FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XX., NOS. 11–12. NEW YORK, Sept. 17, 1881. WHOLE NOS. 504–505.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

R. WORTHINGTON,

770 Broadway, New York.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

First Family Bible containing the Old and New Versions of the New Testament.

BIBLE. The Holy Bible, containing the *Old and New Testaments*, translated out of the original tongues, with marginal notes and references. Together with the Revised Version of the New Testament, 1881, and Index to the Holy Bible, Concordance, Psalms in Metre, etc. Printed from large, clear, pica type, 4to. Illustrated with steel and wood illustrations by GUSTAVE DORE Bound in full Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges, $20.

ARVINE (Rev. Kazlitt). Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes, with Introduction by the Rev. G. B. CHEEVER. 1 vol., 8vo, 894 pages, cloth, $3.

PICTURESQUE SCIENCE FOR THE YOUNG. A volume containing a vast amount of useful knowledge combined with real amusement, imparted through the medium of a pleasant narrative. Illustrated. Crown 4to, extra cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

ADVENTURES ROUND THE WORLD. A Volume of Entertaining and Interesting Stories of Adventures in all Parts of the World. Splendidly Illustrated. 4to, extra cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

DRUID LIBRARY (The). New Library Edition. Illustrated with Engravings and Colored Illustrations, including Post and Paddock, Saddle and Sirloin, Silk and Scarlet, Sporting Sketches. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $10.

FROST'S Popular History of the United States. By JOHN FROST. Continued by JOHN G. SHEA to the Inauguration of General Garfield. With Census of 1880, and numerous Illustrations. Cloth, 12mo, $1.25.

OUR BOYS. Being Narratives of Incident and Adventure in School-boy Life. Profusely Illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $2.

OUR GIRLS. Being Narratives of School-girl Life and Incident. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra (uniform with "Our Boys"), $2.

SANDHURST (P. T., Ph.D.). The Table-Book of Art. A History of Art in all Countries and Ages, with Memoirs of the Artists. New Edition. Superbly Illustrated with 31 engravings on steel, and 32 wood engravings by the most eminent masters. 4to, cloth, gilt, extra gilt, and gilt edges, $5.

SCRIPTURE ILLUSTRATION (The Grand Book of). By JOHN HUNT, D.D., Vicar of Oxford. New Edition. Illustrated with fine full-page engravings by the Dalziell Brothers. In 1 vol., folio, cloth extra, $3.50.

SHAKESPEARE'S Complete Poetical and Dramatic Works, with Life by ALEXANDER DYCE. With numerous steel Engravings. 8vo, cloth extra, $3; gilt extra, $3.50.

VAUGHAN. The Family Prayer and Sermon Book. A Series of Morning and Evening Prayers for Every Day in the Month, and Twelve Sermons for each Month, for the use of all readers. By the Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D. In two very handsome volumes. Thick 8vo, cloth extra, black and gold, gilt edges, $10.

GAUTIER (Theophile). One of Cleopatra's Nights, and Other Fantastic Stories. Translated from the French by L. HEARN. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.75.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S

New Books for the Holiday Season

OF 1881-'82.

A FAMILY FLIGHT:

THROUGH FRANCE, GERMANY, NORWAY, and SWITZERLAND. By Rev. E. E. HALE and Miss SUSAN HALE. The *most popular and desirable book for juveniles of the year.* Quarto, 400 pp., over 200 illustrations, extra cloth, tinted edges, $2.50.

ALL ABOARD FOR SUNRISE LANDS.

By EDWARD A. RAND. A fascinating and faithful account of the trip of a party of boys with their uncle, who is a sea-captain, from California across the Pacific to Japan, with adventures in Australia, China, and the Eastern seas. Contains more matter than any other book of its class. Enriched with more than 150 illustrations. With artistic chromo board cover, $1.75; extra cloth binding, $2.25.

WIDE AWAKE PLEASURE-BOOK, L.

THE NEW VOLUME, 1881.

Because of the great advance WIDE AWAKE has made in artistic and literary merit, the publishers make a new departure in issuing the first volume of the current year as the volume for the holidays, instead as heretofore of the first volume of the previous year.

The lithograph cover is from the prize design, in ten colors, and was selected from several hundred that were offered in competition, and is very artistic. Quarto, boards, $1.50; extra cloth binding, $2.

The new design for cloth cover also received the highest prize in class A, according to our offer, and is everywhere admired. Volumes A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, and K may also be had of the publishers, in chromo board cover, $1.50; extra cloth binding, $2.

BABYLAND, 1881. The Bound Volume.

With prize cover drawn by ROSINA EMMET. This new volume is more fully and finely illustrated, and more charming in every particular, than any previous volume. Quarto, chromo board cover, 75c.; extra cloth binding, $1.

UNDER FOOT:

Or, What Harry and Nellie saw of the Earth's Treasures. By LAURA D. NICHOLS. Amusing story and valuable information charmingly combined. Fully illustrated. Quarto. Very elegant chromo cover, designed by Robert Lewis. $1.25. A companion volume to Overhead; or, What Harry and Nellie Saw in the Heavens.

THE STORY OF FOUR ACORNS.

By ALICE B. ENGLE. A delightful fairy story with original illustrations by Mary A. Lathbury. With appropriate cover in colors. Quarto, tinted edges, $1.

ON BOARD THE ROCKET.

By Capt. ROBERT C. ADAMS. The story of an East India voyage, with thrilling incidents of sea-life and amusing stories. Illustrated with appropriate pictorial cover in eight colors and silver. Quarto, $1.

LITTLE FOLKS' MENAGERIE.

200 pictures of wild and domestic animals. Carefully printed on calendered paper. Large quarto, 10x12, with a very unique cover in eight colors, drawn by Palmer Cox, $1.

DAY AFTER DAY.

A Proverb Calendar. Compiled by ASA BULLARD, D.D. 50c.

KING GRIMALKUM AND PUSSYANITA;

Or, The Cats' Arabian Nights. By Mrs. A. M. DIAZ. Nothing could be imagined funnier than this Cats' Arabian Nights. The illustrations are drawn by Francis, Boz, Palmer Cox and others, while the story is told in Mrs. Diaz's best humor. Elegant and appropriate cover in colors and silver. Quarto, $1.25.

THE LITTLE FOLKS' READER.

Entirely original. Full of pictures. Adapted to those little folks who are beginning to read. It has a beautiful prize cover designed by G. F. Barnes. Quarto, $1.

OUTLINE DRAWINGS for LITTLE PAINT-BRUSHES.

By G. F. BARNES. With instructive stories, showing the little folks what colors to use in painting the pictures. Uniform with "Art in the Nursery." Cover by Miss Lydia F. Emmet. 50 cents.

ON THE TREE-TOP.

By CLARA DOTY BATES. *The most popular color book.* New edition, enlarged. Profusely illustrated with original woodcuts and full-page pictures in ten colors. Quarto, boards, unique cover, $1.25.

WIDE AWAKE PLEASURE-BOOK.

POPULAR EDITION.

Contains more than 200 original illustrations, 400 large quarto pages and is in every particular more attractive and valuable than any other volume published at one dollar; and being entirely by American authors and artists is adapted to the taste of American children. Plain cloth back, elegant chromo covers, $1.

CHILDREN'S PRIZE STORIES.

Written by children under sixteen years of age in response to the offers made last year in connection with "Write your own Stories" Part I. and Part II. The names of each young author appears in connection with their stories. 60 full-page illustrations. Quarto, with beautiful and appropriate cover design by Mrs. Louisa C. Parson. Quarto, boards, $1.50.

EXPLOITS OF M. PETERKIN PAUL,

As Traveller, Adventurer, Knight, Astronomer and Politician. This volumes contains Miltiades Peterkin Paul's travels and political efforts not printed elsewhere; his astronomical discoveries which were printed in WIDE AWAKE and are now first issued in book-form. Also his other amusing adventures formerly issued under the title of Miltiades Peterkin Paul and Don Quixote, Jr., together with the full account of Little Miss Muslin of Quintillion Square. Quarto, illustrated, board covers, $1.

BLOSSOMS BY THE WAY.

Poetry for Young Folks. Compiled by CARRIE A. COOK. Choice selections from all sources, to which are added many new poems by our favorite poets not before published in book-form. This volume is most choicely printed on the finest toned paper with floral designs in color on every page, is very fully illustrated and bound in a very artistic floral cover in ten colors and gold. Quarto, gilt edges, $2.50.

LITTLE FOLKS' EVERY-DAY BOOK.

A very charming book with colored pictures. It contains a picture, a verse, and a blank for every day in the year, and 12 full-page pictures illustrating the months in colors, by G. F. BARNES. Edited by Amanda B. Harris. Square 18mo, tinted edges, $1; full calf, limp, gilt, $2.

THE PANSY.

Bound volume, 1881. Edited by Mrs. G. R. ALDEN (Pansy). $1.

OUR YOUNG FOLKS AT HOME.

A beautiful quarto by American artists and authors. It is the largest, most full and finely illustrated of its class, has great excellence in literary matter and is adapted to the tastes of American children. $1.50.

HOLIDAYS IN SUMMER.

Children's Picnics and Recreations. With nearly 100 original illustrations. Quarto, beautiful cover in colors, 50 cents.

HOW THE FROGGIES GO TO SLEEP.

Delightful and amusing stories told in verse, with very funny pictures on every page. By American authors and artists. Quarto, chromo, board cover, 50 cents.

NEW SONGS FOR OUR LITTLE ONES.

Collected and arranged by AUNT CARRIE. Quarto, 144 pp. Profusely illustrated. Lithograph cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S NEW BOOKS, 1881-'82.—Continued.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S NEW BOOKS, 1881-'82.—Continued.

YELLOW BIRDS.

By ERNEST INGERSOLL. Uniform with Cats. 16mo, boards, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

BABY MINE.

Large type stories for the little folks. Numerous full-page illustrations, novel and attractively colored cover. Quarto, boards, $1.50.

EASY TO READ.

A story in simplest words for the youngest readers. By EMMA E. BROWN, author of "Once Upon a Time," "One Syllable Book," etc. Fully illustrated. Quarto, with chromo board covers, 50 cents.

OLD TIME JINGLES,

With the Rhymes of Mother Goose. Selected and arranged by CLARA DOTY BATES. With 75 original illustrations by Boz. Uniform with Classics of Babyland. 50 cents.

THE BEAR THAT CAME TO SCHOOL.

An illustrated story-book for the little ones. Chromo covers, 16mo, 25 cents.

MARY'S JOURNEY.

Short stories with bright pictures. 16mo, board covers in 10 colors, 25 cents.

DOLL BETSEY AT THE POST-OFFICE.

And other stories. By KATE TANNATT WOODS. Sparkling stories with bright pictures. Illuminated board covers, 40 cents.

KITTY'S FLOWER GARDEN,

And other stories. By M. E. N. and M. M. HATHAWAY. Illustrated chromo board covers, 40 cents.

JACK HORNER'S CHRISTMAS PIE.

Pictures and large type stories for boys. Picture cover in colors. 16mo, 15 cents.

BESSIE'S BASKET.

Pictures and large type stories for girls. 64 pages, with picture cover in colors. 16mo, limp, 15 cents.

DOTTY DILVER'S CHRISTMAS.

A delightful new pictorial large print story-book for little girls. With beautiful chromo cover, 16mo, 20 cents.

THE BARNES BOYS.

A pictorial large print story-book for boys. 16mo, illuminated cover, 20 cents.

CHOICE PICTURES.

A book of new pictures by American artists for Little Folks. very attractive in subject, style, and treatment. Quarto, chromo board covers, 50 cents.

LINEN BOOKS.

Baby's Primer. Original drawings by Boz. Square 16mo, paper, 5 cents; printed on linen, 25 cents.

Baby's Own Linen Primer. 48 pp., octavo, with linen cover, 60 cents.

Baby's Linen Portfolio. Full-page illustrations, alphabet in large letters. Bound in book-form, quarto, 60 cents.

My Linen A B C Book. A very attractive primer carefully printed on the finest cloth. In dozen packs, $2.25.

My Linen Picture-Book of Pets. Full-page pictures of Animals. In dozen packs, $2.25.

CORTES;

Or, The Discovery and Conquest of Mexico. The first of a series of Young Folks' Biographies of Great Adventurers. Edited by FRED H. ALLEN. 12mo, illustrated, $1.

COLUMBUS;

Or, The Discovery of America. Edited by FRED H. ALLEN. The second of a series of Young Folks' Biographies of Great Adventurers. 12mo, illustrated, $1.

CHIPS FROM THE WHITE HOUSE:

Or, Selections from the Speeches, Conversations, Diaries, and Letters of all the Presidents of the United States. Prepared by J. CHAPLIN. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

CURIOUS SCHOOLS.

Very fully illustrated from original drawings. 12mo, cloth, $1.

THE HISTORY OF EGYPT.

By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. 12mo, 100 full-page illustrations. Cloth, $1.50; half russia, $2.

FOR MACK'S SAKE.

By S. J. BURKE. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

No finer characters have ever been created than are developed in this story.

ILLUSTRATED SCIENCE FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Interesting and instructive. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.

THE WORKS OF FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS.

A new edition of William Whiston's Famous Translations, containing "The Antiquities of the Jews" and "The Wars of the Jews." With Life of the Author, and Appendix, Marginal Notes, giving the essence of the narrative, and numerous engravings. 8vo, cloth, gilt, 100 illustrations, $3; sheep, $3.50; half calf, $5.

LANCES OF LYNWOOD.

A story of the Days of Chivalry in England. By Miss C. M. YONGE. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

THE LITTLE DUKE: Richard the Fearless.

By Miss C. M. YONGE. An historical story. The hero is the third Duke of Normandy (943-996) and son of William of the Long Sword; the events are real, and a vivid picture is presented of the manners and customs of the time. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

MRS. HARRY HARPER'S AWAKENING.

A Misionary Story. By PANSY. 12mo, illustrated, $1.

NEXT THINGS.

By PANSY. A story for little folks. Crisp and to the point. 12mo, fully illustrated, $1.

OVER SEAS; or, Here, There, and Everywhere.

By Popular Authors. Graphic descriptions of Visits and Scenes in Foreign Lands. 12mo, cloth, fully illustrated, $1.

PIZARRO; or, The Conquest of Peru.

Edited by FRED H. ALLEN. Young Folks' Biographies of Great Adventurers. 12mo, illustrated, $1.

THE PRINCE AND THE PAGE.

By Miss C. M. YONGE. A Story of the Last Crusade. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

SO AS BY FIRE.

By MARGARET SIDNEY, author of "Five Little Peppers." 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

This bright story is full of life and written in a style elastic and vigorous.

HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND.

By HARRIET D. SLIDELL MACKENZIE. The third volume of Lothrop's Library of Entertaining History. 12mo, 100 full-page illustrations, $1.50.

Delightful for home reading and valuable as a tourist's hand-book.

THE POCKET MEASURE.

By PANSY. This new story of Pansy's will find thousands of delighted readers. 12mo, 575 pp., $1.50.

TWO YOUNG HOMESTEADERS.

By Mrs. THEODORA R. JENNESS. 36 illustrations by Robert Lewis. 12mo, $1.50.

THE ONLY WAY OUT.

By Mrs. Jennie F. Willing. 12mo. illustrated, $1.50.

The characters are strongly drawn and the scenes are wrought with a genuine dramatic power.

UNCLE MARK'S AMARANTHS.

By ANNIE G. HALE. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

A story of humble life told with great sweetness and a high religious tone.

WARLOCK O' GLENWARLOCK.

By GEORGE MACDONALD. Fully illustrated. 12mo, $1.75.

This story is printed from the original MS., supplied only to D. Lothrop & Co. by the author. It has been carefully edited and illustrated in America, and copyrighted accordingly.

YOUNG FOLKS' BIBLE HISTORY.

By Miss C. M. YONGE, author of Young Folks' Histories of Germany, Rome, etc. 12mo, 132 illustrations, $1.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE NETHERLANDS.

A concise history of Holland and Belgium, from the earliest times down to the present. By ALEXANDER YOUNG, author of "The Comic and Tragic Aspects of Life." 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S NEW BOOKS, 1881–'82.—Continued.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF RUSSIA.

By NATHAN HASKELL DOLE, editor and translator of "Rambaud's Popular History of Russia." Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF BOSTON.

By H. BUTTERWORTH, author of "Zigzag Journeys," etc. Illustrated, $1.50.

STORY OF THE MANUSCRIPTS.

With fac-simile illustrations of the various New Testament Manuscripts. By Rev. GEORGE E. MERRILL. 12mo, cloth, $1.

BEAUTIFUL WILD FLOWERS.

Text by Rev. A. B. HERVEY, with extracts from Longfellow, Bryant, Holmes, Whittier and many others. Original water-color drawings after nature by Isaac Sprague. This superb gift-book contains fourteen of the finest plates of the most beautiful of our common American Wild Flowers. Quarto, 14 colored plates, elegant cloth, $6.

BEAUTIFUL FERNS.

With fourteen superb colored plates, life-size, from drawings by J. H. Emerton and C. E. Faxon. Quarto, elegant cloth, $6. This work is issued as a companion to the Beautiful Wild Flowers, and figures many of our most beautiful ferns. The plates have never been surpassed in beauty and accuracy of color and outline.

OUR AMERICAN ARTISTS.

Second Series. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. These artists have forwarded his work in all possible ways, furnishing sketches of their studios and finished drawings of their paintings, and, in several cases, their own portraits drawn in pen and ink by themselves. It is in every way an unique and elegant volume. Forty illustrations. 4to, cloth, $1.50; gilt, $2.

THE ROSSETTI SHAKSPEARE.

Complete works of William Shakspeare. Edited, with a critical Biography, by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. With an Essay on the Chronology of Shakspeare's Plays by Edward Dowden, LL.D. A History of the Drama in England to the Time of Shakspeare by Arthur Gilman, M.A. A Critical Introduction to each Play by Augustus W. Von Schlegel. An Essay on Shakspeare's Indebtedness to the Bible. A List of Early Editions of Shakspeare's Plays. An Index to Noteworthy Scenes. An Index to all the Characters. A List of the Songs in the Plays. An Index to Familiar Quotations, and a carefully prepared Glossary, Shakspeare's Will, etc. The above illustrative matter makes this the best furnished one volume edition of Shakspeare in the market. 8vo, cloth, plain, illustrated, $3.50; 8vo, cloth, gilt, illustrated, $4; half russia, red-line, gilt top, illustrated, $7; full turkey morocco, red-line, gilt, $9.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS AND MIDSUMMER SONGS.

Original poems and illustrations by our most famous poets and artists. The woodcuts are of the finest quality and are printed on the best toned paper. Quarto, cloth, gilt edge, $1.50. Uniform with "How We Went Birds' Nesting."

HOME AND SCHOOL.

An illustrated children's song-book. By LOUIS C. ELSON, editor *Musical Herald*. Original words and music. Quarto, very attractive cloth cover, $1.

FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS, AND HOW THEY GREW.

By MARGARET SIDNEY. This delightful story of home life gives a most amusing account of the five younger members of the Pepper family. It is the leading holiday book of its class this season. Fully and finely illustrated. Extra cloth binding, very elegant die in colors and gold. Large 12mo, $1.50.

THE TENT IN THE NOTCH.

By EDWARD A. RAND, author of "Bark-Cabin on Kearsarge," etc. A charming story, with illustrations by Boz. Extra cloth, gilt, $1.

SHAKSPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

THE HOUSEHOLD EDITION.

12mo, bevelled boards, $2. It contains an Appendix and Glossary, a critical Biography, and numerous illustrations, and is in larger type than any other 12mo edition.

KINGS, QUEENS, AND BARBARIANS;

Or, Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. Familiar talks about history for young folks. Holiday edition, enlarged and illustrated, $1.

ANTIQUITIES OF THE JEWS.

By FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS. Translated by William Whiston, M.A. The best edition for library use in the market. 8vo, cloth, plain, $1; extra cloth, gilt top, illus., $1.50.

WARS OF THE JEWS.

By FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS. Tr. by William Whiston, M.A. 8vo, cloth, plain, $1; extra cloth, gilt top, illustrated, $1.50.

FARMING FOR BOYS.

An entertaining and instructive book. Fully illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

THE OLD OAKEN BUCKET.

Charmingly illustrated from original drawings by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY. Engraved by Closson. Nothing finer or more artistic has ever been offered as a presentation volume for the holidays. Uniform with the "Ninety and Nine," etc. Quarto, extra cloth, gilt edges, $1.50.

SEA MOSSES.

Prepared by Rev. A. B. HERVEY. Elegantly illustrated. The plates, twenty in number, are drawn and colored from nature, and represent twenty-four of the most interesting, beautiful, and characteristic species. 12mo, over 300 pages, $2.

AUTOGRAPH BIRTHDAY-BOOK for YOUNG PEOPLE.

Contains poems for each month by Longfellow, Whittier, Mrs. Whitney, Will Carleton, and other American poets. 365 selections of poetry from all sources, by Amanda B. Harris. 365 conduct mottoes from the poets, selected and arranged by Ella Farman. 24 full-page illustrations and 12 illustrations emblematic of the months, and blanks for each day in the year. Extra cloth binding, plain, 75 cents; extra cloth, full gilt, $1; full morocco, $2.

THE HISTORY OF SPAIN.

By Prof. JAMES ALBERT HARRISON, of Washington and Lee University. This volume may be considered the best popular history of this country, and the most satisfactory that could be embraced in seven hundred pages. 100 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE KINGDOM OF HOME.

Homely Poems for Home Lovers. The choicest poems from all sources and all times. Selected and arranged by ARTHUR GILMAN. Very fully illustrated with exquisite albertype, gravotypes, and wood engravings. 8vo, extra cloth binding, full gilt, $5; half russia, gilt edges, $6; full turkey, $8.

THE STORY OF POLLY COLOGNE.

A new story by Mrs. A. M. DIAZ. As delightful as can be imagined, with more than 100 illustrations by Boz. Nothing more salable for the holidays can be secured. Large 16mo, cloth binding, $1.

SINNER AND SAINT.

By A. A. HOPKINS, author of "John Bremm," "Waifs and their Authors," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

SHAKSPEARE BIRTHDAY TEXT-BOOK

(The Illustrated). 12 fine illustrations. Illuminated title and frontispiece, with a quotation from Shakspeare and a blank for every day in the year, 18mo, cloth, plain, 75 cents; cloth, gilt, 90 cents; turkey morocco, $2.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF AMERICA.

Edited by HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, author of "Notable Prayers of Christian History." 535 pp., 153 illustrations, cloth, $1.50; half russia, $2.

DOCTOR DICK.

By KATE TANNATT WOODS. A sequel to "Six Little Rebels." Illustrated by Boz. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

FIVE LITTLE SOUTHERNERS.

By MARY W. PORTER. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.

"The adventures and misadventures of the five irrepressible little Southerners will be gone over and over again, with ever-increasing delight."

THE STORY OF CHIEF JOSEPH.

A Poem. By MARTHA PERRY LOWE. Illustrated. Extra cloth, gilt edges, $1; plain binding, 75 cents.

LIFE and EXPLORATIONS of DAVID LIVINGSTONE.

By JOHN S. ROBERTS. Illustrated, $1.50.

OUR SABBATH EVENING.

Meditations in prose and verse. By A. A. HOPKINS. Sq. 16mo, $1.25.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON'S

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S NEW BOOKS, 1881-'82.—Continued.

LOTHROP'S LIBRARY of ENTERTAINING HISTORY.
Edited by ARTHUR GILMAN. Four volumes now ready. 100 illustrations in each volume. 4 vols., $6.
Spain. By Prof. JAMES ALBERT HARRISON, of Washington and Lee University.
Switzerland. By HARRIET D. SLIDELL MACKENZIE.
Egypt. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT.
India. By FANNY ROPER FEUDGE.

THE AMARANTH LIBRARY.
4 vols., 12mo, $6.
Uncle Mark's Amaranths. *Six Little Rebels.* *Dr. Dick.* *The Only Way Out.*

BRONCKTON SERIES.
4 vols., 12mo, $5.
Half-Year at Bronckton. *So As By Fire.* *For Mack's Sake.* *The Class of '70.* *The Tempter Behind.*

MISS YONGE'S HISTORICAL STORIES.
4 vols., 12mo, $5.
The Little Duke. *Lances of Lynwood.* *Golden Deeds.* *The Prince and the Page.*

ONWARD SERIES.
5 vols., 12mo, $5.
Onward. *True Blue.* *Johnnie's Vacation.* *That Boy of Newkirk's.* *Dogberry Bunch.*

BARK-CABIN LIBRARY.
Holiday Edition. 4 vols., $4.
Bark-Cabin on Kearsarge. *The Tent in the Notch.* *Kings, Queens & Barbarians.* *Five Little Southerners.*

DISCOVERERS AND CONQUERORS.
3 vols., 12mo, $3.
Cortes. *Pizarro.* *Columbus.*

THE OVER SEAS LIBRARY.
3 vols., 12mo, $3.
Over Seas. *Curious Schools.* *Illustrated Science.*

HONOR BRIGHT SERIES.
By MAGNUS MERRIWEATHER. Large, splendidly illustrated holiday volumes for the older boys. These books, full of intense life, while fascinating in style, are most wholesome in influence. The right sort of books for boys. 3 vols., 12mo, $3.75.
Honor Bright. *Royal Lowrie.* *Royal Lowrie's Last Year at St. Olaves.*

CHRISTMAS THORN LIBRARY.
6 vols., 16mo, $3.
Christmas Thorn. By LOUISE STOCKTON.
Dot's Inheritance. By EMMA K. PARISH.
Connor Magin's Luck. By M. T. W.
Henrietta's Heroism. By M. E. W. L.
Borrowed Plumes. By ELLA RODMAN CHURCH.
Children's Hour at the Old South. By E. E. BROWN.

TRESSY'S CHRISTMAS LIBRARY.
8 vols., 16mo, $6.
Tressy's Christmas. *One Cent.* *Dear Jane.* *Bob's Breaking In.* *Boys of Brimstone Court.* *Forbes-Doolan Affair.* *A Narrow Escape.* *Jessie's Neighbor.*

OUR PET SERIES.
Stories of Animals, by Popular Authors. 3 vols., 12mo, $3.
Anecdotes of Animals. *Our Pet.* *True Stories about Pets.*

THE LARGE PRINT LIBRARY.
25 different books in a package, 4 packages, 100 books in a box, $5. Very simple stories with pictures for youngest readers, with a little baby face chromo on limp imitation morocco cover.

THE APPLE BLOSSOM SERIES.
Bright and true stories by American authors, with choice original illustrations. Quarto, with elegant cover in ten colors. By Miss HUMPHREY. 6 vols., $3.
Pussy's Choice. *After Vacation.* *The Way to School.* *Homesick Sue.* *Happy Little Laura.* *Two Pair of Eyes.*

ELMDALE LIBRARY.
5 vols., 16mo, illustrated, $7.75.
Elmdale Lyceum. *Boys and Birds.* *Ocean Gardens.* *Hoofs and Claws.* *Beautiful Ladder.*

THE DOTTY DILVER BOOKS.
Beautiful picture-books on the finest calendered paper. New style, very elegant chromo board covers, assorted colors. 24 vols., $4.

CHRISTMAS STORY LIBRARY.
6 vols., 18mo, $1.50.
Meddling Matt. *Christmas Story.* *Teasing Tom.* *Mischievous Boy.* *True Heroism.* *Grandmother's Story.*

MOTHER'S BOYS AND GIRLS LIBRARY.
By PANSY. Fully illustrated. Very elegant, new style board covers. 12 vols., $3. The largest and best 25 cent books in the market.

THE CHATTY SERIES.
By popular American authors. Fully illustrated. For young people from 8 to 12. New and very tasteful cloth binding. 18mo, 6 vols., $1.50.

HAPPY DAY SERIES.
A picture and story on each leaf. 32 pages. Very handsome covers, assorted colors, imitation morocco cover. 24 vols. in a box. 12mo, $2.40.

BONNIE BELL SERIES.
Bright, sensible stories for little folks from 6 to 10 years. By ARCHIE FELL. With numerous illustrations. With beautiful covers. Boards. 48 books in a box, $4.80.

THE REWARD SERIES.
Choice stories with illustrations. 64 pages, with beautiful floral cover in 12 colors. Very desirable for school rewards. 12 vols. in a handsome box. 12mo, $1.50.

THE CLOVER BLOSSOM LIBRARY.
Large type stories for very little ones, with full-page pictures. 16mo, chromo board covers. 48 books in a box, $7.20. The largest and most attractive books in board covers ever offered at so low a price.

PICTURELAND STORIES.
FOR LITTLE FOLKS.
By LAURA LORING. Large handsome page, with bold, clear type and a picture on nearly every leaf. Beautiful covers in 10 colors. Quarto, 12 vols., $2.40.

FAMOUS AMERICANS. Second Series.
Bayard Taylor: His Life, Travels, and Literary Career. By Col. RUSSELL H. CONWELL. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.
Henry Wilson: His Life and Public Services. By ELIAS NASON. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.
George Peabody: His Life and Princely Benevolence. By PHŒBE A. HANNAFORD. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.
Abraham Lincoln: His Life and Public Services. A popular biography. By PHŒBE A. HANNAFORD. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.
Horace Greeley: His Life and Editorial Success. By WILLIAM L. CONNELL, D.D. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

OUR TRAVELLING PARTY.
By DANIEL C. EDDY. Interesting and accurate descriptions of foreign countries and people. 5 vols., cloth, illustrated, beautiful design on cover, $5.
England and Scotland. *The Alps and the Rhine.* *Visit to Ireland.* *Paris and Amsterdam.* *Baltic to Vesuvius.*

ILLUSTRATED WONDERS.
5 vols., 16mo, beautifully illustrated, $8.
Wonders of Insect Life. *Curiosities of Heat.* *Home and Abroad.* *Black Diamonds.* *Great Wonders in Little Things.*

New editions of our numerous Popular Books issued last year and previous years are now ready.

For list of books published during 1880, and for full catalogue of D. LOTHROP & CO.'S publications,

Address

D. LOTHROP & CO.,

No. 32 Franklin Street, Boston.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON'S
Autumn Announcements, 1881.

NEARLY READY:

I.

TWO NEW FINE-ART GIFT-BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

UNIFORM WITH "AFTERNOON TEA,"

THE MAY-BLOSSOM;

Or, THE PRINCESS AND HER PEOPLE. 1 vol., 4to, with original (full-page) illustrations. Printed in the highest style of color printing.

SHAKESPEARIAN TALES IN VERSE.

A Rhyming version of some of the Popular Plays of Shakespeare.

With nearly **100** full pages of colored and other illustrations from original drawings by R. Andre, engraved by Emrik & Binger, in one 4to vol., elegantly bound in extra cloth, full gilt side and edges.

We have the pleasure of announcing that we have arranged with the London publishers for the "exclusive publication and sale to the Trade in the United States" of these two beautiful and important books.

II.

A SUPERB GIFT-BOOK FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

A PICTURESQUE TOUR IN PICTURESQUE LANDS.

France, Spain, Germany, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Tyrol, Italy, Scandinavia.

This work forms a magnificent Imperial folio volume of **320** pages, printed on fine English paper. (*Put up in a neat box.*) Price, $10.

It is illustrated *with over* **170** *woodcuts* (many of them full-page), *from designs* by some of the most celebrated painters of the various countries described.

The illustrations are engraved in the highest style of art. The binding is richly ornamented, and is an excellent specimen of the best period of the bookbinder's art.

III.

A NEW STORY BY (THE LATE) MR. KINGSTON.

PETER TRAWL;

Or, THE ADVENTURES OF A WHALER ROUND AND ABOUT THE WORLD. By the late W. H. G. KINGSTON. With *Eight full-page illustrations.* Uniform with "*Hendricks the Hunter,*" and "*Shore and Ocean.*" 1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in extra cloth (bright colors). Price, $1.50.

IV.

IN PROSPECT OF SUNDAY.

A collection of Analyses, Arguments, Applications, Counsels, Cautions, etc., for the use of Preachers and S. S. Teachers. By Rev. G. S. BOWES. 1 vol., 12mo, 438 pages, $1.50.

REV. MR. SPURGEON says of this book: "Fully warranting its title. We wish we could present a copy to every poor minister of the gospel in the three kingdoms. There is not too much, and yet very much, upon a wonderful variety of subjects. He who purchases this book, be he teacher or preacher or private believer, will have no just cause to regret the expense. It is full of holy thought of a kind which begets thought. It has our warmest commendation."

V.

Three New Volumes of the

HEROES OF CHRISTIAN HISTORY.

A Series of Popular Biographies, by eminent English and American authors. In 12mo volumes, bound in cloth. Price, 75 cents each.

THOMAS CHALMERS, by DONALD FRASER. JOHN KNOX, by WM. M. TAYLOR, D.D.
ROBERT HALL, by E. PAXTON HOOD.

R. WORTHINGTON'S

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

VI.

Uniform with the Standard Editions of Hallam, Lamb, and Disraeli.

A NEW AND HANDSOME LIBRARY EDITION

OF

MILMAN'S COMPLETE WORKS,

With Table of Contents and full Indexes. *Printed at the University Press, Cambridge*, from large type, on laid, tinted paper, in 8 vols., crown 8vo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, put up in a neat box.

PRICE, $12 PER SET. (Reduced from $24.50.)

COMPRISING

THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS, - - - - - 2 Vols.
THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY, - - - - 2 Vols.
HISTORY OF LATIN CHRISTIANITY, - - - 4 Vols.

This New Issue, thoroughly revised and corrected, is printed from large clear type on toned paper.

MILMAN'S WORKS HAVE TAKEN THEIR PLACE AMONG THE APPROVED CLASSICS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. The general accuracy of his statements, the candor of his criticisms, and the breadth of his charity are everywhere apparent in his writings. His search at all times seems to have been for truth, and that which he finds he states with simple clearness and with fearless honesty. HIS WORKS ARE IN THEIR DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AS VALUABLE AS THE VOLUMES OF GIBBON ARE IN SECULAR HISTORY. THEY DESERVE A PLACE IN EVERY LIBRARY IN THE LAND. THIS NEW AND COMPLETE EDITION OF MILMAN'S WORKS in 8 vols. contains AN AVERAGE OF OVER 900 PAGES per volume. PRICE, $12 PER SET. (Formerly published in 14 vols. at $24.50.)

VII.

HISTORY OF RELIGION IN ENGLAND,

FROM THE OPENING OF THE LONG PARLIAMENT TO THE END OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D. In six handsome volumes, crown 8vo, $2.50 a volume. Comprising:

I. THE CHURCH OF THE CIVIL WARS.
II. THE CHURCH OF THE COMMONWEALTH.
III. THE CHURCH OF THE RESTORATION.
IV. THE CHURCH OF THE RESTORATION.
V. THE CHURCH OF THE REVOLUTION.
VI. THE CHURCH IN THE GEORGIAN ERA.

"There is no need to eulogize Dr. Stoughton's learned research, impartiality, thoughtfulness, picturesque style, and thorough appreciation of the religious, political, and social life of the seventeenth century. The little monographs of individual lives are simply charming. The characters, sketched with discrimination and vigor, seem to live and move before us. The human actors and their surroundings can be realized as distinctly in these pages as in any of the brilliant climatic passages of the elegant Macaulay."—*Christian World.*

VIII.

THE NATURE AND FUNCTION OF ART,

MORE ESPECIALLY OF ARCHITECTURE. By LEOPOLD EIDLITZ. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 520 pp. Price, $4.

This work comprehends an inquiry into the nature of Art in general, in the course of which its current themes are critically examined. This inquiry comprises the second part of the work. The first is devoted to an examination of the present condition of Architecture, and the third to the means by which architecture may be made again a living art. This third part comprehends an analysis of antique and mediæval architecture and although it deals to some extent with technical questions, is so written as to be intelligible to unprofessional readers.

IX.

By HENRY B. SMITH, D.D., LL.D.

APOLOGETICS.

A COURSE OF LECTURES. Edited by Prof. WM. S. KARR, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

"These lectures were the last work of this distinguished teacher, and consequently the little volume now sent forth exhibits his final judgment on the chief points in the conflict with unbelief. On this account it is believed that the outline of Apologetics which the following chapters present will be valued by all who knew the author."—*Preface.*

X.

ARMSTRONG'S PRIMER OF UNITED STATES HISTORY.

FOR SCHOOL AND FAMILY USE. 1 vol., square 16mo, with six beautifully colored maps, from original drawings. Net price, 50 cents.

"Although some decry the primer system because of its necessary meagreness of detail, it is conceded by many that the English primers of history and literature recently published are invaluable as forming a foundation upon which a detailed study of the subjects may be based. The same system has been followed in this little work. The aim of the writer has been to present simply and briefly, without any attempt at fine writing, the chief events of our country's history, their causes and results."—*Author's Preface.*

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 BROADWAY, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

now to pick a flaw. The mail orders for this book are reported as very numerous; and, as

R. WORTHINGTON'S

NEW JUVENILES, 1881-82.

AN ENTIRELY ORIGINAL AMERICAN BOOK.

CAT'S CRADLE.

RHYMES FOR CHILDREN, BY EDWARD WILLETT

With *sixty illustrations in colors*, by CHARLES KENDRICK. Large 4to, boards, with appropriate double cover in colors, $2. The most beautiful gift-book of the season.

CHATTERBOX SERIES OF JUVENILES,

Published by R. WORTHINGTON.

THE ROYAL CHATTERBOX.

Consisting of large and elegant engravings, beautifully printed, and interspersed with descriptions in Poetry and Prose. In one imperial 4to volume (double the size of the other Chatterbox books), in a fine chromo cover, richly printed in colors. $1.50.

YOUNG AMERICA'S PICTURE-BOOK.

Containing over 600 illustrations of Animals, Views, Birds, Scenery, Costumes, etc., etc., with letterpress. Imperial 4to, boards, in a characteristic cover, beautifully printed in colors. $1.50.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR.

(An entirely new volume for this year.) Consisting of numerous fine engravings, beautifully printed, with choice descriptions in Poetry and Prose. 4to, in a rich illuminated cover of new design. $1.25.

YOUNG FOLKS' CHATTERBOX.

A collection of Fairy Tales and other interesting reading for children. Beautifully illustrated with numerous choice engravings. 4to, boards, in a beautiful cover, printed in colors. $1.25.

CHATTERBOX BOOK OF BIRDS.

A selection of subjects illustrating Bird Life in every shape, and illustrated with pictures finely engraved, with suitable description. In one handsome 4to volume, with cover printed in rich colors. $1.25.

LITTLE FOLKS' PLAY-BOOK.

A selection of pretty Pictures, illustrating nearly all the favorite Out and In-Door Games, with appropriate descriptions. 4to, bound in a picture cover, beautifully printed in colors. $1.25.

HORN OF PLENTY (THE) OF HOME POEMS AND PICTURES.

By LOUISA M. ALCOTT, Miss MULOCK, JEAN INGELOW, and others. With new illustrations. Small 4to, boards, with beautiful cover, printed in rich colors. $1.25.

AFTERNOON TEA.

Rhymes for children, with original illustrations by J. G. SOWERBY and H. H. EMMERSON. Beautifully printed in eight different tints. Imperial 8vo, boards, with rich picture cover. $1.25.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S GOLDEN GIFT.

Consisting of numerous fine engravings, illustrating Fairy Tales, and other interesting reading for the little ones. In a rich and beautiful cover, printed in colors. 4to, boards. $1.

FROLICH'S PICTURE-BOOK.

Comprising Foolish Zoe, Mischievous John, and Boasting Hector. Illustrated with 38 full-page illustrations. Small 4to, boards, in a characteristic new cover, printed in rich colors. 75 cents.

WEE WILLIE WINKIE'S NURSERY SONGS AND RHYMES.

Edited by Mrs. SILSBEE. *New Edition*, illustrated with numerous full-page engravings. Small 4to, with picture cover, printed in choice colors. 75 cents.

BABY CHATTERBOX.

A medley of pretty Pictures, Stories, and Alphabets for the little ones. Beautifully illustrated with large pictures and colored frontispiece. Small 4to, picture boards, new design, finely printed in colors. 75 cents.

TROT'S JOURNEY.

Rhymes, Stories, and Pictures, illustrated by KATE GREENAWAY, author of "Under the Window." Small 4to, boards, in a new and beautiful cover of Eastlake design, printed in colors. 75 cents.

LITTLE TOMMY TIPTOE.

A brilliant Juvenile, full of Stories and Pictures. Small 4to, boards, in a new cover, printed in colors. 75 cents.

LITTLE FOLKS' CHATTERBOX.

Stories and Rhymes for the Little Ones. Profusely illustrated. Small 4to, boards, with colored cover. 75 cents.

BABY'S PICTURE PRIMER.

Edited by EDWARD WILLETT. Illustrated, picture boards. 50 cents.

LITTLE PRATTLERS.

Being an elegant Juvenile for the youngest children. Interesting Poems and Stories. 4to, illuminated chromo cover. 50 cents.

BABY MINE PICTURE-BOOK.

4to, chromo cover. 50 cents.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S NURSERY.

Small 4to, picture cover. 50 cents.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S PICTURE-BOOKS.

Beautifully illustrated with large page plates, handsomely printed on fine toned paper. With beautiful new covers, printed in rich, bright color. Demy 4to, each, 25 cents.

1. **Baby Picture Primer.**
2. **Baby Rhymes.**
3. **Mother Goose.**
4. **Santa Claus Picture-Book.**
5. **Old Mother Hubbard Story-Book.**
6. **Whittington and his Cat,** and other Stories and Pictures.
7. **Noah's Ark.**
8. **Puss in Boots Picture-Book.**
9. **Cinderella Story-Book.**
10. **Tom Thumb,** and other Stories and Pictures.
11. **Red Riding-Hood Story and Picture Book.**
12. **Little Bo Peep Picture-Book.**

ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO.

A Picture-Book of American History. Numerous colored illustrations. 4to, fine cover, printed in colors. 25 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 17. 1881.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $3 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

THE crowding of business representative of a whole season into one issue has proved too much for one week's task. Even the printer is "out of sorts," and we are compelled to abandon the issue of another number this week. Hence this double number, which, at least, is *bona fide*. Advertisements and news received during this week must, therefore, lay over until next week's issue.

NOTES IN SEASON.

C. L. WOODWARD, New York, will issue in a few days "The Life and History of Sir Andrew Chadwick" presenting the true story of his estates and of all the litigations in regard thereto for more than a century past.

MURPHY & CO., Baltimore, have recently issued a new and enlarged edition of Hickey's "Constitution of the United States," revised by Alexander Cummins. The volume is neatly gotten up and contains two mezzo-tint engravings by Sartain.

BRENTANO'S LITERARY EMPORIUM have issued a little pamphlet, "Freed from the Bondage of Superstition," by "An Ordinary Mind," to which is added "A Word to Judge Black," called out by his recent paper on the Christian religion in the *North American Review*. The pamphlet is from the pen of a free-thinker and dedicated to "doubting Christians."

THE second edition of FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT'S "American Version: Revised New Testament," which is now ready for delivery, presents the same handsome paper, clear type, neat binding, and general mechanical excellence that the first edition did, the difference being in the correction of some editorial inaccuracies, incident to the original haste of preparation, and almost inevitable in a matter of such delicate scholarship. It would be hard now to pick a flaw. The mail orders for this book are reported as very numerous; and, as it is a specialty, booksellers would do well to have it in stock, whatever editions or reprints of the English Version they may have.

D. LOTHROP & CO. will publish on the 15th "Babyland" for 1881, with a prize cover drawn by Rosina Emmet, a beautiful book for wee people; "Little Folks' Menagerie," containing 200 pictures of domestic and wild animals, with a cover in eight colors drawn by Palmer Cox; Mrs. Diaz' new book for the delight of children and all who can enjoy pure fun, "King Grimalkum and Pussyanita; or, The Cats' Arabian Nights," with pictures by J. G. Francis, Boz, Palmer Cox, and others; a new and enlarged edition of Mrs. Clara Doty Bates' "On the Tree-Top;" and a new edition of "Henry Wilson's Life and Public Service," by Rev. Elias Nason, in a second series of *Famous Americans*, and a helpful book for boys and for men to read.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish on the 17th a large instalment of new books—"Boston Town," a book for young people, by Horace E. Scudder, who tells the history and traditions, and describes the varying customs and social usages of Boston from its settlement to the present time, a remarkably interesting book, generously furnished with illustrations; a new handy-volume edition of Dr. Holmes' Poems, in two small tasteful volumes little larger than the old blue and gold edition, from entirely new electrotype plates, and containing more than any previous edition, with a new prefatory poem, and a fine portrait, altogether a very desirable edition of very charming poems; three new volumes in the *Philosophical Library*, "Eastern Proverbs and Emblems Illustrating Old Truths," a comparison of many Scripture passages with proverbs and sayings of Oriental nations, by Rev. J. Long; a new edition of George Eliot's translation of Feuerbach's "Essence of Christianity;" and the third and concluding volume of Lange's important and standard "History of Materialism;" a *Globe* edition of De Quincey's Complete Works, in six volumes, uniform with the *Globe* Hawthorne, Cooper, Waverley, and Dickens, an excellent cheap edition (only $10) of these marvellous prose writings; a "Grammar of the Old Friesic Language," which is a connecting link between Saxon and Danish, by A. H. Cummins; and a "Treatise on Trade-Marks," important for manufacturers as well as lawyers, by Rowland Cox, Esq.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE October *Atlantic* will be notable as containing an article on Dean Stanley by Rev. Phillips Brooks, the first article he has ever written expressly for any magazine.

CHR. SCHMIDT, 24 Duane St., N. Y., has just issued the first number of a handsome thirty-six-page scientific weekly called *Wissenschaftliche Wochenblätter, für Gebildete aller Stände* (Scientific Weekly for the cultivated of all classes). The new journal, for typographical beauty and variety of contents, compares favorably with any similar periodical published in this country.

discourses, "Nature," "Essays," "English traits," "Rep-

geometry is here developed, the ground covered being nearly

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rule of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Augusta, Clara. The Rugg documents: 4th ser. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1881. 30 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 65.) pap., 10 c.

Batten, J: M., *M.D.* Reminiscences of two years in the U. S. Navy. Lancaster, Pa., Inquirer Printing and Pub. Co., printed for the author, 1881. 125 p. D. cl., $1.

These two years, 1864–'66, were spent on board the U. S. Steamer "Valley City," in aiding to defend the rivers and coast of N. C. against the Confederates.

Bermingham, E: J., *M.D.* The disposal of the dead: a plea for cremation. N. Y., Bermingham & Co., 1881. 3–89 p. il. D. cl., $2.

"The present volume is given to the public as an exposition of the present state of the subject. Its mission is to point out the evils of inhumation, to assist in removing the prejudice against cremation and to secure new advocates for this system of disposal of the dead."—*Preface.* Chapters on: Different methods of disposal of the dead; Evils of burial; History of cremation; Cremation from a sentimental point of view; Description of cremation and apparatus; Cremation of dead animals and of garbage; Résumé of arguments for and against cremation.

Bible. New Testament; tr. out of the Greek; being the version set forth 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised 1881; with the readings and renderings preferred by the American Committee of Revision incorporated into the text by Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D. *American version, 2d ed.* N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1881. 30 + 496 p. D. cl., $1; mor., $1.75; tky. mor., $3.25.

Since the first ed. appeared of this work, it has been subjected to the closest and severest scrutiny by its editor, Dr. Hitchcock, with a view to make it irreproachably accurate and correct. All inaccuracies and errors discoverable have been corrected, and there has been added a new and elaborate appendix, which not only very carefully reverses the English appendix, but gives detailed information concerning some of the more important words referred to under "Classes of passages."

Black, W: That beautiful wretch: a Brighton story. N. Y., Harper, 1881. 240 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

This book, a pretty love story of Brighton sands and Swiss travel, has already been noticed in Weekly Record, P. W., July 23, '81 [496–'97]. Uniform with the Library ed. of Black's works published by this house, and full of full-page il. which are quite graphic and add to the interest of the descriptions.

Brook, Sarah. French history for English children. N. Y., Macmillan, 1881. 13+451 p. col. maps, 12°. cl., *$2.

Bryan, Mary E. Wild work: the story of the Red River tragedy. N. Y., Appleton, 1881. 6+410 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The reconstruction period of the South is the time of the this story; it reproduces many picturesque and thrilling scenes and incidents, and describes characters not all fictitious of "the reign of the carpet-bagger;" it takes place in the states west of the Mississippi, where comparative freedom from social restraints fostered individuality and independence of character, often to a lawless extent; a dramatic love story is the pivot on which it turns; by the author of "Manch."

Buchheim, C. A., *ed.* Modern German reader: a graduated coll. of prose extracts from modern German writers. Pt. 1; with English notes, a grammatical appendix and a complete vocabulary. N. Y., Macmillan, 1881. 8+199 p. 16°. cl., *60 c.

Burge, *Mrs.* F. Miss Bent; or, at His footstool. N. Y. T: Whittaker, 1881. 12°. cl., $1.

Burke, Edmund. Letters, speeches and tracts on Irish affairs, coll. and arr. by Matthew Arnold; with preface. N. Y., Macmillan, 1881. 14+439 p. 12°. cl., *$2.

Calthrop, *Rev.* Gordon. Laborers together with God: words of encouragement, counsel and help for S. S. teachers. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1881. 24°. cl., 40 c.

Collins, Wilkie. A rogue's life, from his birth to his marriage. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1881. 30 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 62.) pap., 10 c.

Crane, W: Carey, *D.D.* Bible catechism. Macon, Ga., J. W. Burke & Co., 1881. 80 p. 18°. (Kind words ser., no. 1.) pap., *per doz.*, 60 c.

Cutts, *Rev.* E: L. The breaking of the bread: an explanation of the Holy Communion, with notes on the communion service. N. Y., James Pott, 1881. 190 p. 16°. cl., 60 c.

Disraeli, B: [*Earl of Beaconsfield.*] Wit and wisdom of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield; collected from his writings and speeches. N. Y., Appleton, 1881. 14+382 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Selections of wise and witty paragraphs from the writings and speeches of Lord Beaconsfield, under topical headings, alphabetically arranged. *The Athenæum* says of this volume: "His book is fairly representative of the orator as well as the writer, and is one that none who are interested in Lord Beaconsfield will care to be without."

Evans, J: The ancient bronze implements, weapons and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y., Appleton, 1881. 509 p. 540 il. cl., $5.

Flower, W: H: Fashion in deformity, as illustrated in the customs of barbarous and civilized races. N. Y., Macmillan, 1881. 11+85 p. il. 16°. cl., *75 c.

Fothergill, J. Milner, *M.D.* Indigestion, biliousness and gout in its protean aspects. Pt. 7: Indigestion and biliousness. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1881. 8+320 p. D. cl., $2.25.

"Written from a physiological standpoint. The history of normal digestion precedes and introduces the subject of indigestion; first in the alimentary canal, then, secondly, in the liver. By such study the management of indigestion, in its various forms, becomes intelligible. . . . The disturbances of the digestion are terribly on the increase in the present day, and a chapter is appended on 'The failure of the digestive organs at the present time.'"—*Preface.*

Gardiner, S. R. English history for young folks, B.C. 55–A.D. 1880. Rev. ed. for Amer. students. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1881. 26+457 p. il. S. cl., $1.

The preface explains that this is "an attempt to tell the story of England's history for young folks. Important events have been given in fuller detail than is usual, so as to awaken an interest in them, though no story has been told simply because it is interesting—room having been made for this by omitting much that would be merely burdensome to the memory. Very few dates have been inserted, with the exception of those of the king's reign."

Gilderoy's book for boys, il. by R. G. P. Macon, Ga., J. W. Burke & Co., 1881. 160 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Guernsey, Alfred H. Ralph Waldo Emerson, philosopher and poet. N. Y., Appleton, 1881. 327 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 40 c.

By the author of "Carlyle: his life—his books—his theories." The larger part of this volume is made up from characteristic quotations from Emerson's works, strung together by a slight sketch of his life and analysis of his character and writings. His sermons, accounts of his visits to Europe, his lectures and addresses, critical and biographical

objectionable matter in the most scrupulous manner; in Act 1 of King John alone, Mr. Hudson found it necessary to cut out 51 lines, in order to make it at all acceptable for

with the proceedings of the Society for 1879–'80. Weymouth, Mass., Weymouth Histor-

discourses, "Nature," "Essays," "English traits," "Representative men," "Conduct of life," "Society and solitude," "Letters and social aims," and his poems have all been liberally drawn upon for extracts. Published by arrangement with Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., publishers of Emerson's complete works.

Hardy, A. S. Elements of quaternions. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1881. 10+230 p. O. cl., $2.30.

The object of this treatise is to exhibit the elementary principles and notations of the quaternion calculus, so as to meet the wants of beginners in the class-room. The "Elements and lectures" of Sir William Rowan Hamilton, Tait's work on quaternions and a number of French standard works on the subject (list given) have been consulted in the preparation of the work.

Hay, Mary Cecil. Missing. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1881. 30 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 64.) pap., 10 c.

Hennequin, Alfred. Practical lessons in idiomatic French; embracing reading, composition and conversation. N. Y., Appleton, 1881. 159 p. D. hf. roan, $1.10.

This little work is intended to facilitate the acquirement of the principal idioms of the French language. It is divided into fifty practical lessons, each lesson containing two important idiomatic verbs or sentences, with an analysis of the same, explaining their construction, use and translation into English; ten additional idiomatic expressions, formed with the leading words of the two idioms previously analyzed, with an analysis of these additional idioms; also a reading, composition and conversation exercise.

Ingals, E. Fletcher, *M.D.* Lectures on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest, throat and nasal cavities. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1881. 437 p. il. 8°. cl., $4.

Jackson, *Rev.* Blomfield. Key to Greek prose composition, pt. 1: First steps. N. Y., Macmillan, 1881. 60 p. 16°. cl., *90 c.

Kingsley, C: Yeast: a problem. *Eversley ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1881. 20+378 p. 12°. cl., *$1.75.

Linton, *Mrs.* E. Lynn. Todhunters' at Loanin' Head, and other stories. N. Y., G: Munro, 1881. 26 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1071.) pap., 10 c.

Also, Her revenge; My cousin James.

Lipscomb, *Rev.* A. A. Christian heroism illustrated in the life and character of St. Paul, the apostle of the Gentiles; a discourse. *4th ed.* Macon, Ga., J. W. Burke & Co., 1881. 56 p. 12°. pap., 15 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington (*Lord*). History of England from the accession of James the Second. Pt. 9. N. Y., G: Munro, 1881. 59 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 976.) pap., 20 c.

Macdonald, G: Warlock o' Glenwarlock: a homely story. N. Y., Harper, 1881. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 203.) pap., 20 c.

McNab, W: Ramsay, *M.D.* Botany: outlines of morphology, physiology and classification of plants; specially rev. for Amer. students by C: E. Bessey. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1881. 10+400 p. il. S. (Hand-books for students and general readers.) cl., $1.

This ed. differs from the original mainly in the following points: in bringing within the compass of one volume the two volumes ("Morphology and physiology" and "Classification of plants") of the English ed.; in a considerable simplification of the text by the substitution of less for more technical expressions; in the omission of some paragraphs of strictly technical matter, and the printing of others in smaller type; the substitution, where possible, of American for European examples, and in the sparing introduction of new matter, chiefly explanatory.

Masury, J: W. House-painting, carriage-painting and graining. N. Y., Appleton, 1881. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Melville, G. J. Whyte. Katerfelto: a story of Exmoor. N. Y., G: Munro, 1881. 41 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1063) pap., 10 c.

Milligan, W: The resurrection of our Lord. N. Y., Macmillan, 1881. 13+304 p. 8°. cl., *$2.75.

Newcomb, Simon. Elements of geometry. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1881. 10+399 p. O. (Newcomb's Mathematical course.) cl., $1.75.

What is commonly known as the ancient or Euclidian geometry is here developed, the ground covered being nearly the same as in the standard treatises of Euclid, Legendre and Chauvenet. There are many novel points in the author's plan of developing the subject which would take too much space to specify.

Otis, Ja. Toby Tyler; or, ten weeks with a circus. N. Y., Harper, 1881. 3–265 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.

This is a little story with a moral for little boys who think a travelling circus is an earthly paradise; little Toby runs away from a good home and a kind uncle, seduced by the apparent generosity of a candy vender at a circus booth; he meets with plenty of hard blows and harsh treatment and heartily regrets his escapade; with all this there is plenty of fun in the book; Toby's acquaintance with the albinos, the fat woman and the living skeleton, and his deep friendship for Mr. "Stubbs," the monkey, are very amusingly related. In a rich, attractive binding stamped in black, red and gold; well illustrated, with full-page pictures. Originally appeared as a serial in *Harper's Young People.*

Palmer, B. W., *M.D., comp.* Favorite prescriptions of distinguished practitioners, with notes on treatment. N. Y., Bermingham & Co., 1881. 112 p. T. flex. cl., $1.

Prescriber's memoranda (The). N. Y., W: Wood & Co. 1881. 300 p. 24°. (Wood's pocket ser.) cl., $1.

Robinson, F: W: The black speck: a temperance tale. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1881. 29 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 63.) pap., 10 c.

Robinson, *Rev.* C: S., *comp.* A selection of spiritual songs for the S. S. N. Y., Century Co., 1881. 2+249 p. T. flex. cl., 25 c.

An edition, without tunes, of "Spiritual songs for the Sunday-school," issued by this house in July, 1880, under the firm-name of Scribner & Co. Printed in large type and strongly bound.

Robinson, *Rev.* C: S., *comp.* Selections for responsive readings for use in public worship. N. Y., Century Co., [1881.] 2+94 p. O cl., 50 c.

Scripture selections under topical headings, to be read alternately by the minister and the congregation. The publishers say: "The admirable topical arrangement of the Scripture selections in this book will widely commend it to the many churches now introducing a responsive form of service."

Rowson, *Mrs.* Charlotte Temple: a tale of truth. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1881. 30 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 61.) pap., 10 c.

Satterthwaite, T: E., *M.D., ed.* A manual of histology. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1881. 478 p. il. 8°. cl., $4.50.

Shakespeare, W: Anthony and Cleopatra; with introd. and notes, expl. and critical, for use in schools and families, by the Rev. H: N. Hudson. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1881. 224 p. S. (Annotated English classics.) cl., 65 c.

Shakespeare, W: Tragedy of Coriolanus, with introd. and notes, expl. and critical, for use in schools and families, by the Rev. H: N. Hudson. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1881. 221 p. S. (Annotated English classics.) cl., 65 c.

Shakespeare, W: Tragedy of Cymbeline, with introd. and notes, expl. and critical, for use in schools and families, by the Rev. H: N. Hudson. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1881. 224 p. S. (Annotated English classics.) cl., 65 c.

Shakespeare, W: Othello, the Moor of Venice; with introd. and notes, expl. and critical, for use in schools and families, by the Rev. H: N. Hudson. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1881. 209 p. S. (Annotated English classics.) cl., 65 c.

The above 4 volumes complete this admirable school series of all the plays of Shakespeare; besides the valuable critical introductions and explanatory notes to be found in each book, another special feature is the care with which each play has been expurgated, the text having been rid of all

p. 16°. cl., *60 c.

Europe, his lectures and addresses, critical and biographical

objectionable matter in the most scrupulous manner; in Act 1 of King John alone, Mr. Hudson found it necessary to cut out 51 lines, in order to make it at all acceptable for school use. The above plays, Othello, Anthony and Cleopatra, Coriolanus and Cymbeline, have been treated in like manner, and may be compared favorably in this respect with other school editions.

Smith, *Rev.* G: G. Old Testament lessons for infant classes. Macon, Ga., J. W. Burke & Co., 1881. 48 p. 18°. pap., *per doz.*, 60 c.

Vaughan, C: J., *D.D.* Temple sermons. N. Y., Macmillan, 1881. 16+538 p. 12°. cl., *$2.75.

Wardlaw, J. B., *jr.* Southern literature: its status and outlook. *2d ed.* Macon, Ga., J. W. Burke & Co., 1881. 32 p. 12°. pap., 25 c.

Webster, A. A book of rhyme. N. Y., Macmillan, 1881. 18+146 p. 16°. cl., *$1.25.

Weymouth Historical Soc., no. 1: The original journal of Gen. Solomon Lovell, kept during the Penobscot expedition, 1779; with a sketch of his life by Gilbert Nash; together with the proceedings of the Society for 1879–'80. Weymouth, Mass., Weymouth Historical Soc., 1881. 127 p. il. O. cl., $1.

This society was only formed in the spring of 1879; this is the first volume of the society's publications; besides the brief journal of Gen. Lovell and a sketch of his life, it contains a genealogy of the Lovell family, a full index and photographic views of Gen. Lovell's earlier and later home, fac-similes of his handwriting and of a small map of Castine Harbor, designed to make clearer a portion of the narrative.

Wight, J. S., *M.D.* The principles of myodynamics. N. Y., Bermingham & Co., 1881. 162 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Myodynamics treats of the forces of muscles and their effects; the author says that the better the surgeon understands the principles of myodynamics, the better he can treat fractures, dislocations and deformities.

Woman's (A) war; by the author of "Dora Thorne." N. Y., G: Munro, 1881. 49 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1060.) pap., 10 c.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Bryan, Wild work... ..... $1.50
Disraeli, Wit and wisdom..... 1.25
Evans, Ancient bronze implements, weapons and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland..... 5.00
Guernsey, Ralph Waldo Emerson..75 c.; 40
Hennequin, Idiomatic French..... 1.10
Masury, House-painting..... 1.50

Bermingham & Co., 1260 and 1262 Broadway, N. Y.

Bermingham, Disposal of the dead..... 2.00
Palmer, Favorite prescriptions..... 1.00
Wight, Myodynamics..... 1.50

J. W. Burke & Co., Macon, Ga.

Crane, Bible catechism, *per doz*..... 60
Gilderoy's book for boys..... 1.00
Lipscomb, Christian heroism..... 15
Smith, Old Testament lessons, *per doz*.... 60
Wardlaw, Southern literature, *2d ed*..... 25

Century Co., N. Y.

Robinson, Selection of spiritual songs for S. S..... 25
— Selections for responsive readings.... 50

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, N. Y.

Bible, New Testament, *Amer. version*, *2d ed.* $1; $1.75; 3.25

Ginn, Heath & Co., Boston.

Hardy, Elements of quaternions..... 2.30
Shakespeare, Anthony and Cleopatra.... 65
— Coriolanus..... 65
— Cymbeline. 65
— Othello..... 65

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Black, Beautiful wretch..... 1.25
Macdonald, Warlock o' Glenwarlock (F. S. L., 203)..... 20
Otis, Toby Tyler..... 1.00

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Gardiner, Eng. hist. for young folks.....$1.00
McNab, Botany..... 1.00
Newcomb, Geometry..... 1.75

Inquirer Printing & Pub. Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Batten, Two years in U. S. Navy..... 1.00

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Brook, French history..... 2.00
Buchheim, Modern German reader..... 60
Burke, Letters, etc on Irish affairs..... 2.00
Flower, Fashion in deformity..... 75
Jackson, Key to Greek prose composition 90
Kingsley, Yeast, *Eversley ed*..... 1.75
Milligan, Resurrection of our Lord..... 2.75
Vaughan, Temple sermons..... 2.75
Webster, A book of rhyme..... 1.25

N. Y. News Co., N. Y.

Linton, Todhunters' at Loanin' Head (S. L., 1071)..... 10
Macaulay, England, Pt. 9 (S. L., 976).... 20
Melville, Katerfelto (S. L., 1063)..... 10
Woman's (A) war (S. L., 1060)..... 10

J. S. Ogilvie & Co, N. Y.

Augusta, Rugg documents, *4th ser*..... 10
Collins, A rogue's life..... 10
Hay, Missing..... 10
Robinson, The black speck..... 10
Rowson, Charlotte Temple 10

James Pott, N. Y.

Cutts, The breaking of the bread..... 60

Weymouth Historical Soc., Weymouth, Mass.

Weymouth Hist. Soc., No. 1: The original journal of Gen. Solomon Lovell..... 1.00

Thos. Whittaker, N. Y.

Burge, Miss Bent..... 1.00
Calthrop, Laborers together with God.... 40

Wm. Wood & Co., N. Y.

Fothergill, Indigestion..... 2.25
Ingals, Diseases of the chest, throat, etc.. 4.00
Prescriber's memoranda..... 1.00
Satterthwaite, Manual of histology..... 4.50

Parisian art and artists, by Henry Bacon, il. sq. 8°, $3.
Poets and etchers, 20 full-p. etchings, by James D. Smillie, Samuel Colman, A. F. Bellows, H. Farrer, and R. Swain

World of wonders; or, marvels in animate and inanimate nature, 322 il., cr. 8°.
Field-book for railroad engineers, by John B. Henck

(Newcomb's Mathematical course.) cl., $1.75. What is commonly known as the ancient or Euclidian book, another special feature is the care with which each play has been expurgated, the text having been rid of all

FALL PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding; "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

AMUSEMENTS.

(*See "Sports."*)

ARCHÆOLOGY.

(*See "Art and Illustrated Books."*)

ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Poetry and the Drama."*

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

A picturesque tour in picturesque lands—France, Spain, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, etc.—320 p., il. with over 170 woodcuts from designs by celebrated painters, 4°, $10.

The nature and function of art, more especially of architecture, by Leopold Eidlitz, 520 p. 8°, $4.

J. W. BOUTON, N. Y.

History of the art of wood engraving, *new ed.*, with 1000 il.

Interior decorations, with col. pl. by Racinet.

An *édition de luxe* of Philip Gilbert Hamerton's Graphic art.

New ed. of Gil Blas, in 8 v., 4°, with 600 extra pl.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Milton's Paradise Lost, il. with full-page drawings by Gustave Doré, *new ed.*, cl., $6; mor., $10.

Proverbial philosophy, by Martin F. Tupper, il. ed. 4°, $4.

Course of lessons in landscape painting in oils, by A. F. Grace, with 9 reproductions in color, after Turner, Constable, De Wint, F. Walker, Mason, Müller, and A. F. Grace, folio, $15.

Figure painting in water-colors, with 16 col. pl. from original designs by Blanche Macarthur and Jennie Moore, with full instructions by the painters, cr. 4°, $3.

Flower painting in water-colors, with 20 fac-simile col. pl. from original designs by F. E. Hulme, with instructions by the artist, interleaved with drawing-paper, cr. 4°, $2.50.

The Magazine of Art, new and enl. series, v. 4, with about 400 il.

European ferns: their form, habit, and culture, by James Britten, with 30 fac-simile col. pl. from nature by D. Blair, 4°, $7.50.

S. E. CASSINO, BOSTON.

Beautiful ferns, cont. 14 col. life-size pl. of our American ferns, from original drawings by C. E. Faxon and J. H. Emerton; text by Prof. D. C. Eaton, 4°, gilt, $6.

Beautiful wild flowers of America, from original water-color drawings after nature, by Isaac Sprague; descriptive text by Rev. A. B. Hervey, with extracts from Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, and others, 157 p., 14 col. pl., $6.

CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Portfolios and proof, from *Scribner's* and *St. Nicholas.*

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Illustrated work in colors, designs by Howard Pyle.

The renaissance of art in France, by Mrs. Mark Pattison, 2 v., il., $7.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Grandma's attic treasures, story of old-time memories, by Mary D. Brine, 8°, $4.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Nature and art, poems and pictures from the best authors and artists, comp. by Louise Reid Estes. Il. with etchings by Rajon after Bonnat, Forberg after Greuze, R. Swain Gifford, J. D. Smillie, H. Farrar, W. Leibl, Moran and others, and woodcuts engraved by W. J. Linton, Geo. Andrew, W. B. Closson and others, from designs by A. F. Bellows, Geo. Fuller, Wm. M. Hunt, J. W. Woodward, Granville Perkins and others, 4°, full gilt, $8; full mor., $13; full tree, $13.

Song of the brook, by Alfred Tennyson, with 21 il. by A. F. Bellows, J. D. Woodward, Miss L. B. Humphrey and others, sm. 4°, $2; full mor., $5.

Beautiful wild flowers of America, with col. pl., from original drawings after nature, by Isaac Sprague, text by Rev. A. B. Hervey, containing extracts from Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Holmes and others, 4°, $6.

Beautiful ferns of America, with col. pl. of American ferns, life-size, from drawings by the best artists, text by Prof. D. C. Eaton, 4°, $6.

The home book of poetry, a comp. of poetry from the best English and American poets, with 22 fine steel-plate il., sm. 4°, *new ed., reduced from* $6 to $4; full tree cf., $9.

GEORGE W. HARLAN, N. Y.

My boy and I; or, on the road to slumberland, by Mary D. Brine, designed and il. by Louis C. Tiffany & Co., $5.

Madge, the violet girl, and other poems, by Mary D. Brine, il. by Miss C. A. Northam, bound in silk-finished cl., with gold-and-ink tracery and design painted in water-colors, $3.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The heart of the White Mountains, by Samuel Adams Drake, il. by W. Hamilton Gibson, il. 4°.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Greece and Rome, their life and art, by Jacob von Falcke, tr. by William Hand Browne, il. 4°, *about* $20.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

Home ballads, by Bayard Taylor, il. with designs by W. Hamilton Gibson, Hovenden, Murphy, Millet, Yewell, W. L. Taylor, Dielman, Church, Bolton Jones, J. N. Marble, and Edwards, in the same general style as "The hanging of the crane," 8°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

He giveth his beloved sleep, by Elizabeth Barrett Browning, with full-p. and letterpress il. from designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey, eng. by Andrew, sm. 4°, $1.50. (Uniform with "Nearer, my God, to thee," etc.)

Hannah Jane, by David Ross Locke ("Petroleum V. Nasby"), a modern dialect poem, with full-p. and letterpress il., $1.50.

Hand-book of wood engraving; practical instruction in the art of wood engraving, by William A. Emerson, il. 18°, $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Brushwood, by T. Buchanan Read, il. by designs by Dillman (uniform with "Drifting"), sm. 4°, $1.50; full mor., $4; canvas with russia trimmings, painted by hand, $3.50.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Beautiful wild flowers, text by Rev. A. B. Hervey, with extracts from Longfellow, Bryant, Holmes, Whittier and many others; original water-color drawings after nature by Isaac Sprague, 4°, 14 col. pl., $6.

Beautiful ferns, with 14 col. pl., life-size, from drawings by J. A. Emerton and C. E. Faxon, 4°, $6.

Our American artists, 2d ser., by S. G. W. Benjamin, 40 il., 4°, cl., $1.50; gilt, $2.

The old oaken bucket, il. from original drawings by Miss L. B. Humphrey, eng. by Closson, 4°, $1.50.

Sea mosses, prepared by Rev. A. B. Hervey, with 20 pl., drawn and col. from nature, 12°, over 300 p., $2.

Christmas carols and midsummer songs, original poems and il. by famous poets and artists, 4°, $1.50.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Indian pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, il. 8° (*Pen and pencil ser.*), $3.50.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Eugène Fromentin, painter and writer, from the French of Louis Gonse, il. sq. 8° (uniform with the "Life of Millet"), $3.

Famous painters and paintings, by Mrs. Julia A. Shedd, *rev. and enl. ed.*, il. with 13 full-p. heliotypes, 12°, $3; hf. cf., $5; tree cf., $7.

Famous sculptors and sculpture, by Mrs. Julia A. Shedd, il. with 13 full-p. heliotypes, 12°, $3; hf. cf., $5; tree cf., $7.

The Georgics of Vergil, by Harriet W. Preston, red-line holiday ed., 4 full-p. il., gilt, 4°, $2.

Lucile, illustrated, an entirely new ed. of Owen Meredith's (Lord Lytton) poem, from *new plates*, with 160 new il. by famous American artists, in box, cl., $6; tree cf. or antique mor., $10.

Biography of David Cox, with remarks on his works and

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE,

Parisian art and artists, by Henry Bacon, il. sq. 8°, $3.

Poets and etchers, 20 full-p. etchings, by James D. Smillie, Samuel Colman, A. F. Bellows, H. Farrer, and R. Swain Gifford, illustrating poems by Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Aldrich, etc., 4°, $10.

Original portraits of Washington, by Elizabeth Bryant Johnston, with about 30 heliotype por., with descriptive history of each, $6.

Life of the late Dr. William Rimmer, by T. H. Bartlett, with il. from his paintings, drawings, and sculpture, 4°, gilt, $10.

Coins of the Jews, by Frederic W. Madden, il. with 270 woodcuts (chiefly by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A.) and a plate of alphabets, $12.

Modern perspective, for architects, artists, and draughtsmen, by Prof. William R. Ware, 12°, with portfolio of plates.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

The cotter's Saturday night, by Robert Burns, il. with 50 eng. from drawings by Chapman, sm. 4°, $1.50; canvas covers, with hand-painted designs, $3.50; tky. mor., $4.

The bells, by Edgar Allan Poe, il. with 22 eng. from original drawings by Darley, Fredericks, Granville Perkins, and others, 4°, $1.50; canvas covers, with hand-painted designs, $3.50; tky. mor., $4.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., PHILA.

The artist and his mission, a study in æsthetics, by Rev. William M. Reilly, 12°, cl.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Æsthetics; or, the science of beauty, by John Bascom, *new rev. and enl. ed.*, 8°.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The decorative sisters, a modern ballad, by Josephine Pollard, with 12 col. il. by Walter Satterlee, 8°, bds, *about* $1.50.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Songs of Seven, by Jean Ingelow, *new ed.*, with 37 il., drawn and eng. for work, 48 p., sm. 4°, $2.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Shakespeare, *édition de luxe*, ed. by Howard Staunton, with 800 il., and a new por. by Sir John Gilbert, R.A., in 15 v., imp. 8°. [*In course of publication*, 4 *v. now ready.*]

Thirty pictures of English landscape, by Birket Foster, printed on China paper by Dalziel Bros., *édition de luxe*, bound in vellum.

English lake scenery, il. with col. pl. from drawings by A. F. Lydon, 4°, $5.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The chronicle of a drum, by W. M. Thackeray, il. by Frost, Howard Pyle, Fredericks, Scherr, and others.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Illustrated biographies of the great artists; v. 23, Albrecht Dürer von Nürnberg, by Richard Ford Heath, il. 12°, $1.25.

Illustrated text-books of art education, ed. by Edward J. Poynter, each v. cont. il., and is strongly bound for the use of students, price per v., $2; Painting, classic and Italian, by Edward J. Poynter and Percy R. Head; Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance, by T. Roger Smith; German, Flemish, and Dutch painting, by H. Wilmot Buxton and E. J. Poynter.

Rural England, *édition de luxe*, il. fol.

Historic galleries of England, il. fol.

South Kensington Museum Art treasures, 4°.

PETER G. THOMSON, CINCINNATI, O.

Explanation and application of elements and rules of perspective, specially adapted for class instruction, by Christina Sullivan, 62 il., 4°.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

The table-book of art, a history of art in all countries and ages, with memoirs of the artists, by P. T. Sandhurst, il. with 31 eng. on steel and 32 wood eng. by eminent masters, 4°, $5.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also* "*Art;*" "*Domestic;*" "*Educational;*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland, by John Evans, 540 il., 509 p., 8°, $5.

Volcanoes, what they are and what they teach, by J. W. Judd, 96 il. (*Int. Sci. ser.*), 12°.

The sun, by C. M. Young (*Int. Sci. ser.*), 12°.

Essays on the floating matter of the air, in relation to utrefaction and infection, by John Tyndall, 12°.

World of wonders; or, marvels in animate and inanimate nature, 322 il., cr. 8°.

Field-book for railroad engineers, by John B. Henck, *new rev. ed.*, 12°, $2.50.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., PHILA.

Leather and tanning, by W. A. Van Benthuysen.

JAMES P. BURBANK, SALEM, MASS.

Sounds and their relations, exhibited in visible speech, by Prof. A. M. Bell.

S. E. CASSINO, BOSTON.

International scientists' directory, cont. names of scientific men in all parts of the world, together with their special departments of science, etc., $2.50; pap., $2.

GEO. H. ELLIS, BOSTON.

Man's origin and destiny, sketched from the platform of the physical sciences, by J. P. Lesley, *new ed.*, *enl.*, 440 p., 8°, $2.

The way of life, by George S. Merriam, 200 p., 16°, $1.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

A course of instruction in zoötomy (vertebrata), by T. Jeffrey Parker, 8°.

Electricity and magnetism, by Prof. Sylvanus Thompson.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

The horse in motion, as shown in a series of views by instantaneous photography; with a study on animal mechanics, founded on the revelations of the camera; with anatomical il. in chromo, by J. D. B. Stillman, M.D., royal 4°, $10.

American inventions and improvements in breech-loading small arms, etc., comp. by Gen. C. B. Norton, 458 p. 4°, il. with 75 eng.

Heavy ordnance, siege and naval guns, light artillery, etc., described, by Gen. C. B. Norton, 4°.

Illustrations of the earth's surface, by N. S. Shaler and W. M. Davis, v. 2, 4°, with many heliotypes, $10.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

The new illustrated natural history, by the Rev. J. G. Wood, 804 p. il. 8°, cl., $4; imit. hf. rus., $5; shp., $5; hf. cf., $8.

The microscope, its history, construction, and application, by Jabez Hogg, *new and rev. ed.*, il. 12°, $3.50.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Hydraulic, steam, and hand-power lifting and hydraulic pressing machinery, by Frederick Colyer, il. 8°, cl.

Modern marine engineering, by N. P. Burgh, *new ed.*

Improvements in sulphuric acid manufacture, by H. G. Strype, pap.

UNITED STATES NEWS CO., N. Y.

Prof. Henry G. Vennor's almanac for the United States, the forecast to be made until the end of 1882, with other interesting matter, 100 p. il., 25 c.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Field engineering, by W. H. Searles, *2d ed.*

Manual of practical assaying, by J. A. Mitchell, *new ed.*

Fresenius' quantitative chemical analysis, in new system, *new ed.*

Johnson's integral calculus separately, and bound up with Rice and Johnson's abridged ed. of "Differential calculus."

Baldwin's steam heating for dwellings.

Manual of logarithmic computations, by Prof. Alfred G. Compton.

Drinker's Tunnelling, *new ed.*, with new chapter on Hudson river tunnel, explosives, and rock drills. New matter is also issued separately for subscribers to the old edition.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences, by Henry Watts, third supplement, pt. 2, cl., $18.

BIOGRAPHY.

(*See also* "*History;*" "*Literary.*")

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Heroes of Christian history ser.:—Thomas Chalmers, by Donald Fraser; John Knox, by Wm. M. Taylor, D.D.; Robert Hall, by E. Paxton Hood, *ea.*, 12°, 75 c.

ROBT. CARTER & BROS, N. Y.

The heroism of Christian women, by J. M. Darton.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Cassell's popular library:—no. 7, John Wesley, by the Rev R. Green; no. 8, Wit and wisdom of Parliament, by Henry Latchford; no. 9, American humorists, by Moy Thomas; no. 10, Notable Irishmen, by Perceval Graves; no. 11, Notable Scotchmen, by J. M. Ross, LL.D.; no. 12, Wit and wisdom of the bench and bar, by the Hon. F. C. Moncrieff, *ea.*, cl., 50 c.; stiff pap., 25 c.

Austria, by D. Kay; v. 5, Russia, by W. R. Morrill; v. 6, Japan, by S. Mossman; v. 7, Australia, by J. F. Ve-

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Cassell's French dictionary, new ed.

Biography of David Cox, with remarks on his works and genius, by the late William Hall, ed., with additions, by John Thackray Bunce, 8°, *about* $1.50.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINC.

Thomas Corwin, a sketch by A. P. Russell, author of "Library Notes."

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Life of Isaac T. Hopper, *new ed.*, with introd. by John G. Whittier, 12°, $1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

American men of letters, ed. by Charles Dudley Warner, a series of biographies of distinguished American authors:—Washington Irving, by Charles Dudley Warner; Noah Webster, by Horace E. Scudder; Nathaniel Hawthorne, by James Russell Lowell; N. P. Willis, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich; Henry D. Thoreau, by Frank B. Sanborn; J. Fenimore Cooper, by Prof. T. R. Lounsbury; William Gilmore Simms, by George W. Cable, *about* 300 p. 16°.

American statesmen, ed. by John T. Morse, *jr.*, a series of lives of American statesmen:—John Quincy Adams, by John T. Morse, *jr.*; Alexander Hamilton, by Henry Cabot Lodge; John Randolph of Roanoke, by Henry Adams; Andrew Jackson, by Prof. W. G. Sumner; Albert Gallatin, by John Austin Stevens; James Monroe, by Daniel C. Gilman; James Madison, by Sidney H. Gay; John C. Calhoun, by Dr. H. von Holst; Benjamin Franklin, by Col. T. Wentworth Higginson; Patrick Henry, by Prof. Moses Coit Tyler; Henry Clay, by Hon. Carl Schurz.

Memoirs and correspondence of James T. Fields, 8°.

William Lloyd Garrison and his times; or, sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America, and of the man who was its founder and moral leader, by Oliver Johnson, with por. and introd. by John G. Whittier, *new, rev. and enl. ed.*, 12°.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Memoir of Haydn; tr. from the German by J. J. Lalor (*Musical biographies ser.*)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Memoirs of Gottschalk, notes of a pianist, by Louis Moreau Gottschalk, preceded by a short biographical sketch and contemporaneous criticism, ed. by his sister, Clara Gottschalk, tr. from the French by Robert E. Peterson, M.D., 8°.

Hume, by William Knight, por., 12° (*Philosophical classics for Eng. readers*), $1.25.

Fichte, by Prof. Adamson, por. 12° (*Philosophical classics for Eng. readers*), $1.25.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Edwin Forrest, by Lawrence Barrett (v. 1 of the *American actor ser.*), ed. by Lawrence Hutton, and embracing the lives of the most famous American actors, 12°, $1.25.

Genevieve Ward, by Mrs. Zadel Barnes Gustafson, il.

A dictionary of the stage, by Townsend Percy, 12°, $2.

The Jeffersons, by William Winter, 12° (*American actor ser.*, no. 2), $1.25.

Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy, by Rev. Geo. Willis Cook, cr. 8°, $2.50.

Charlotte Cushman, by Mrs. Clara Erskine Clement (*American actor ser.*, no. 4), il., $1.25.

The life of the late Dr. William Rimmer, by T. H. Bartlett, with il. from his paintings, drawings, and sculpture, 4°, gilt, $10.

The elder and the younger Booths, by Mrs. Asia Booth Clarke, il. 12° (*American actor ser.*, no. 3), $1.25.

Eugène Fromentin, painter and writer, from the French of Louis Gonse, il. sq. 8° (uniform with the "Life of Millet"), $3.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Life of Bishop Janes, by Dr. Ridgaway, author of "Life of Alfred Cookman."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The *New Plutarch ser.*, *ea.*, 16°, cl., $1:—v. 6, Sir John Franklin, by A. H. Beesly; v. 7, Martin Luther and his work, by John H. Treadwell; v. 8, Sir Richard Whittington, by Walter Besant and James Rice.

Autobiography of Mark Rutherford, dissenting minister, ed. by his friend, Reuben Shapcott, 16°.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The great musicians, a series of biographies of the great musicians, ed. by F. Hueffer. V. 4, Weber, by Sir Julius Benedict, 8°, $1.

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, BOSTON.

Life of Dr. Chapin, by Rev. Sumner Ellis.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

(*See also*, "*Art and Illustrated Books.*")

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Every-day life in India, by Rev. A. D. Rowe, 402 p. il. 12°, $1.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

In the brush; or, old-time social, political, and religious life in the Southwest, by Rev. Hamilton W. Pierson, D.D., il. by W. L. Sheppard, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers, cont. practical information regarding climate, soil and productions, cities, towns and people, scenery and resorts, the culture of the orange and other tropical fruits, farming and gardening, sports, routes of travel, etc., by George M. Barbour, il. 12°, $1.50.

HENRY BILL PUB. CO., NORWICH, CT.

Territory record of the United States, arr. alphabetically by states, counties, and townships, with population of each, according to the census of 1880; also population of all the territories by counties, 8°, shp., $8.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

From the Nile to Norway and homewards, by the Rev. T. L. Cuyler.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Cassell's popular library:—v. 14, Our colonial empire, by R. Acton; v. 15, The England of Shakespeare, by E. Goadby, *ea.*, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

A tour through Europe and the Holy Land, by F. A. Hyndman, being a *new ed.* of "West and East," il. 8°, $1.50.

Three years after, by J. C. Phythian, 50 c.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINC.

Four years among Spanish-Americans, by F. Hassaurek, *new ed.*, 12°.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Du Chaillu's Land of the midnight sun; summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland, 2 v., with map and il., 8°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Subject and neighbor lands of Venice, by E. A. Freeman, being a second series of historical and architectural sketches, 12°.

A trip to the Brocken, by Heinrich Heine, tr. by R. McClintock.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

The eastern archipelago; description of the scenery, etc., of the islands in the eastern seas, by the author of "Recent Polar Voyages," il. 8°, $2.

Lake regions of central Africa, il. 8°, $1.50.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

South-sea sketches, by Mrs. Madeline Vinton Dahlgren, 12°, $1.50.

A Pickwickian pilgrimage, by John R. G. Hassard, 16°, $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Spain and the Spaniards, by Edmundo de Amicis, il. 8°.

Also new editions of de Amicis' "Studies of Paris," "Holland" and "Constantinople."

Norsk, Lapp, and Finn, by Frank Vincent, *jr.*

Unbeaten tracks in Japan, by Isabella Bird, 1 v., *new cheap ed.*, il. 8°, $3.

A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains, by Isabella Bird, *new ed.*, il. 12°, $1.75.

Newfoundland to Manitoba, by W. Fraser Rae, 8°, *about* $1.25.

A Scandinavian summer—up to the midnight sun, by Katherine E. Tyler, 8°.

Cuban sketches, by James W. Steele, 8°.

Six months among the palm groves, coral reefs, and volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands, by Isabella Bird, *new cheap ed.*, il. 8°, $2.

Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany, by Thomas and Katherine Macquoid, il. 8°, *about* $3.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

My first holiday; or, letters home, sketches of a trip to Colorado and California, by Caroline H. Dall, 12°.

CHAS SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

East of the Jordan: record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan during the years 1875-1877, by Selah Merrill, il. and map, 8°, $4.

Schwatka's search, by Wm. H. Gilder.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Foreign countries and British colonies, ed. by F. S. Pulling:—V. 1, Greece, by L. Sergeant; v. 2, The West Indies, by C. H. Eden; v. 3, Peru, by R. C. Markham; v. 4,

Hall: book 1, Logic; book 2, History of philosophy; book 3, Metaphysics; book 4, Æsthetics; book 5, Ethics;

Macmillan's series of foreign school classics:—Corneille, Le Cid, ed. by G. E. Fasnacht; Selections from French

utrefaction and infection, by John Tyndall, 12°.

F. C. Moncrieff, *ea.*, cl., 50 c.; stiff pap., 25 c.

Austria, by D. Kay; v. 5, Russia, by W. R. Morrill; v. 6, Japan, by S. Mossman; v. 7, Australia, by J. F. Vesey Fitzgerald; v. 8, Egypt, by S. Lane Poole; v. 9, France, by the author of "Denise," *ea.*, il. 8°, $1.25.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., CHICAGO.

Illustrations of Scripture, suggested by a tour through the Holy Land, by Horatio B. Hackett, 340 p. 12°, $1.25.

A peculiar people; or, romance in reality, by Wm. S. Balch, 12°, about 340 p., $1.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Adventures round the world, stories, il. 4°, $2.50.

DOMESTIC AND RURAL ECONOMY.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Appletons' home books, *ea.*, 12°, cl., 60 c.:—Household hints, by Mrs. E. W. Babcock; Home amusements; Home decoration, il.; Homekeeping, by Ella Rodman Church.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Cassell's dictionary of cookery, *cheap ed.*, 1280 p. il. 8°, $3.50.

Cassell's domestic dictionary, *cheap ed.*, 1280 p. il. 8°, $3.50.

Dairy farming, by J. P. Sheldon, with 25 fac-simile col. pl. from original designs, and eng. showing the processes employed, 4°, $12.50; hf. mor., $17.50.

The book of the horse, by Samuel Sidney, *new rev. ed. to date*, with 25 fac-simile col. pl. from original paintings, and 100 wood eng., 4°, $12.50; hf. mor., $17.50.

Illustrated book of the dog, by Nero Shaw, with 28 fac-simile col. pl. and eng., 4°, $12.50; hf. mor., $17.50.

Ostrich farming in South Africa, account of its origin and rise, how to set about it, etc., the capital required, etc., by Arthur Douglass, 8°, $2.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The cultivation of the rose, by H. B. Ellwanger.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Popular lessons in cookery, by a staff teacher of the National Training School for Cookery, 16°, 50 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

The chemistry of cooking and cleaning, a manual for housekeepers, by Ellen H. Richards, 16°, 60 c.

GEORGE W. HARLAN, N. Y.

The epicure's salad book, by Thos. J. Murrey, $2.

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Culture and propagation of the sweet potato.

Farm homes, indoors and outdoors, by E. H. Leland, *new and enl. ed.*

W. B. SMITH & CO., N. Y.

Complete cook-book, by Catharine Stuart, 12°, $1.25.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, etc.

(*See also* "*Arts and Sciences;*" "*History;*" "*Literary,*" *etc.*)

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., PHILA.

Sunday-school readers, nos. 1 and 2, 12°, bds.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The verbalist; a manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and the wrong use of words, by Alfred Ayres, author of "The orthoëpist."

Historical reader, for the use of academies, high schools, and grammar schools, by Prof. H. E. Shepherd.

Poems of Vergil, with complete Vergilian dictionary and notes on the Eclogues and the Æneid, by Henry S. Frieze. Issued in parts also as follows: Eight books of the Æneid, Georgics, and Bucolics, and six books of the Æneid, each with notes and vocabulary; also the Vergilian dictionary complete in 1 v.

Appletons' elementary reading charts, 46 nos., by Rebecca D. Rickoff.

Appletons' standard system of penmanship, 3 courses, by Lyman D. Smith.

Song wave, a song-book for public schools, by H. S. Perkins, E. V. De Graff and others.

School-room exercise-books, for written spelling, by E. V. De Graff.

C. W. BARDEEN, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

School-room classics, no. 6: The new education, by Prof. Meiklejohn, 50 p. 32°, pap., 15 c.

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Elements of algebra, by Jos. Ficklin.

McNally's geographies, *new ed.*

Peck's Ganot's popular physics, *new ed.*

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Cassell's French dictionary, *new enl. ed.*, 1146 p. 8°, $1.50.

Our own country; geographical and historical description of the chief places of interest in Great Britain and Ireland, v. 3, il. 4°, $3.

Shakespeare reading-book, by H. Courthope Bowen, 432 p. il. 8°, $1.25.

CLARK & MAYNARD, N. Y.

Shakespeare's select plays for schools, with notes: Julius Cæsar, King Lear, Hamlet, Merchant of Venice, Tempest, Macbeth, 6 v., 16°.

New manual of general history, with particular attention to ancient and modern civilization, with numerous maps and engravings, by John J. Anderson, Ph.D., 600 p. 12°.

Text-book on English literature, by Brainerd K. Moy, 12°.

Shakespeare reader, being extracts from the plays of Shakespeare, with introductory paragraphs and notes, by C. H. Wykes, 160 p. 16°, 36 c.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

A short history of art, by Julia B. de Forest, il. 8°, $2.

W. F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

Aryo-Semitic speech: a study in linguistic archæology, by James Frederick McCurdy, 188 p. 8°, $2.

GINN, HEATH & CO., BOSTON.

College series of Greek authors, with notes based on those of recent German editions, ed. by John Williams White and Lewis R. Packard. *In preparation:* Æschylus, Persians, based upon the ed. of Teuffel, by T. D. Seymour; Prometheus, based upon the ed. of Wecklein, by F. D. Allen; Aristophanes, Clouds, based upon the ed. of Kock, by M. W. Humphreys; Knights, based upon the ed. of Kock, by W. W. Goodwin; Euripides, Bacchæ, based upon the ed. of Wecklein, by I. T. Beckwith; Iphigenia in Tauris, based upon the ed. of Wecklein, by Isaac Flagg; Herodotus, based upon the ed. of Stein, books 1, 2, and 7, by J. W. White; books 5 and 6, by T. S. Bettens; Homer, based upon the ed. of Ameis-Hentze, Odyssey, books 1–6, by L. R. Packard; books 7–12, by B. Perrin; Iliad, books 1–6, by J. G. Croswell; Lucian, Selections, based upon the eds. of Sommerbrodt and Jacobitz, by R. P. Keep; Lysias, Selected Orations, based upon the ed. of Rauchenstein, by L. Dyer; Plato, Apology and Crito, based upon the ed. of Cron, by L. Dyer; Plutarch, Selected Lives, based upon the ed. of Siefert-Blass, by T. D. Seymour; Sophocles, Antigone, based upon the ed. of Wolff, by M. L. D'Ooge; Thucydides, based upon the ed. of Classen, book 1, by C. D. Morris; books 6 and 7, by J. W. White; Xenophon, Hellenica, based upon the ed. of Büchsenschütz, by Irving J. Manatt; Memorabilia, based upon the ed. of Breitenbach, by W. G. Frost.

Sidgwick's First Greek Writer, adapted to Goodwin's "Greek Grammar," by John Williams White, intended to follow White's "First Lessons in Greek," and to introduce Sidgwick's "Greek Prose Composition."

Illustrated vocabulary to the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, by John Williams White.

Selections from Pindar, ed. with notes and an introduction, by T. D. Seymour.

Selections from the Bucolic poets, ed., with notes, by T. D. Seymour.

Latin lessons, by John Tetlow.

Plays of Terence, ed., for college use, by Minton Warren.

Letters of the younger Pliny, ed., for use in schools and colleges, by Tracy Peck.

Annals of Tacitus, ed. by Tracy Peck.

Germania of Tacitus, ed., for school and college use, by W. F. Allen.

Selections from Livy, ed., with introd. and notes, by William G. Hale.

The greater poems of Virgil, fully annotated, for school and college use, by J. B. Greenough.

Etymology of Latin and Greek, by Chas. S. Halsey, A.M.

Selections from some of the less-known Latin poets—Catullus, Lucretius, the elegiac writers, and Lucan—with notes for colleges, by E. P. Crowell.

A series of arithmetics, consisting of two books, primary and written, by Dr. Thomas Hill and George A. Wentworth.

Geometrical exercises, by Geo. A. Wentworth, 200 p. 18°.

Elementary treatise on the integral calculus, by W. E. Byerly, 8°, $2.30.

Peirce's mathematical tables, first series.

Empirical psychology; or, the human mind as given in consciousness, by Laurens P. Hickok, D.D., rev. with the coöperation of Julius H. Seelye, D.D.

Introduction to the study of philosophy, by G. Stanley

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Severa, novel, from the German of E. Hartner.

Fra Lippo, novel, by "Rita," author of "Daphne," etc.

with Great Britain to the inauguration of Washington, by George Bancroft, 2 v., 8°.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Hall: book 1, Logic; book 2, History of philosophy; book 3, Metaphysics; book 4, Æsthetics; book 5, Ethics; book 6, Psychology.

Spanish grammar, by Wm. I. Knapp.

German grammar for schools and colleges, by Wm. Cook and E. S. Sheldon.

Part 2 of elementary lessons in English, "How to tell the parts of speech," by W. D. Whitney and Mrs. N. L. (Knox) Heath.

Manual to accompany "Whitney's essentials of English grammar," for the use of teachers, prepared by Mrs. N. L. (Knox) Heath.

Time and tune, books 1, 2 and 3: a work on vocal music, containing a complete course of graded studies for beginners, a grammar of music, and forty songs, sacred and secular, by A. S. Caswell and J. E. Ryan.

Elements of natural philosophy, a text-book for high schools and academies, by Alfred P. Gage.

Guides for science teaching, ed. by Alpheus Hyatt:—No. 7, Worms and crustacea; 8, Insects; 9, Fishes; 10, Frogs; 11, Reptiles; 12, Birds; 13, Mammals.

Primer of astronomy, for use in common schools, by Charles A. Young.

Elements of astronomy, for academies and high schools, by Charles A. Young.

General astronomy, for colleges and schools of science, by Charles A. Young.

Primer of geology, for use in common schools, by Nathaniel S. Shaler.

Elements of geology, for academies and high schools, by Nathaniel S. Shaler.

General geology, for colleges and schools of science, by Nathaniel S. Shaler.

Common minerals and rocks, by W. O. Crosby, 75 or 100 p. il.

Answers to problems in Wentworth's elementary algebra, by Prof. G. A. Wentworth, 54 p. 12°, manilla and bound with algebra, 50 c.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

History of educational theories, by Oscar Browning, 16°.

Initia Græca, part 1: A first Greek course, comprehending grammar, delectus, and exercise-book, with vocabularies, on the plan of the "Principia Latina," by William Smith, 12°.

Appendix to "Initia Græca," part 1: Additional exercises, with examination papers on "Initia Græca," part 1, with introd. to "Initia Græca," part 2, containing easy reading lessons, with analysis of the sentences, by William Smith, 12°.

Antony and Cleopatra, in W. J. Rolfe's series of Shakespeare's plays.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Gardiner's and Mullinger's English history for students, 12°, cl., $2.25.

Algebra, by Simon Newcomb, $1.90 (*Mathematical ser.*).

Trigonometry, by Simon Newcomb (*Mathematical ser.*).

Elementary German, by C. P. Otis (*Hand-book ser.*), 16°, 90 c.

Stern's Studien und Plaudereien (Im Vaterland), *2d ser.*, 12°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

A grammar of the old Friesic language, by A. H. Cummins, cr. 8°.

HURST & CO., N. Y.

Hawthorne's comic reciter: stories, lectures, and other humorous pieces, 120 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Hawthorne's comic and tragic dialogues, 120 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

LILLEY PUB. CO., N. Y.

Book-keeping at a glance: treatise on double-entry book-keeping, simplified so that its principles are readily understood, 36 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

A handy classical dictionary, 48°, cl., 50 c.; roan, 75 c. (*Popular ser. of handy books.*)

Dictionary of daily blunders.

Word-building, for the use of classes in etymology, by S. S. Haldeman, 16°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Aristotle's metaphysics, book 1, tr. into English prose, with marginal analysis and summary of each chapter, by a Cambridge graduate, 8°.

Exercises in Latin syntax and idiom, arr. with reference to Roby's "School Latin Grammar," by E. B. England.

Mathematical papers, by Prof. W. K. Clifford, 8°.

Organic method of studying languages, by G. Eugène Fasnacht, 16°.

Macmillan's series of foreign school classics:—Corneille, Le Cid, ed. by G. E. Fasnacht; Selections from French Historians: I. Ancient history, ed. by C. Colbeck; Molière, L'Avare, ed. by L. Moriarty; Molière, Les femmes savantes, ed. by G. E. Fasnacht; Molière, Le médecin malgré lui, by G. E. Fasnacht; Voltaire, Charles XII., by G. E. Fasnacht; Goethe, Goetz von Berlichingen, ed. by W. G. Guillemard; Heine, Selections from prose works, ed. by C. Colbeck; Uhland, Select ballads, ed. by G. E. Fasnacht; Selections from German historians: I. Ancient history, ed. by G. E. Fasnacht.

Macmillan's classical series:—Demosthenes, Adversus Leptinem, ed. by Rev. J. R. King; Lysias, Select orations, ed. by E. S. Shuckburgh; Plutarch, Lives of Themistocles and Pericles, ed. by Rev. H. A. Holden.

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Ninety-nine choice recitations and readings, by J. S. Ogilvie, 128 p. 12°, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., PHILA.

French syntax, on the basis of Edouard Mötzner, by James A. Harrison, 12°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Animal physiology for schools, by J. Milner Fothergill, M.D., 16°, *about* $1.

The philosophy of rhetoric, by John Bascom, *rev. and enl. ed.*, 12°.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Tragedes of Sophocles, new tr., with biog. essay, and app. of rhymed choral odes and lyrical dialogues, by E. H. Plumptre, D.D., 12°, *reduced to* $1.50.

Tragedies of Æschylos, new tr., with biog. essay, and app. of rhymed choral odes, by E. H. Plumptre, D.D., 12°, *reduced to* $1.50.

Pocket dictionary, or spelling guide, vocabulary of nearly 15,000 of the most difficult words in the English language, 32°, 25 c.

WILLIAM WARE & CO., BOSTON.

Franklin elementary algebra, by E. P. Seaver.

FICTION.

(*See also "Juvenile Books;" "Literary."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Saints and sinners (*Noirs et rouges*), from the French of Victor Cherbuliez, 8°, pap., 50 c.

The bloody chasm, novel, by J. W. De Forest, 16°, $1.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

The letter of credit, by the author of the "Wide, wide world."

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Without a home, a novel, by E. P. Roe, 12°, $1.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Charles Dickens' works, *The People's ed.*, contains all of the authorized works, some reprinted pieces to be found in no other editions, and over 200 il. on steel and wood by Cruikshank, Phiz, Barnard, Darley, and others, 15 v., 12°, $22.50; or per v., $1.50.

University ed., same as described above, 15 v., *in sets only*, $25; hf. cf., $50.

Cambridge ed., with over 650 steel plates and woodcuts, from designs by Cruikshank, Phiz, Harvey, Barnard, Darley, De Neuville, Bayard, and others, 30 v., cl., $45; hf. cf., $100.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y

Norwood; or, village life in New England, by Henry Ward Beecher, *new ed.*, il. 12°, $2.

GEORGE W. HARLAN, N. Y.

Count Silvius; or, the monastery treasure, from the German of George Horn, by M. J. Safford, $1.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

The Freres, by Mrs. Alexander (*Leisure hour ser.*)

Kith and kin, by Jessie Fothergill (*Leisure hour ser.*).

A Laodicean, by Thomas Hardy (*Leisure hour ser*).

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

The portrait of a lady, by Henry James, *jr.*

Country by-ways, by Sarah Orne Jewett, *Little classic* style, 18°, $1.25.

Björnson's novels, authorized *American ed.*, tr. by Prof. R. B. Anderson: Arne; The happy boy.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Nuna, the Bramin girl: life and love of a Hindu princess, by Harry W. French, author of "Castle foam," il. 12°, cl., $1.

Like a gentleman, novel, by a popular author, 16°, cl., $1.

How is your man? pap.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Life of Dr. Chapin, by Rev. Sumner Ellis.

C. H. Eden; v. 3, Peru, by R. C. Markham; v. 4,

Bible pictures and stories for little folks, by Jenny B. Mer-

Peck's Ganot's popular physics, *new ed.*

Introduction to the study of philosophy, by G. Stanley

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Severa, novel, from the German of E. Hartner.

Fragoletta, novel, by "Rita," author of "Daphne," etc., 12°.

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

The secret sorrow, by May Agnes Fleming, 342 p. 12°, $1.25.

Cobwebs and cables, by Hesba Stretton, 300 p. 12°, $1.

Diary of a minister's wife, by Almedia M. Brown, pts. 4 and 5, *ea.*, 64 p., pap., 10 c.

Miss Slimmens' window, pt. 2, by author of "Bad boy's diary," 96 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Blunders of a bashful man, by the author of "A bad boy's diary," 160 p. 16°, 60 c.; pap., 25 c.

The Thorn papers, pt. 2, by Kate Thorn, 64 p., 10 c.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Aunt Serena, by Blanche Willis Howard, 16°.

Japanese episodes, by Edward H. House, coll. of tales and sketches, 16°.

Eleanor Maitland, by Mrs. Clara Erskine Clement, 16°, $1.25.

Damen's ghost (*Round-robin ser.*), 16°, $1.

Dr. Breen's practice, by William D. Howells, 12°, $1.50.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

The bridal eve; or, Rose Elmer, by Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth, il. sq. 12°, pap., 75 c.

Sabine's falsehood, a love story, $1; pap., 75 c.

La Curée, by Emile Zola, $1; pap., 75 c.

A Prince of Breffny, by Thomas P. May, 12°, $1.50.

A young girl's romance, a love story, by Ernest Daudet, $1; pap., 75 c.

The hidden peril; or, the edge of an abyss, by Henry Gréville, $1; pap., 75 c.

The Russian princess, by Emanuel Gonzales, $1; pap., 75 c.

Geneviève's victory, by Henry Gréville, $1; pap., 75 c.

One for another, a society novel, $1.

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., PHILA.

Those dark days; or, the diaries of two Netherland girls, by Helen C. Chapman, 288 p. 16°, $1.

The Arnold family, by Mary C. Miller, il. 16°, $1.25.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

In *Transatlantic ser.*:—Esau Runswick, by Katherine Macquoid, author of "Patty;" Joseph's coat, by David Christie Johnston; The vicar's people, by Geo. Granville Fenn; John Barlow's ward, by a new writer.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Bulwer-Lytton's novels, *Caxton ed.*, *new ed.* in large type, complete in 20 v., 8°, cl., in boxes, *per set*, $30; imit. hf. rus., $55; hf. cf., $80.

Novels of George Payne Rainsford James, 46 novels in 23 vols., 12°, *per set*, $34.50.

Waverley novels, 25 v. (including "Tales of a grandfather"), il. 12°, imit. hf. rus., in boxes, *per set*, $43.75; full imit. rus., $56.25.

Waverley novels, 13 v. (including "Tales of a grandfather"), il. 12°, imit. hf. rus., in box, *per set*, $26; full imit. Rus., in box, *per set*, $32.50.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Queen Titania, by H. H. Boyesen.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Novels and tales of the Earl of Beaconsfield, *Hughenden ed.*, with Maclise's portrait of the author, 11 v., cr. 8°, *net*, $12.

W. B. SMITH & CO., N. Y.

French exiles in Louisiana, historical novel, by J. T. Lindsay, 240 p. il. 12°, $1.

Boscobel: a novel, 242 p. 12°, $1.

Armour; or, what are you going to do about it? story of Pennsylvania politics, il. 12°, $1.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., CHICAGO.

We, Von Arldens, a novel, by Edith Douglas, 487 p., 3 il., 12°, $1.50.

A new book by the author of "No gentlemen," 350 p. 12°, $1.

WHITE & STOKES, N. Y.

Esau Hardery, a novel, by W. O. Stoddard, 12°, $1.50.

HISTORY.

(*See also* "*Biography*;" "*Education*;" "*Religion*.")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

History of the formation of the constitution of the U. S., forming a history of the U. S. from the treaty of peace with Great Britain to the inauguration of Washington, by George Bancroft, 2 v., 8°.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Milman's complete works, *new library ed.*, uniform with *standard eds.* of Hallam, Lamb, etc., 8 v. 8°, $12, *reduced from* $24.50.

Armstrong's primer of U. S. history for school and family use, 6 maps, sq. 16°, 50 c.

ARUNDEL BOOK CO., N. Y.

History of the American Revolution, by W. H. Bartlett and B. B. Woodward, il., $2.50; gilt, $3.50; shp., $3.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Cassell's Popular library:—v. 13, The Huguenots, by Gustave Masson, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINC.

History of the discovery of the Northwest in 1634, with a sketch of the life of John Nicolet, the discoverer, by C. W. Butterfield, 12°.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Macaulay's history of England, *Cambridge ed.*, from new electrotype pl., 5 v., 12°, $3.75; with 48 il. and 5 steel pl., 5 v., cr. 8°, $7.50; hf. cf., $15.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Cyclopædia of American history, by Benson J. Lossing, il. and 2 steel portraits, 2 v., 8°.

The Yorktown campaign, and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781, by Henry P. Johnston, il. 8°, $2.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

The Renaissance in Italy, by J. A. Symonds, pt. 2, revival of learning; pt. 3, age of despots, *ea.*, 8°, $3.50.

Baring-Gould's Germany present and past, 12°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

English constitutional history, from the Teutonic conquest to the present time, by Thomas Pitt Taswell-Langmead, *2d ed.*, *rev.*, with add., 827 p. 8°.

Boston town history, by Horace E. Scudder, il. 12°.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Governor Edward Coles and the slavery struggle of 1823–1824, by the Hon. E. B. Washburne.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

The history of Spain, by Prof. James Albert Harrison, il. 12°, $1.50.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Campaigns of the Civil War ser.:—v. 1, The outbreak of rebellion, by John G. Nicolay; v. 2, From Fort Henry to Corinth, by the Hon. M. F. Force; v. 3, The Peninsula, by Alexander S. Webb; v. 4, The army under Pope, by John C. Ropes; v. 5, Antietam and Fredericksburg, by Francis Winthrop Palfrey; v. 6, Gettysburg, by Abner Doubleday; v. 7, The army of the Cumberland, by Henry M. Cist; v. 8, The Mississippi; v. 9, The campaign of Atlanta, by Hon. Jacob D. Cox; v. 10, The march to the sea—Franklin and Nashville, by Hon. Jacob D. Cox; v. 11, The campaigns of Grant in Virginia, by Gen. Andrew A. Humphreys, *ea.*, about 250 p. 12°, maps and plans, $1.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Stories from the West, from Herodotus, il.

PETER G. THOMSON, CINC.

King's mountain and its heroes; history of the battle of King's Mountain, Oct. 7, 1780, and the events which led to it, by Lyman C. Draper, portraits, maps, and plans, 608 p. 8°, $4.

HUMOR, WIT, AND SATIRE.

(*See also* "*Biography*.")

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

Comic history of the U. S., by John D. Sherwood, 60 il. by Harry Scratchly, *new ed.*, 12°, $2.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Tribulations of a Chinaman, from the French of Jules Verne by Virginia Champlain, *holiday ed.*, with 50 full-p. il., 12°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Ingoldsby legends, by Rev. R. Harris Barham, *new ed.*, il. 4°, $4; hf. cf., $6; tree cf., $7.50.

Thomas A. Becket's comic histories of Rome and England, 3 v., *new ed.*, il. cl., $9; hf. cf., $15; tree cf., $18.

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Mark Twain's new volume, sq. 8°, with 200 il. by the best artists. (*By subscription only.*)

Long evenings library, 6 v., il. 16°, $3.60.

Entertaining library, 6 v., il. 16°, $4.50.

Happy holidays library, 6 v., il. 16°, $3.

Reminiscences of Auton House, book for children, il. by C. Auton, 4°.

Fasnacht, 16°.

How is your man? pap.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

(*See also* "*Art and Gift-Books.*")

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA.

Little pilgrim talks, by Mrs. Ella Rodman Church, 14 v.

The Sprag boy, by Helen B. Williams.

Pearls from the East, Bible stories and incidents, il.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Apples of gold, bound v. for 1881, 208 p. il. 4°, bds., 50 c.

Apples of gold, junior, bound v. of the last 6 months of 1881, 104 p. 4°, bds., 25 c.

Little Margery, by Mrs. M. E. Miller, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.

Views from nature, il. sq. 4°, bds., 50 c.

Beasts and birds, series of children's books, *new ed.*, 4 books, il. 4°, *ea.*, 25 c.

Opening plain paths, by Howe Benning, 336 p. il. 12°, $1.25.

Ready and willing, by Miss I. T. Hopkins, 333 p. il. 12°, 4 pl., $1.25.

Edenside; or lights and shadows of our village, by Mrs. George Cupples, 163 p. il. 12°, 75 c.

Nellie's new home, by Mrs. M. F Butts, 236 p. il. 16°, $1.

The nameless waif, 192 p. il. 16°, 80 c.

Sandy's faith, by Mrs. L. L. Rouse, 136 p. il. 16°, 70 c.

Tiny books, by Mrs. S. A. Shields, author of "Dot books," 4 little books in a box, *ea.*, 176 p. il., 75 c.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The may-blossom; or, the princess and her people, 4°, full-p. il. in colors.

Shakesperian tales in verse, by Mrs. Valentine, 4°, full-p. il. in colors from drawings by R. Andre.

Peter Trawl; or, the adventures of a whaler round and about the world, by the late W. H. G. Kingston, 12°, $1.50.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Joyce Morell's harvest, a story of the days of Queen Elizabeth, by Emily Sarah Holt.

Mabel's stepmother, by the author of "Win and wear."

CASSELL, PETER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Gulliver's travels, with introd. and life of Dean Swift, by J. F. Waller, *cheap ed.*, 400 p. il. 4°, $2.

Dingy house at Kensington, a book for girls, 384 p. il. cr. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Story flowers for rainy hours, 90 c.

Little merrymakers, by Uncle Ned and others, 96 p., 40 il., 8°, 50 c.

Little companions, by Uncle Ned and others, 96 p. il. 8°, 50 c.

Brothers, sisters and I, and other short stories, 64 p. il., 25 c.

Jennie and Lillie, stories for little folk, 64 p. il., 25 c.

Little boys' story-book for the little ones, 64 p. il., 25 c.

My diary, style of birthday text-book, printed in colors, 32°, $1.

See-saw stories, short stories for little ones, 90 il., 90 c.

Rainbow story-book, short stories, 128 p. il. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Little folks' illumination-book, series of Scripture texts in outline and color, with accompanying hymns and poems, by George Weatherby, 60 p. 4°, cl., $1.50.

Little girls' story-book for little folks, 64 p. il., 25 c.

Rag-bag stories for little folks, 64 p. il., 25 c.

Scrap-book of stories for little folks, 64 p. il., 25 c.

Old proverbs with new pictures, design by Lizzie Lawson, 62 p., $2.50.

Hazel-nut and brothers, by Ellen Haile, 256 p., 55 il. 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75.

Bessie Bradford's secret, by Joanna H. Matthews, 256 p., $1.25; cl., $1.75.

Three wise old couples, words by Mrs. Corbett, pictures by Hopkins, $1.50.

Around and about old England, by Clara L. Mateaux, 200 il., bds., $2.

Wild adventures in wild places, by Gordon Stables, M.D., il. 8°, $2.

Stories about animals, by Rev. Thomas Jackson, 253 p. il. 4°, $1.25; cl., $2.

Stories about birds of land and water, by M. and E. Kirby, 250 p. il. 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $2.

Peter Parley's annual, il., $3.

Little folks' album of music, a coll. of songs and rhymes with music, by J. W. Elliott, J. M. Bentley, and others, il. 8°, $1.25.

Happy little people, by Olive Patch, il. 8°, $2.

Familiar friends, 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $2.

Little folks, for 1881, bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75.

Favorite album of fun and fancy, 192 p. il. 4°, lith. cov., $1; cl., $1.25.

Bible pictures and stories for little folks, by Jenny B. Merrill, il. 4°, $1.

Wonderland of work, by C. L. Mateaux, 320 p. il. 4°, cl., $3.

Wonders of common things, by Annie Carey, *new ed.*, il. 8°, $1.

Old fairy tales, coll. and ed. by James Mason, *new ed.*, il., $1; bds., 50 c.

Little schoolmates, by Uncle Ned, 96 p. il. 8°, bds., 50 c.

In sets or separately.

School-girl's library, 4 v., *ea.*, $1.25.
Notable library, 6 v., *ea.*, $1.
Golden libraries, 6 v., *ea.*, 65 c.
Sisters' library, 4 v., *ea.*, $1.25.
Fan library, 6 v., *ea.*, 80 c.
Young folks' library, 7 v., *ea.*, 80 c.
Magic mirror library, 7 v., *ea.*, 50 c.
Girl's library, 5 v. il. 8°, *ea.*, $1.50.

CENTURY CO., N. Y.

St. Nicholas, bound volumes of the current year.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Rip Van Winkle's travels in foreign lands.
Holly and mistletoe, by Mary Abbott Rand.
Sparkles for bright eyes, *new ed.*
Sparkle library, *new ed.*
Aunt Ethel's picture gallery, *new ed.*

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Mildred and Elsie, by the author of the "Elsie books," 3d v. of *Mildred ser.*, $1.25.

Small Books in Boxes.

Boy Blue ser., 10 v., 2 sets in box, $3.
Cloth of gold ser., 10 small books, boxed in sets of 4, per box. $6.
The Winifred ser., 10 v., 3 sets in box, $5.25.
Tiny folks ser., 10 v., same books as the Boy Blue, in cl., $2.
Little picture ser., 10 v., $2.
Golden rod ser., 5 v., $2.50.
Firelight ser., 10 little books, il., $2.50.
Primrose lib., 10 v., $3.50.
Brightside lib., 5 v., 16°, $2.50.
Out-of-door lib., 10 v., il. 16°, $2.50.
Inglenook ser., 5 v., il., $3.
Sunset ser., 5 books, il., $3.
Fleetwing ser., 5 v., $2.50.
Land and sea lib., 5 v., il. 16°, $2.50.
Gypsy ser., by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, *new ed.*, with il. by Miss Weaver, 4 v., $3.

Quartos in Colors.

Mr. Crummels: his tale, by Dora Wheeler, 4°, pap., 50 c.
When I was a bachelor, by Walter Satterlee, 4°, pap., 50 c.
King Christmas, from designs by Caldecott, Kate Greenaway, Miss Casella, and others, 4°, bds., $1.
Yankee doodle, Howard Pyle, 4°, bds., $1.25.
Pretty Peggy, and other ballads, by Rosina Emmet, *new ed., reduced from* $2.50 *to* $1.50.

Quartos in Black and White.

On the edge of winter, by Richard Markham, with about 80 il., 4°, $1.50. Also *new eds.* of the author's other books, "Around the yule log" and "Aboard the Mavis," *ea.*, 4°, $1.50.
Heigh ho! large type, 4°, bds.
Jack straws, large type, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Hide and seek, large type, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Nursery days, 10 4° books, large type and small words, $2.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Dorothy's daughters, story of English life, 12°, $1.25.

"Holly berries," with original il. in color by Ida Waugh, 4°, bds., $4.

The children's kettledrum, from new designs by a London artist, and printed and bound in London, 4°, bds, $2.

Pinafore pictures and rhymes, pictures and poems for our darlings, 4°, $2.

Baby's Christmas box, large 4°, bds., $1.25.

Ethel's adventures in doll country, with col. and plain il. by Miss Pym, the new vol. of the "Pussy Tiptoe" ser., 4°, $2.

Story of Prince Hildebrand and Princess Ida, by Major Seccombe, il. 4°, gilt, $2.

Little loving hearts poem book, by M. E. Tupper, 4°, $2.

Natural history for children, il. sq. 16°, $1.

Box Juveniles.

Boys' little library, 12 books, 32°, bds., $2; cl., $2.40.
Girls' little library, 12 books, 32°, bds, $2; cl., $2.40.
Tiny natural history ser., 12 books, il., bds., $3.
Holiday tales library, 6 v., 16°, $2.40.
Julia Maitland library, 6 v., il. 16°, $2.40.
Birthday library, 6 v., 16°, $3.

for young people from 8 to 12, 6 v., il. 18°,

Exploits of M. Peterkin Paul as traveller, adventurer,

Long evenings library, 6 v., il. 16°, $3.60.
Entertaining library, 6 v., il. 16°, $4.50.
Happy holidays library, 6 v., il. 16°, $3.
Lucy's campaign library, 6 v., il. 16°, $3.
Pastime library, 4°, 6 v., $3.
Favorite library, 6 v., il. 18°, $3.
Christmas gift library, 6 v., il. 16°, $3.60.
Leisure hour library, 6 v., il. 16°, $4.50.
Rose tree library, 6 v., il. 12°, $6.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Zigzag journeys in the Orient, a journey of the Zigzag Club from Vienna to the Golden Horn, the Euxine, Moscow and St. Petersburg, containing a description of the great fair at Nijni-Novgorod, and many oriental tales and wonders, il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.75; cl., $2.25.

The Knockabout Club in the woods, a boy's book of anecdote and adventure in the wilds of Maine and Canada, by C. A. Stephens, il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.

The boys of '61; or, four years of fighting, record of personal observation with the army and navy, from the battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond, by Charles Carleton Coffin, il. 8°, $2.50.

Our new way 'round the world, by Charles Carleton Coffin, *new and improved ed.*, il. sm. 4°, $2.50.

Pioneer life and frontier adventure, authentic record of the life and exploits of Kit Carson and his companions, by Col. D. C. Peters, il. 8°, $2.50.

Dickens' child's history of England, *popular ed.*, new ed. from new electrotype plates, 12°, $1.—Same, *holiday ed.*, il. by De Neuville, Emile Bayard, F. Lix and others, sm. 4°, $3; hf. cf., $5; full mor., $7.

Young folks' history of Russia, by Nathan Haskell Dole, il. 16°, $1.50.

Young folks' history of the Netherlands, by Alexander Young, 16°, $1.50.

Young folks' history of Boston, by H. Butterworth, il., $1.50.

Young folks' history of New York, by Martha J. Lamb.

Young folks' history of London.

Chatterbox for 1881: the authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter, which cannot be reprinted by any other firm; in two forms. The regular style, as heretofore, uniform in style of paper, print and binding with the London edition, bds., $1.25; $1.75.

Chatterbox, *fine ed.*, bds., $1.50; $2.

Popular Chatterbox packet, bds., $1.

Winning his way.—Following the flag.—My days and nights on the battlefield, by Charles Carleton Coffin, 3 v., 16°, cl., in box, $3.75.

Sketches and scraps by papa and mamma, printed in colors, text by Laura E. Richards, il. by Henry Richards, 8°, $2.

Baby ways, bds., $1.50; $2.

My nursery medley, sm. 4°, bds., $1.25; $1.75.

Our baby's favorite, 8°, 75 c.

Our baby's lesson-book, 35 c.

Babyhood, roy. 8°, bds., $1.50; extra, $2.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Shakespeare for the young folk, ed. by Prof. Rob. R. Raymond, il.

A dog's mission, and other stories, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, il. sm. 4°, cl., gilt side and back, $1.25.

Little pussy willow, by Mrs. H. B. Stowe, *new ed.*, to which has been added "The minister's watermelons," a story for boys, il. sm. 4°, $1.25, *reduced from* $1.50.

Queer little people, stories of animals, pets and flowers, by Mrs. H. B. Stowe, il. sm. 4°, $1.25, *reduced from* $1.50.

The merry-go-round, stories for boys and girls, by Rossiter W. Raymond, *new enl. ed.*, 286 p., il. sm. 4°, $1.50.

GEORGE W. HARLAN, N. Y.

Tutti frutti, a book of child's songs, by Laura Ledyard and W. T. Peters, designed and il. by Alfred Brennan and A. Clinton Peters, $1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The boy travellers in the far East, pt. 3, Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, with descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine islands, and Burmah, by Thomas W. Knox, il. 8°, $3.

Harper's Young People, bound vol. for 1881, over 800 p. il. 4°.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Young folks' history of the war for the Union, by John D. Champlin, il. 8°, $3.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

The children's book, ed. by Horace E. Scudder; the frontispiece is a col. picture designed by Rosina Emmet, 450 p. il. 4°, $3.50.

Reminiscences of Auton House, book for children, il. by C. Auton, 4°.

Seven little people and their friends, by Horace E. Scudder, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.

Boys at Chequasset, by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, *new ed.*

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Tales of the caravan, inn and palace, fairy tales from the German of William Hauff, with the original il.

LILLEY PUB. CO., N. Y.

Hand shadows on the wall, 24 pl., 56 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Young Americans in Japan; or, the adventures of the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo, by Edward Greéy, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.50.

Four-footed lovers, by Frank Albertson, from original designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey, 4°, $1.

Our little ones, illustrated stories and poems for little people, ed. by Oliver Optic, 400 p. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.50.

Willis, the pilot, a sequel to "The Swiss family Robinson," *new ed.* from new plates, il. 12°, $1.

Young folks' Robinson Crusoe, by a Lady, ed. by Oliver Optic, il., bds., $1.25.

Up the river; or, yachting on the Mississippi, by Oliver Optic, 6th and last v. of *Great western ser.*, il. 16°, $1.50.

The pocket rifle, by J. T. Trowbridge, il. 16°, $1.25, *Silver medal stories*, v. 5.

Ralegh, his exploits and voyages, by George Makepeace Towle, il. 16°, $1.25, *Heroes of history*, v. 5.

Thorncliffe Hall; or, why Joel Milford changed his opinion of boys whom he called "goody. goody fellows," by Rev. Daniel Wise, D.D., il. 16°, cl., $1; completing the *Winwood Cliff ser.*

The unseen hand; or, James Renfew and his boy helpers, by Elijah Kellogg, il. 16°, $1.25.

The double-runner club; or, the lively boys of Rivertown, by B. P. Shillaber (Mrs. Partington), il. 16°, $1.25.

Ballads in black, series of original shadow pantomimes by F. E. Chase, with 50 full-p. silhouette il. by J. F. Goodridge, bds., $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Spanish fairy tales, by Fernan Caballero, tr. by J. H. Ingram, il. 12°.

Young folks abroad, by James D. McCabe, il. 4°, bds., $1.75; cl., $2.25.

Lamb's tales, *new ed.*, il. 8°, $3; full cf., $8.

Playmate ser., ed. by Uncle Herbert, 3 v.

Treasury ser., ed. by Uncle Herbert, 3 v.

Golden Acme ser., il.

Proverb stories, 2 v., il., *ea.* 50 c.

Treasury of fairy tales, in words of one syllable, by Harriet B. Audubon, il. sm. 4°, cl., $2.

Indestructible books, a new series, il. by Kate Greenaway.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Cortes; or, the discovery and conquest of Mexico; first of a ser. of *Young folks' biographies of great adventurers*, ed. by Fred. H. Allen, il. 12°, $1.

Columbus; or, the discovery of America, ed. by Fred. H. Allen, *Young folks' biographies of great adventurers*, il. 12°, $1.

Lothrop's library of entertaining history, ed. by Arthur Gilman:—Spain, by Prof. James Albert Harrison.

Famous Americans, *2d ser.*:—Henry Wilson, his life and public service, by Elias Nason, il. 12°, $1.50.—George Peabody, his life and princely benevolence, by Phoebe A. Hannaford, il. 12°, $1.50.—Abraham Lincoln, his life and public services, by Phoebe A. Hannaford, il. 12°, $1.25.—Horace Greeley, his life and editorial success, by William L. Connell, D.D., il. 12°, $1.25.

Autograph birthday-book for young people, cont. poems for each month by Longfellow, Whittier, Mrs. Whitney, Will Carleton and other American poets, sel. by Amanda B. Harris, il., cl., 75 c.; *gilt*, $1; full mor., $2.

Next things, by Pansy, story for little folks, il. 12°, $1.

Illustrated science for boys and girls, il. 12°, $1.

Young folks' history of Russia, by Nathan Haskell Dole, il. 16°, $1.50.

Young folks' history of Boston, by H. Butterworth, il., $1.50.

Home and school, an il. children's song-book, by Louis C. Elson, 16°, $1.

Five little peppers, and how they grew, by Margaret Sidney, il. 12°, $1.50.

The story of Polly Cologne, by Mrs. A. M. Diaz, il. 16°, $1.

Doctor Dick, sequel to "Six little rebels," by Kate Tannatt Woods, il. 12°, $1.50.

Large print library, 25 different books in a package, 4 packages, 100 books in a box, $5.

Dotty Dilver books, picture-books, bds., 24 v., $4.

Mother's boys' and girls' library, by Pansy, 12 v., il., bds., $3.

Faithful to the end, by Louise S. Houghton, il. 16°.

Letting down the bars, il. 16°.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Phaeton Rogers, by Rossiter Johnson, 8°, 4

Chatty ser., for young people from 8 to 12, 6 v., il. 18°, $1.50.

Happy day ser., a picture and story on each leaf, 24 v. in a box, 12°, $2.40.

Bonnie Bell ser., stories for little folks from 6 to 10 years, by Archie Fell, il. bds., 48 books in a box, $4.80.

Reward ser., 12 v. in box, il. 12°, $1.50.

Clover blossom library, large-type stories, 16°, bds., 48 books in a box, $7.20.

Pictureland stories, by Laura Loring, 12 v., 4°, $2.40.

The pansy, bound volume, 1881, ed. by Mrs. G. R. Alden, $1.

Our young folks at home, il. 4°, $1.50.

Holidays in summer, children's picnics and recreations, il. 4°, 50 c.

How the froggies go to sleep, stories told in verse, with pictures on every page, 4°, bds., 50 c.

New songs for our little ones, coll. and arr. by Aunt Carrie, 144 p. il. 4°, bds., 50 c.; cl., 75 c.

Yellow birds, by Ernest Ingersoll, 16°, bds., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.

Baby-mine, large-type stories for the little folks, full-p. il., 4°, bds., $1.50.

Easy to read, story in simplest words for the youngest readers, by Emma E. Brown, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.

Old-time jingles, with the rhymes of Mother Goose, sel. and arr. by Clara Doty Bates, il., 50 c.

The bear that came to school, il. story-book for the little ones, 16°, bds., 25 c.

Mary's journey, short stories with pictures, 16°, bds., 25 c.

Doll Betsey at the post-office, and other stories, by Kate Tannatt Woods, il. bds., 40 c.

Kitty's flower-garden, and other stories, by M. E. N. and M. M. Hathaway, il., bds., 40 c.

Jack Horner's Christmas pie, pictures and large-type stories for boys, 16°, 15 c.

Bessie's basket, pictures and large-type stories for girls, 64 p. 16°, 15 c.

Dotty Dilver's Christmas, large-print story-book for little girls, 16°, 20 c.

The Barnes boys, large-print story-book for boys, 16°, 20 c.

Choice pictures, 4°, bds., 50 c.

Amaranth library, 4 v., 12°, $6.

Bronckton ser., 4 v., 12°, $5.

Miss Yonge's historical stories, 4 v., 12°, $5.

Onward ser., 5 v., 12°, $5.

Bark cabin library, *Holiday ed.*, 4 v., $4.

Over-seas library, 3 v., 12°, $3.

Honor bright ser., by Magnus Merriweather, 3 v., 12°, $3.75.

Christmas thorn library, 6 v., 16°, $3.

Tressy's Christmas library, 8 v., 16°, $6.

Our pet ser., 3 v., 12°, $3.

Apple blossom ser., il. 4°, 6 v., $3.

Elmdale library, 5 v., il. 16°, $7.75.

Christmas story library, 6 v., 18°, $1.50.

Wide-awake pleasure-book, L, 1881, il. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.

Babyland, 1881, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.; cl., $1.

Under foot; or, what Harry and Nelly saw of the earth's treasures, by Laura D. Nichols, il. 4°, $1.25.

The story of four acorns, by Alice B. Engle, il. by Mary A. Lathbury, 4°, $1.

On board the Rocket, by Robert C. Adams, il. 4°, $1.

Little folks' menagerie, 200 pictures of wild and domestic animals, large 4°, 10 x 12.

A family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland, by Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale, 4°, cl., $2.50.

All aboard for sunrise lands, by Edward A. Rand, il., bds., $1.75; cl., $2.25.

Our travelling party, by Daniel C. Eddy, 5 v., il., $5.

Illustrated wonders, 5 v., il. 16°, $8.

Outline drawings for little paint-brushes, 50 c.

On the tree-top, by Clara Doty Bates, *new ed., enl.*, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.

Wide-awake pleasure-book, *popular ed.*, $1.

Blossoms by the way, poetry for young folks, comp. by Carrie A. Cook, 4°, $2.50.

Little folks' every-day book, ed. by Amanda B. Harris, sq. 18°, $1; cf., $2.

Children's prize stories, 4°, bds., $1.50.

Exploits of M. Peterkin Paul as traveller, adventurer, knight, astronomer and politician, il. 4°, bds., $1.

Little folks' reader, 4°, $1.

King Grimalkum and Pussyanita; or, the cats' Arabian nights, by Mrs. A. M. Diaz, 4°, $1.25.

Baby's primer, original drawings by Boz, sq. 16°, pap., 5 c.; printed on linen, 25 c.

Baby's own linen primer, 48 p. 8°, with linen cover, 60 c.

Baby's linen portfolio, full-p. il., alphabet in large letters, bound in book-form, 4°, 60 c.

My linen A B C book, in dozen packs, $2.25.

My linen picture-book of pets, in dozen packs, $2.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Adventures of Herr Baby, by Mrs. Molesworth, 4°, il. by Walter Crane.

Selections from Grimm's fairy stories, il. by Walter Crane, 12°.

Willy and Olly, holiday among the mountains, by Mrs. T. H. Ward, il. 8°.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Amos Huntingdon, a tale, by the Rev. T. P. Wilson, il. 12°, $1.25.

The cockatoo's story, by Mrs. Geo. Cupples, il. 18°, 50 c.

Colored Picture-Books.

"Children busy, children glad, children naughty, children sad," pictures drawn by Miss Pym, stories by L. C., sm. 4°, bds., $1.50.

Little red riding hood, with original il. by M. E. Edwards, miniature 4°, bds., 75 c.

Puss in boots, with original il. by M. E. Edwards, miniature 4°, bds., 75 c.

Roger Willoughby; or, the times of Benbow, a tale of sea and land, by W. H. G. Kingston, il. 8°, $1.50.

In the wilds of Florida, a tale of warfare and hunting, by W. H. G. Kingston, il. 8°, $2.

The red man's revenge, by R. M. Ballantyne, il. 12°, $1.25.

Family fortunes, a domestic story, by Edward Garrett, 12°, $1.75.

Frank Powderhorn, a story of adventure in the pampas of Buenos Ayres, by J. Sands, il. 12°, $1.50.

Owen's hobby, a tale, by Elmer Burleigh, il. 12°, $1.25.

Jubilee hall; or, there's no place like home, by Hon. Mrs. Greene, il. 12°, $1.25.

Dear little boys' and girls' library, 48 v., il. 18°, bds., *ea.* 10 c.; 4 sets of 12 in a nest, $4.80.

Tiny pets' library, 24 v., il. 32°, bds., *ea.* 12½ c.; 2 sets of 12 in a nest, $3.

Little midget's library, 18 v., il. 18°, *ea.* 15 c.; *per set*, $2.70.

Our darling's library, 12 v., il. 32°, *ea.* 15 c.; *per set*, $1.80.

Picture gift-book ser., 20 v., il. 32°, *ea.* 15 c.; *per set*, $3.

Tit-bit story ser., 48 v., il. 32°, *ea.* 5 c.; 4 sets of 12 in a nest, $2.40.

Bijou ser., 24 v., il. 32°, *ea.* 10 c.; 2 sets of 12 v., $2.40.

Little gleaner's library, 48 v., il. 32°, *ea.* 10 c.; 4 sets of 12 v. in a nest, $4.80.

Amy Harrison's ser., 6 v., 18°, *ea.* 25 c.; *per set*, $1.50.

Little Alice's library, 12 v., 18°, *ea.* 25 c.; *per set*, $3.

Little Dot's library, 12 v., 18°, *ea.* 25 c.; *per set*, $3.

Emily Grey's library, 6 v., il. 18°, *ea.* 50 c.; *per set*, $3.

Wonderland ser., 6 v., il. 4°, bds., *ea.* 50 c.; *per set*, $3.

Every boy's library, 4 v., il. 18°, *ea.* 60 c.; *per set*, $2.40.

Short story ser., 24 v., il. 18°, bds., *ea.* 15 c.; *set*, $3.60.

Tiny red-cap ser., 24 v., il. sm. 4°, bds., *ea.* 15 c.; 2 sets of 12 in nest, $3.60.

Good time ser., 10 v., il. 18°, *ea.* 20 c.; *set*, $2.

My story box, 12 v., il. 18°, *ea.* 20 c.; *set*, $2.40.

Picture album ser., 12 v., il. 16°, *ea.* 25 c.; *set*, $3.

Library of pictures and stories, 6 v., il. 16°, *ea.* 25 c.; *set*, $1.80.

Santa Claus' story box, 12 v., 4°, *ea.* 25 c.; *set*, $3.

Child's favorite ser., 6 v., il. 4°, bds., *ea.* 50 c.; *set*, $3.

HENRY D. NOYES & CO., BOSTON.

A trip eastward; or, the Long Lookers afloat, by Edward Abbott, il. 4°, cl., $1.25.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

The glad year round, by Miss A. G. Plympton, il. sq. 8°, $2.50.

Dimple Dopp, by Mrs. Laura H. Cooke, il. 4°, $1.50.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

What the angels saw at Christmas.

Baby verses, by Mrs. P. J. Brigham.

Sing Song.

Pictures and rhymes for little folks.

Stories about Moses and his times.

Stories about Jesus and his times, for little people.

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUBLICATION, PHILA.

The Arnold family, by Mary C. Miller, 352 p. 16°, $1.25.

Those dark days; or, the diaries of two Netherland girls by Helen C. Chapman, 288 p. 16°, $1.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

I. K. FUNK & CO., N. Y.

New encyclopædia of practical quotations, by J. K. Hoyt

Faithful to the end, by Louise S. Houghton, il. 16°.

Letting down the bars, il. 16°.

Paul Morris, il. 16°.

Scattered, il. 16°.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Dr. Gilbert's daughters, a book for girls, by Margaret H. Mathews.

Under the dog-star, by Margaret Vandegrift, author of "Clover Beach," il. 4°.

F. H. REVELL, CHICAGO.

The yule log, Christmas gems, original and selected, by Rose Hartwick Thorpe; a ribbon-tied book, cut in shape of log, 32 p., 50 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Hector, a story, by Flora L. Shaw, 16°, $1.

Around the hub, a boy's book about Boston, by Samuel A. Drake, il. 16°, $2.

A new edition of the *Little women ser.*, by Louisa M. Alcott, on large paper, with new il., 8 v. in a box, 16°, $12.

The two cabin boys, by Louis Rousselet, il. 16°, $1.50.

Mammy Tittleback and her family, a true story of seventeen cats, by H. H., il. by Addie Ledyard, sm. 4°, $1.25.

Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances, by Juliana Horatia Ewing, 16°, $1.25.

Stories of adventure, told by adventurers, coll. and ed. by E. E. Hale, 16°, $1.

Cross Patch; Little Tommy Tucker; Hark! Hark!; Miss Jane, etc., adapted from the myths of "Mother Goose," by Susan Coolidge, with 45 il. by Ellen Oakford, sq. 16°, $1.50.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Routledge's large-size colored picture-books:—Tom Thumb; The three bears; The babes in the wood; The white cat, *ea.*, 4°, stiff paper covers, 25 c.

Routledge's large-sized colored picture-book, demy 4°, cl., $1.25; bds., $1.

The vicar of Wakefield, Rasselas, Paul and Virginia, complete in 1 v., il. 12°, *cheap ed.*, 60 c.

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia, by Samuel Johnson, il. 16°, *cheap ed.*, 60 c.

Paul and Virginia, by Bernardin de St. Pierre, il. 16°, *cheap ed.*, 60 c.

Songs for children, 16°, *cheap ed.*, 60 c.

Children of the abbey, by Regina Maria Roche, il. 12°, *cheap ed.*, $1.

Little Dignity, pictures and rhymes of olden times, by Virginia Gerson, printed in colors and plain, with appropriate verses, 64 p. 4°, bds., $1.50.

Mother Goose, designed by Kate Greenaway, 48 new and original pictures, illustrating the popular nursery rhymes, sm. 4°, $2.

A new volume by Kate Greenaway.

Routledge's every boy's annual for 1882, ed. by Edmund Routledge, 8°, $2.50.

Routledge's every girl's annual for 1882, ed. by Alicia Amy Leith, colored title and frontispiece, designed by Kate Greenaway, 8°, $2.50.

Little wide-awake for 1882, ed. by Mrs. Sale Barker, col. frontispiece by Kate Greenaway, 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $2.

Things in-doors, a book for young folks, 16°, $1.

Things out-of-doors, a book for young folks, 16°, $1.

Things in-doors and things out-of-doors, in 1 v., 12°, $1.50.

Hoodie, by Mrs. Molesworth, author of "The cuckoo clock," 12°, $1.25.

Eminent sailors, by W. H. Davenport Adams, 12°, $1.25.

History of Sandford and Merton, by Thomas Day, *new ed.*, with new il., 12°, $1.50.

A library of household stories:—Stories for the household, by Hans Christian Andersen, translated by H. W. Dulcken, 12°, $2.50; Household stories, ed. by the brothers Grimm, newly translated, 12°, $2; Arabian nights' entertainments, $2; Household tales and fairy stories, a collection of the most popular favorites, $2, or 4 v. in box, $8.

Golden day ser., Scripture stories for the young on the Old and New Testaments, il. 4°, bds., 4 v. in box, $2.

Buds and flowers ser., 4 v. for little folks, by Oscar Pletsch, 4°, bds, 4 v. in box, or sold separately, *ea.*, $1.

Tiny's box of books:—Little Tiny's book of one syllable; Little Tiny's book of the country; Tiny's book of objects; Tiny's natural history, 4°, bds., *ea.*, 50 c.; cl., *ea.*, 75 c.

Randolph Caldecott's picture-books, in colors, "The queen of hearts," and "The farmer's boy," *ea.* 50 c.

Randolph Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs, being Mr. Caldecott's ser. of 8 picture-books, in 1 v., 4°, $5.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Phaeton Rogers, by Rossiter Johnson, 12°, $1.50.

The quartet: a sequel to "Dab Kinzer," by William O. Stoddard, 12°, $1.

A floating prince, and other fairy tales, by Frank R. Stockton, il. 4°, $2.

The Boy's Mabinogion, by Sidney Lanier, il. 8°, $3.

Bayard Taylor's library of travel, *new ed.*, 6 v., il. sq. 12°, *per set*, $6; per v., separately, $1.25.

The explorers of the nineteenth century, by Jules Verne, il. 8°, $3.50.

Michael Strogoff, by Jules Verne, *new ed.*

Steam house, by Jules Verne, *new ed.*, complete in 1 v.

Mitchell's old story-tellers, *new ed.*

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The cruise of the walnut shell, written and il. by André, 4°, col. pl., bds., $1.50.

The story of Androclus and the lion, col. pl. and woodcuts, 4°, bds, $1.

Eva's mulberry tree, 100 il. in colors, 4°, bds., $1.25.

Winter nosegay, tales for children at Christmas-tide, col. il., 4°, $1.50.

Little Dot's picture-book, 4°, bds., 50 c.

Stories from the best book (the Bible), by Mary Seely, il., 2 ser., *ea.*, 16°, 40 c.

Merry ballads of the olden time, illustrated in pictures and rhyme, 161 p., il. 4°, $2.50.

Our little world, 25 pictures in colors; sm. 4°, $1.75.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., CHICAGO.

The Leslie stories, by Madaline Leslie, 5 v., 263 p. each, il., *per set*, $3.75.

The sweet brier stories, selected, *ea.*, il. 32°, 64 p., 12 v., $3.

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, BOSTON.

Talks about the Bible, by Rev. J. G. Adams.

WHITE & STOKES, N. Y.

The Christmas owl, "waiting for Santa Claus," a holiday novelty, with 16 p. of original and sel. Christmas poems, by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb. Covers in colors and in shape of an owl on the chimney-top.

Good times [the prize painting-book], by Dora Wheeler.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Historical tales, by Lucy Ellen Guernsey, 5 v., 12°, $6.75.

The foster-sisters; or, Lucy Corbet's chronicle, by Lucy Ellen Guernsey, 12°, $1.50.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Sugar and spice and all that's nice, pictures and rhymes for the little ones, by J. K. and V. B., il. 4°, $2.

Baby dear, a colored book for little toddlers and their elders, il. 4°, bds., $2.

Our boys, narratives of incident and adventure in school-boy life, il. 8°, $2.

Our girls, narratives of school-girl life, il. 8°, $2.

Chatterbox junior, a volume of original stories by Miss Alcott, Joshua Kendell, Miss Pollard, and others, 300 p. il. 4°, $1.25.

Cat's cradle, rhymes for children, by Edward Willett, with 60 il. in colors by Charles Kendrick, large 4°, bds., $2.

Royal chatterbox, il. imp. 4°, $1.50.

Young America's picture-book, il. imp. 4°, bds., $1.50.

Young folks' chatterbox, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.

Chatterbox book of birds, il. 4°, $1.25.

Little folks' play-book, il. 4°, $1.25.

The horn of plenty, by Louisa M. Alcott, Miss Mulock, Jean Ingelow, and others, with new il., sm. 4°, bds., $1.25.

Afternoon tea, rhymes for children, with original il. by J. G. Sowerby and H. H. Emmerson, imp. 8°, bds., $1.25.

Aunt Charlotte's golden gift, il. 4°, bds., $1.

Frolich's picture-book, comprising Foolish Zoe, Mischievous John, and Boasting Hector, il. sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Wee Willie Winkie's nursery songs and rhymes, ed. by Mrs. Silsbee, *new ed.*, il. 4°, 75 c.

Baby chatterbox, il. sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Trot's journey, rhymes, stories, and pictures, il. by Kate Greenaway, 4°, bds., 75 c.

Little Tommy Tiptoe, 4°, bds., 75 c.

Little folks' chatterbox, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Baby's picture primer, ed. by Edward Willett, il., bds., 50 c.

Little prattlers, il. 4°, 50 c.

Baby mine picture-book, 4°, 50 c.

Aunt Charlotte's nursery, 4°, 50 c.

Aunt Charlotte's picture-books, il. 4°, *ea.*, 25 c.

One hundred years ago, il. 4°, 25 c.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Manual of midwifery, by Alfred Meadows, M.D., *4th ed., greatly enl.*, 12°, *about* $3.

PETER G. THOMSON, CINC.

Children's prize stories, 4°, bds., $1.50.

Those dark days; or, the diaries of two Netherland girls by Helen C. Chapman, 288 p. 16°, $1.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Clearance and entrance of vessels in the United States, by Richard Wynkoop, of the Custom-House, port of New York.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

Probate reports, by W. W. Ladd, *jr.*

Abbott's New York digest, v. 7.

Baylies on sureties and guarantors.

Burrill's new law dictionary and glossary.

Sedgwick and Wait on trial of title to land.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Land tenure in various countries, essays, ed. by J. W. Probyn, *new ed., rev. and enl.*, $1.75.

Coöperation in land tillage, by M. A., $3.

Land questions, English and Irish, essays, by Hon. G. J. Shaw-Lefevre, M.P., 8°, $3.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINC.

Laws of Ohio in force May 1, 1881, containing all the laws of the State with the amendments and supplementary sections enacted thereto, by S. S. Bloom, *Popular ed.*, 8°, shp.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

Manual of trade-mark cases, comprising Sebastian's digest of trade-mark cases, covering all the cases reported prior to 1879, with notes and references by Rowland Cox, 8°, shp., $6.50.

Treatise on the law of sale of personal property; with references to the American decisions and to the French code and civil law, by J. P. Benjamin, *3d Amer. ed., rev. and ed.* by Hon. Edmund H. Bennett, 8°, shp., $6.50.

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., PHILA.

Doctrine of equity, being a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery, by John Adams, jr., Esq., barrister-at-law, *7th Am. ed.*, cont. notes to the previous eds. by J. R. Ludlow, J. M. Collins, Henry Wharton, Geo. Tucker Bispham, and Geo. Sharswood, *jr.*, with additional notes and references to recent English and American decisions, by Alfred I. Phillips, 924 p. 8°, law shp., $7.50.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY; COLLECTED WORKS.

(*See also* "*Biography;*" "*Education;*" "*Fiction;*" "*Poetry,*" *etc.*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Half hours with Greek and Latin authors, from various English translations, with biog. notices, by G. H. Jennings and W. S. Johnston, 12°.

Homes and haunts of our elder poets, with por. and il., by R. H. Stoddard, F. B. Sanborn, and H. N. Powers, 4°.

English classics, a series of small volumes, consisting of works in English literature acknowledged as classics:—English odes, by E. W. Gorse; In memoriam, by Alfred Tennyson; The princess, by Alfred Tennyson; Selections from Shelley's poems; Shakespeare's sonnets; Of the imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis.

Selections from arguments, addresses, and miscellaneous papers of David Dudley Field, ed. by A. P. Sprague, 8°.

The verbalist, manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and wrong use of words, by Alfred Ayres, author of "The orthoëpist."

Bachelor Bluff, his opinions, sentiments, and disputations, by Oliver Bell Bunce, 16°.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINC.

Prose miscellanies, by Hon. Horace Biddle.

The Shakesperian myth; or, William Shakespeare and circumstantial evidence, by Appleton Morgan.

The St. Clair papers, a coll. of the correspondence and other papers of Gen. Arthur St. Clair, Governor of the Northwest Territory, in the archives of the State of Ohio, ed. with a sketch of the General's life and public services by William Henry Smith.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Star series of 12°, by special arrangement from the plates of Albert Cogswell & Co.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Thackeray's complete works, *Cambridge ed.*, with 300 il. by the author and other designers, 20 v., 8°, *sold in sets only*, $30; hf. cf., $65. *University ed.*, same as described above as to type and il., on thinner pap., and bound in 10 v., *sold in sets only*, $17.50; hf. cf., $35. *People's ed.* large type, 325 il., 10 v., cl., $15; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $30; per v., $1.50.

Macaulay's essays and poems, *new ed.*, complete in 3 v., 12°, $3.75. Same, *Cambridge ed.*, on fine paper, with 48 il., chiefly por., and three steel pl., 3 v., cr. 8°, $7.50.

I. K. FUNK & CO., N. Y.

New encyclopædia of practical quotations, by J. K. Hoyt and Anna L. Ward, 8°, *about* 1000 p., $5; in shp., $6.50; hf. mor., $8; full mor., $10.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Goldsmith's works, *library ed., from new pl.*, 4 v., 8°, uniform with Harper's library eds. of standard histories.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Ten Brink's history of English literature, 8°.

Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folk-lore, by Sir G. W. Cox, 12°.

Our familiar songs, and those who made them; songs with piano accompaniment, preceded by sketches of the writers and histories of the songs, by Helen Kendrick Johnson, 650 p., 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

Yesterdays with authors, by James T. Fields, with 10 fine steel pors of the authors named, *holiday ed.*

J. Lewis Diman, a memorial; contains his more important essays and addresses, with sel. from his sermons, and prefaced by memorial address, by Prof. J. O. Murray, who eds. the volume, por., 8°.

Modern classics, *ea.*, 75 c.:—v. 19. Characteristics, Carlyle; Favorite poems, Shelley; The eve of St. Agnes, etc., Keats.—v. 20. An essay on man, Favorite poems, Pope; Favorite poems, Moore.—v. 21. The choice of books, Carlyle; Essays from Elia, Lamb; Favorite poems, Southey.—v. 22. Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter, Thomson.—v. 23. The pleasures of hope, Favorite poems, Campbell; Pleasures of memory, Rogers.—v. 24. Sonnets, Songs, Shakespeare; Favorite poems, Leigh Hunt.—v. 25. Favorite poems, Herbert; Favorite poems, Collins, Dryden, Marvell; Favorite poems, Herrick.—v. 26. Horatius and Virginia, Lake Regillus, Ivry, etc., Macaulay; Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, Aytoun.—v. 27. Favorite poems, Charles Kingsley; Favorite poems, Owen Meredith; Favorite poems, Stedman.—v. 29. Oliver Cromwell, Carlyle; A virtuoso's collection, Legends of the Province House, Hawthorne.—v. 30. The story of Iris, Favorite poems, Holmes; Health, Dr. John Brown.

Eastern proverbs and emblems, illustrating old truths, by the Rev. J. Long, v. 22 of *Philosophical Lib.*, 8°.

Complete works of Thomas De Quincey, *new Globe ed.*, 6 v., cl., $10; hf. cf., $20. *Sold only in sets.*

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Golden thoughts, sel. of brief passages from celebrated authors, orators, etc., prepared by Rev. S. P. Linn.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Who wrote it? an index to the authorship of the most noted works in ancient and modern literature, by William A. and Chas. G. Wheeler, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Familiar English quotations, 48°, cl., 50 c.; roan, 75 c. (*Popular series of handy-books.*)

Views on vexed questions, a collection of essays on literary and scientific subjects, by W. W. Kinsley.

The mystery of Hamlet, an attempt to solve an old problem, by Edward P. Vining, 12°.

Words, facts, and phrases, a dictionary of curious, quaint, and out-of-the-way matters, by Eliezer Edwards, 12°.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Day after day, a proverb calendar, comp. by Asa Bullard, D.D., 50 c.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Familiar allusions, hand-book of miscellaneous information, including names of celebrated statues, paintings, palaces, country-seats, ruins, churches, ships, streets, clubs, natural curiosities, etc., begun by William A. Wheeler (author of "Noted names of fiction"), completed and ed. by Chas. G. Wheeler, 12°, $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Literary life, views and opinions upon author-craft, comp. from leading authors, by Wm. S. Walsh, 16°.

History of American literature, colonial period, 1607–1765, by Moses Coit Tyler, *new and cheaper ed.*, 2 v. in 1, 8°, *about* $3.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Leaflets for letters, by Miss Hawergal, 4 packages, *ea.* 25 c.

ROBERT A. TRIPPLE, PHILA.

The book-hunter, by John Hill Burton; *memorial edition*, with the addition of a copious index, 12°, rox., $3, *net;* 27 copies large paper, $5, *net.*

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Isaac D'Israeli's curiosities of literature and the literary character illustrated, with curiosities of American literature, by Rufus W. Griswold, *new issue*, 1 v., 8°, 510 p., $3; shp., $3.50.

The Druid library, *new lib. ed.*, il., including Post and paddock, Saddle and sirloin, Silk and scarlet, Sporting sketches, 4 v., 8°, $10.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

[illegible] by Miss Kate Sanborn, series of leaflets

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Lectures on the New Testament, by the Rev. Drs. Storrs,

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Science and art of midwifery, by Wm. T. Lusk, M.D.
Suicide, by Morselli (*International ser.*).

A. S. BARNES & Co., N. Y.

Opium habit, by Dr. Hubbard.
Manual of physiological experimentation, by Prof. Wilder.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, PHILA.

The eye; its injuries and diseases, by J. R. Wolfe, M.D., col. pl. and il.
Rheumatism; its nature, pathology, and treatment, by T. J. Maclagen, M.D.
Kirby's on phosphorus, *new ed.*
Morton's refraction of the eye; its diagnosis, and the correction of its errors, with a chapter on keratoscopy.

BOERICKE & TAFEL, N. Y.

Pathology and therapeutics, by Dr. C. G. Raue, *2d ed.*
The human ear and its diseases, by Dr. W. H. Winslow.
Allen and Norton's ophthalmic therapeutics, *2d ed.*
Lectures on insanity, by Prof. Worcester.

M. L. HOLBROOK & Co., N. Y.

Sanitary marriage and parentage; how it may improve human offspring and human happiness, 200 p., $1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOSTON.

Gynecological transactions, v. 5, 8°.
Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the eye, by Henry W. Williams, M.D., il. 8°.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Veterinary pathology, by J. Woodroffe Hill.
Veterinary surgery, by George Fleming.

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & Co., PHILA.

Complete practical treatise on the diseases of children, by J. Lewis Smith, M.D., *new ed., rev. and re-written*, 800 p. il. 8°.

Essentials of the principles and practice of medicine, by Henry Hartshorne, M.D., *new ed.*, much improved, 600 p., 140 il., roy. 12°.

Nervous diseases; their description and treatment, by Allan McLane Hamilton, M.D., *2d ed., thoroughly rev.*, 600 p., il. 8°.

Text-book of physiology, by Michael Foster, M.D., F.R.S., *new Am. ed.*, ed. by E. T. Reichert, M.D., 1000 p., 259 il., roy. 12°.

Hand-book of the principles and practice of medicine, by Frank Woodbury, M.D., il. roy. 12°.

Manual of organic materia medica, by John M. Maisch, Ph.D., il. roy. 12°.

Treatise on midwifery, by Theophilus Parvin, M.D., 550 p., il. 8°.

Manual of dental surgery and pathology, by Alfred Coleman, rev. by Thomas C. Stellwagon, M.D.

Diseases of women, a manual for students and practitioners, by Arthur W. Edis, M.D.

A practical treatise on diseases of the skin, by J. Nevens Hyde, M.D., 600 p. il. 8°.

Landmarks, medical and surgical, by Luther Holden, *2d Am.* from *3d Eng. ed.*, with additions by W. W. Keen, M.D., 12°.

A system of surgery, theoretical and practical; treatises by various authors, ed. by Timothy Holmes, M.A., *Am. ed., rev. and much enl.*, by John H. Packard, M.D., assisted by a large corps of the most eminent American surgeons, 3 v., 8°, of about 1000 p. each, with over 1000 il. and 13 chromo-litho. pl.; *sold only by subscription*, cl., $18; shp., $21; hf. rus., $22.50.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, PHILA.

New rev. ed. of Meigs and Pepper's Diseases of children.
Physician's visiting list for 1882, 30th year.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., PHILA.

The climate of America, its influence in health and disease; a practical guide for physicians and invalids; including an account of the mineral springs of America, by William Pepper, M.D.

Abdominal and pelvic tumors in the female, their pathology, treatment, etc., by Washington L. Atlee, M.D., and Thomas M. Drysdale, M.D., il. 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Sensation and pain, by Dr. C. Fayette Taylor, 16°, 75 c.
Suicide: studies on its philosophy, causes, and prevention, by James J. O'Dea, M.D.
Manual of practical normal histology, by T. Mitchell Prudden, M.D., 16°.
Management of eczema, based on the analysis of 2500 cases, by L. Duncan Bulkley, M.D., 8°.
Manual of midwifery, by Alfred Meadows, M.D., *4th ed., greatly enl.*, 12°, *about* $3.

PETER G. THOMSON, CINC.

Lectures on the pathological anatomy of the nervous system, diseases of the spinal cord, by J. M. Charcot, tr. by Cornelius G. Comegys, M.D., il. 8°, *about* 200 p., *about* $2.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

(*See also* "*Art and Gift Books*;" "*Literary*.")

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA.

Leaves of life, by Frances R. Havergal.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Roses and myrtles, poems by Sarah Jerusha Cornwall.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & Co., N. Y.

Book of sacred poems, ed. by the Rev. Canon Baynes, *cheap ed.*, 400 p. il. 4°, $2.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., CINC.

Miami woods, a golden wedding, and other poems, by William D. Gallagher, 12°.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Poems by Frances Ridley Havergal, il. sm. 4°, $1.75; *gilt*, $2.

GEO. H. ELLIS, BOSTON.

Poems of true love, selected by the editor of "Quiet hours," 200 p. sq. 18°, various bindings and styles, *from* $1 *upward*.
A year of miracle: a poem in four sermons, by William C. Gannett, 100 p. sq. 18°, various styles and bindings, 50 c.

GINN, HEATH & Co., BOSTON.

Hudson's Harvard edition of Shakespeare, 19th and 20th v., to complete the series, $1.25.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOSTON.

Holmes' Poems (*Handy-v. ed.*), an entirely new ed. of the poetical works of Oliver Wendell Holmes, containing all the poems included in previous editions, with additional poems, 2 v., 18°, with por., cl., $2.50; hf. cf., $5; mor., tree cf., or seal, $8.
Whittier birthday-book, cl., $1; cf., mor., or seal, $3.50.
A home idyl and other poems, by J. T. Trowbridge, author of "The vagabonds," etc. Contains nearly all the poems Mr. Trowbridge has written since the publication of "The emigrant's story" in 1874. 16°.
The vagabonds, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.50.
The emigrant's story, and other poems, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.50.
Holmes' leaflets, ed. by Josephine E. Hodgdon, with a biographical sketch of Dr. Holmes, il. 12°, 60 c.
Poems of sympathy, selected from the poetical works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow by Charlotte F. Bates.
The Hudson, a poem by Wallace Bruce, il. by Alfred Fredericks, sm. 4°, $1.50.
Poems, by Harriet Prescott Spofford.
Poems, lyrics, songs, and sonnets, by Francis Bennoch, with a portrait.

HURST & Co., N. Y.

Poems of Goethe, tr. in the original metres by Alfred Bowring, 447 p. 12°, cl., $1; *gilt*, $1.25.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., CHICAGO.

Poems, by Ella Wheeler.
Golden poems, selections from the best minor poems in the English language.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., PHILA.

New volumes to be added to *Lansdowne poet's ser.*: Robert Browning, Procter, Ingelow, and Meredith.

D. LOTHROP & Co., BOSTON.

The kingdom of home, homely poems for home lovers, sel. and arr. by Arthur Gilman, very fully il. with albertype, gravotypes, and wood eng., 8°, full gilt, $5; hf. rus., $6; full tky., $8.
Shakespeare's complete works, *Household ed.*, 12°, bds., $2.
The Rossetti Shakespeare, complete works of William Shakespeare, ed., with a critical biography, by William Michael Rossetti, il. 8°, cl. plain, $3.50; cl. gilt, $4; hf. rus., red-line, $7; full tky. mor., red-line, gilt, $9.
The story of chief Joseph, a poem, by Martha Perry Lowe, il., $1; plain, 75 c.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Poems on English history, by Francis Turner Palgrave.
Milton's poetical works, ed., with introd., notes, and memoir, by Prof. Masson, 3 v., 8°.
Butler's Hudibras, ed., with notes, by Alfred Milnes.

THORNDIKE NOURSE, DETROIT.

Handy volume Shakespeare, by special arrangement from the plates of Albert Cogswell & Co.

Collation of old, revised, and marginal readings of the New Testament, by Robert Young, cont. the chief renderings of the revision of 1881, with the American emendations

The law of love, and love as a law; or, Christian ethics, by Mark Hopkins, *new ed.*, with important additions

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Purple and gold, by Miss Kate Sanborn, series of leaflets with poetical sel. descriptive of the golden-rod and aster, with il. in color, by Rosina Emmet, and introd. poem, by Edna Dean Proctor.

Illustrated birthday-book of American poets, by Almira L. Hayward, *new, rev. and enl. ed.*, full gilt, $1; hf. cf., $2.25; flex. mor., $3.50.

Walt Whitman's complete poems, containing *all* the matter comprised in his former volumes, with his latest poems, with por., 12°.

Songs and lyrics, by Ellen M. Hutchinson, 16°, $1.25.

Poets and poetry of Ireland, with hist. and critical essays and notes, by Alfred M. Williams, 12°, $2.

Ballads of Wm. M. Thackeray, complete il. ed., 4°, $3.

Geraldine, souvenir of the St. Lawrence, 16°, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Jean Ingelow's poems, *new rev. and enl. eds.* of the following editions:—New red-line household ed., 12°, $1.25; Household ed., 16°, 75 c.; *Same*, gilt, $1; Home ed., sq. 18°, 75 c.; Diamond ed., sq. 18°, $1; Red-line ed., il. sq. 12°, $2.50.

Rose Mary and other poems, by Dante Gabriel Rossetti.

A Pageant and other poems, by Christina G. Rossetti.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Thousand and one gems of poetry, by Charles Mackay, *new ed*, with many il. added, 4°, cl., $2 and $2.50; mor., $3.50; hf. cf., $5; tree cf., $8.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Dyce's Shakespeare, *new ed.*, 10 v., 8°.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., CHICAGO.

Shakespeare's complete works, with preface by Dr. Johnson, a glossary and account of each play, and memoir of the author, by the Rev. Wm. Harness, M.A., 930 p. 8°, por. and il., $2.50; *gilt*, $5; shp., $5.

PETER G. THOMSON, CINC.

The parent heart in song, comp. by Levietta Bartlett Conner, 12°, *about* 350 p.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Burns' complete works, cont. some pieces never before published, *Paterson's fine lib. ed.*, il. with eng. from original drawings, fac-similes, etc., 6 v., 8°, $30.

Tupper's poetical works, 12°, $1.25.

Shakespeare's complete works, with life, by Alexander Dyce, il. 8°, cl., $3; *gilt*, $3.50; shp., $4; tky. mor., $8.

Shakespeare's works, a complete fac-simile of the celebrated first edition of 1623, sm. 8°, $4.

Byron's complete works, *Arundel ed.*, 8°, $2; *gilt*, $1.50.

Byron's poetical works, with life, il., 8°, $2.

Byron's complete poetical works, 1 v., 792 p., $3.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Financial history of the United States, comprising the period from 1789 to 1860, by Alfred S. Bolles, v. 2, 8°.

Elements of economics, by Henry Dunning Macleod, 2 v., 12°.

GEORGE H. ELLIS, BOSTON.

The duties of women: course of lectures, by Frances Power Cobbe, 192 p. 16°, *4th ed.*, $1; *cheap ed.*, pap., 25 c.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

Common-sense, mathematics and metaphysics of money, by J. B. Howe, 12°.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Massachusetts in the woman's suffrage movement, by Mrs. Harriet H. Robinson, 16°.

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(*See also* "*Education*;" "*History*;" "*Poetry*.")

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., PHILA.

The Baptist principle in its application to baptism and the Lord's Supper, by William Cleaves Wilkinson, D.D.

American revised ed. of the New Testament, ed. by Rev. Henry G. Weston, 8°.

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA.

Dictionary of the Bible, by Dr. Philip Schaff, *new rev. ed.*

Teacher's primer, by Rev. E. W. Rice.

Pocket atlas of the lands of the Bible.

Commentary upon the gospel according to St. Mark, with authorized and rev. versions in parallel columns.

Scholar's hand-book for 1882.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Lectures on the New Testament, by the Rev. Drs. Storrs, Hall, Taylor, Weston, Bevan, Vincent and others, 360 p. 12°, $1.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Stellar theology, a masonic astronomy, by E. H. Brown, il.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

History of religion in England, from the opening of the Long Parliament to the end of the 18th century, by John Stoughton, D.D., 6 v., 8°, *ea.*, $2.50.

In prospect of Sunday: collection of analyses, arguments, applications, etc., for use of preachers and S. S. teachers, by Rev. G. S. Bowes, 438 p. 12°, $1.50.

Apologetics, a course of lectures, by the late Henry B. Smith, D.D., ed. by Prof. Wm. S. Karr, 12°, $1.

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Worship in song, sel. of hymns and tunes for the service of the sanctuary, by Jos. P. Holbrook, $2.

JOHN BURNS, ST. LOUIS.

The ready helper for Christian workers, a manual for the laborer in pulpit or private ministrations, by Rev. Joseph H. Foy.

ROBT. CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

D'Aubigne's history of the Reformation in the 16th century, *new ed.*, 5 v. in 1 v., 8°, $1.

The incarnate Saviour; a life of Jesus Christ, by the Rev. W. R. Nicoll, 12°, $1.25.

The way to fortune, a series of short essays.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Mission life in Greece and Palestine: memorials of Mary Briscoe Baldwin, by Mrs. Emma Raymond Pitman, 8°, $1.50.

Small sermons on great texts, by J. M. Clabon, 8°, $1.50.

The church at home, series of short sermons, by Rev. Rowley Hill, 8°, $2.

Thoughts on the Lord's prayer, by Rev. Frederic Cavan Blyth, 8°, $3.

CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOC. CO., N. Y.

Leaves from the annals of the Sisters of Mercy, pt. 1, Ireland, by the authoress of "The life of Mother McAuley," etc.

CONGREGATIONAL PUB. SOC., N. Y.

Sermons by the Monday Club, v. 7.

Galilee in the time of Christ, by Rev. Selah Meredith.

Notes on International S. S. lessons for 1882, by the Rev. R. R. Meredith.

W. F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

Book of Enoch, tr. from the Ethiopic, with introd. and notes by George H. Schodde, 8°.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Lectures on the English reformation, by Rev. John Williams, 12°, $1.25.

On the wings of a dove; or, the life of the soul, by Sister Emma, il. 16°, 50 c.

Sermons on the Christian year, v. 2, completing the work, 12°, $1.50.

Bampton lectures for 1881: the one religion, truth, holiness, and peace, revealed in Jesus Christ, by the Rev. John Wordsworth.

The Churchman's altar manual, with an introd. note by the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.

The candle of the Lord, and other sermons, by the Rev. Phillips Brooks, 12°, $1.75.

GEO. H. ELLIS, BOSTON.

Belief in God, by Minot J. Savage, *2d ed.*, 12°, $1.

Ecce Spiritus, 235 p. 12°, $1.25.

A study of the Pentateuch, by Rufus P. Stebbins, 225 p. 12°, $1.25.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Yale lectures on preaching, by Henry Ward Beecher, *new ed.*, 1st, 2d, and 3d ser., 3 v. in 1, 960 p., cl., $2.

I. K. FUNK & CO., N. Y.

The teachers' edition of the Revised New Testament; with helps for the study of the New Testament in full, 8°, from $1 to $10.

The same, without supplement of "Helps to the study of the New Testament," 8°, cl., 75 c.; mor., $1.50.

Part 2 of the Teachers' edition of the Revised New Testament, cont. the "Helps to the study of the New Testament" (*sold separately*), 8°, bds., 50 c.; cl., 75 c.

Mark, ed by W. F. Crafts, from "Teachers' edition," printed separately for Sunday-schools in 1882, 8°, pap., 15 c.; cl., 50 c.

Collation of old, revised, and marginal readings of the New Testament, by Robert Young, cont. the chief renderings of the revision of 1881, with the American emendations and a complete series of critical notes for a future revision.

Commentary on Mark, a critical, exegetical, and homiletical treatment of the S. S. lessons for 1882, for teachers, pastors, and parents, by Rev. D. C. Hughes.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Harper's Greek-English New Testament, being Westcott and Hort's revised text of the New Testament in the original Greek, and the revised English version of the New Testament, printed on opposite pages, 8°, hf. leath.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.

Revised New Testament, illustrated, over 100 engravings, 8°; also, 32°, 16°, pica 8° and demy 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

The essence of Christianity, by Ludwig Feuerbach, tr. from 2d German ed. by Marian Evans (George Eliot), v. 23 of *Philosophical lib.*, 8°.

History of materialism, by F. A. Lange, v. 3, completing the work, forming v. 3 of *Philosophical lib.*, 8°, $3.50; *complete work*, 3 v., $10.50.

Index to Neander's church history, index to the whole work for convenience of reference.

HURST & CO., N. Y.

Inexorable; or, the wages of sin is death, by Angelo, author of "Dancing imps of the wine," 335 p. 12°, $1.

IGNATIUS KOHLER, PHILA.

The Halle reports, copied from the manuscripts in the archives of the Frank institutions at Halle, tr. by Rev. C. W. Schaeffer, and ed. by Rev. W. J. Mann, Rev. B. M. Schmucker, and Rev. W. Germann.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Religio Medici, by Sir Thomas Browne (*Golden treasury ser.*).

Kant's Critique of pure reason, tr. by Prof. Max Müller, with an introd. by Prof. Noire, 2 v., 8°.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

New and enlarged concordance to the Holy Scriptures, by the Rev. J. B. R. Walker, 8°.

Events and epochs in religious history, by Rev. Jas. Freeman Clarke, il. 8°, $3.

Home life in the Bible, by Mrs. Henrietta Lee Palmer, ed. by John W. Palmer, il. 8°, $5; *by subscription only.*

JAMES POTT, N. Y.

How to behave in the parish, by Rev. R. W. Lowrie, designed for parochial use.

Meditations on the creed, by the Rev. A. C. A. Hall.

PRESB. BD. OF PUB., PHILA.

The parables of Jesus.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, by T. W. Rhys Davids.

Buddha and Buddhism, by Arthur Lillie, il. 8°.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The pilgrim's progress, by John Bunyan, *the Elstow ed.*, cont. in addition to the usual text, a carefully compiled memoirs and many il., 12°, bound in boards from the wood of the Elstow church, hf. mor., *about* $3.50.

Sermons by Rev. Eug. Bersier, tr. from the French by Marie Stewart, 12°, $1.50.

Lectures in defence of the Christian faith, by Prof. Godet, 12°, *about* $1.

The Mosaic era, by Rev. Gibson, D.D., *new ed.*, 12°, $1.50.

Our saints, by Rose Porter.

F. H. REVELL, CHICAGO.

Gems from Northfield, being the choicest thoughts of the Northfield conference, conducted by D. L. Moody, arranged topically, 300 p. 16°, $1.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

The man Jesus, by Rev. John W. Chadwick, 16°, $1.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The international revision commentary on the New Testament, by British and American scholars and revisers, ed. by Philip Schaff, D.D.: The gospel according to St. Mark, ed. by Prof. Matthew B. Riddle, D.D., 240 p. 16°, $1.; The gospel according to St. Matthew, ed. by Prof. Philip Schaff, D.D.

The Bible commentary—New Testament, v. 3: The epistle to the Romans, by Rev. E. H. Gifford; Corinthians, by Canon Evans and Rev. Joseph Waite; Galatians, by Dean Howson; Ephesians, by Rev. F. Meyrick; Philippians, by Dean Gwynn; Colossians, Thessalonians, and Philemon, by the Bishop of Derry; Timothy and Titus, by Rev. H. Wace and the Bishop of London, 8°, $5.

The law of love, and love as a law; or, Christian ethics, by Mark Hopkins, *new ed.*, with important additions, $1.75.

The orthodox theology of to-day, by Newman Smyth, 12° $1.25.

W. B. SMITH & CO., N. Y.

The science of the day and Genesis, by E. Nisbet, D.D., 12°, $1.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., CHICAGO.

The Christian life, social and individual, by Peter Bayne, *new ed.*, 528 p. 12°, $1.25.

T. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The choice of wisdom; or, the Saviour's response to man's anxiety, by the Rev. Canon Bell, 24°, 40 c.

Our home in heaven; or, echoes from "Christie's old organ," by the Rev. John B. Wheeler, 24°, 40 c.

The communicant, manual of devotions for holy communion; reprinted from the English ed. and adapted to use in Prot. Epis. Church in the U. S., 24°.

Ecclesia Anglicana, history of the church of Christ in England, from the earliest to the present times, by the Rev. A. C. Jennings, M.A., 12°.

Four epochs of worship in the church of England, by H. M. Luckock, D.D., 12°.

Memorials of the Right Rev. Charles Pettit McIlvaine, ed. by the Rev. Wm. Carus, 400 p. 8°.

The new man and the life eternal, notes on the reiterated amens of the Son of God, by Andrew Jukes, *new rev. ed.*, 12°.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Holy Bible, containing the two versions of the New Testament, with il. by Gustave Doré, 1500 p. 4°, mor., $15.

Rev. Kazlitt Arvine's cyclopædia of moral and religious anecdotes, with introduction by the Rev. G. B. Cheever, 894 p. 8°, $5.

Scripture illustration, by John Hunt, D.D., il. with full-p. eng. by the Dalziel Brothers, $3.50.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, tr. out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, with marginal notes and references, together with the revised version of the New Testament, 1881, and index to the Holy Bible, concordance, psalms in metre, etc., il. with 12 eng. on steel after designs made by Gustave Doré, and 16 full-p. wood il., 4°, tky. mor., $20.

The family prayer and sermon book, by the Very Rev. C. J. Vaughan, 2 v., 8°, $10.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Called to be saints, by Christina Rosetti.

Light of life, by Rev. Knox Little.

Mystery of the Passion, by Rev. Knox Little.

History of the Reformation, by the Rev. John Henry Blunt, 2d pt.

The creed and modern thought, by Rev. Benjamin Franklin.

Sermons to the people, by Canon Liddon.

SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS.

(*For Reciters, see* "*Education.*")

JAMES P. BURBANK, SALEM, MASS.

Wheelman's annual for 1882.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Cassell's book of sports and pastimes, il. 8°, $3.

Cassell's book of indoor amusement, card games and fireside fun, il., $1.50.

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

How to hunt and trap, by J. H. Batty, *new, re-written and enl. ed.*

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

The card-sharper detected and exposed, by Prof. Hoffmann, il. 12°, $1.25.

Parlor amusements and evening party entertainments, by Prof. Hoffmann, il. 12°, $1.50.

Modern magic, a practical treatise on the art of conjuring, by Prof. Hoffmann, with an appendix cont. expl. of some of the best-known specialties of Messrs. Maskelyne & Cooke, il. 12°, $1.50.

Tricks with cards, cont. expl. of the general principles of sleight-of-hand applicable to card tricks, etc., by Prof. Hoffmann, il. 12°, bds., 50 c.

TRAVEL.

(*See* "*Description.*")

from lack of judgment, prevent us from doing

forms, that each issue has its distinct mission,

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 17, 1881.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

IF from time to time we give some editorial space to our own doings, it is not owing to any unseemly desire to appear in the foreground, but to the natural wish to render account, whenever opportunity offers, of any substantial progress toward our ends. Such account seems to be timely and proper in the face of the very handsome endorsement of our work, as exhibited in this issue. In what measure this practical recognition has grown, is strikingly shown by a comparison of the first Fall Announcement Number of the WEEKLY with the present, its tenth. The Fall Announcement Number dated September 12, 1872, contained in all thirty-two pages. It is true that this was supplemented by the number of Sept. 19, containing twenty-four pages; both numbers together, however, embracing only fifty-six pages. The announcement number proper comprised the one-page advertisements of the Appletons, Lee & Shepard, Osgood, Porter & Coates, Scribners, Widdleton, three pages of Dodd & Mead, and four pages of the Harpers, a total of seventeen pages, inclusive of the miscellaneous advertisements, of which ten only contained fall announcements. The supplementary number of Sept. 19 contained only one new page of announcements, from the Putnams. Corresponding with the advertisements, the editorial account of the fall announcements was given within less than five pages, leaded brevier, spread over the two numbers. To-day we present to our readers 136 pages, comprising 93 advertising pages, of which 84 are mainly announcements; 22 pages of editorial accounts of announcements; and 14 pages of lists of announcements, the latter showing a corresponding increase over the lists of 1872. Making due allowance for the unusually promising season to which we may be indebted for many of the pages, the comparison still shows either a most wonderful development of the publishing trade in the United States or an almost unanimous recognition of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the organ of the book trade. Let us believe that both inferences are equally correct. We gratefully record the gratifying result. And if it be true that the advertising columns of a recognized trade journal are sure indicators of the condition of the trade it represents, the progress made during the past ten years will justify the prediction that the time cannot be far off when the American trade journals will exhibit on the part of the trade not less enterprise and prosperity than is exhibited by our contemporaries abroad. The present number, indeed, looked upon as a landmark of the literary demand and supply of a young country compared with that of the old country, is a credit to the American public as well as to the American publishers.

WHILE heretofore the advertising columns of the American trade journals have been far behind those of the trade journals in England, France and Germany, it may, on the other hand, be fairly claimed that the editorial and bibliographical departments of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY have always been rather ahead. Certainly in the discussion of trade events and trade questions, in the attack on trade grievances and defence of sound business, and particularly in the record-system of new publications, no trade journal in the world performs as much work for the publishers in giving publicity to their publications, or makes it so easy for the bookseller, librarian and bookbuyer to keep themselves posted, as does the WEEKLY. Every bookseller is so familiar with the various modes of the WEEKLY which put him in the way of obtaining and giving information on books, that it is unnecessary to repeat in detail the story of a title, from its first appearance as "announcement," through its various forms of entry, for finding purposes, in the monthly and annual reference lists, requiring some ten to twelve entries, before it finds its final and permanent record in the "American Catalogue." So often has this system been explained that, for any book that by oversight is left in the dark, publishers can blame nobody but themselves. Fortunately—and this is another indication of the development of the WEEKLY—the importance of the full title "Weekly Record" is becoming so generally recognized that the publishers who, either by neglect or

THE FALL TRADE.

As strongly indicative of the development of

from lack of judgment, prevent us from doing justice to their books, have been reduced to an insignificant minority, and such an anomalous "Weekly Record" as that of August 9, 1873, which presented *in toto* three books as reported by the publishers during a whole week, is likely to remain unique.

WE have above spoken only of the work done by the WEEKLY chiefly for the direct purpose of its constituency, which makes it so easy for a bookseller "to lay hand on a desired book and thus assure the publisher that sale." Yet it is justifiable, in this connection, to point out the further advantages derived from a proper record in the WEEKLY. For this record forms the official source of information also outside of the book trade and outside of this country. The literary notes, too, of the WEEKLY are freely drawn upon by the press and its lists are used for the preparation of select or special lists at home and abroad. The lists of the WEEKLY are united as a digested total for reference, under class, author, subject or title, in the "Trade List Annual." The notes and lists of the WEEKLY supply the material for the *Literary News* which goes beyond the trade directly to readers and bookbuyers in nearly as many thousands as the WEEKLY in hundreds, and in much larger numbers than any other purely literary journal in this country; and a selection of the best books again appears in the "Purchase List" of the *Library Journal*, which, with its more limited professional circulation, reaches those hard-working laborers and missionaries in the field of literature, the librarians, on whose choice of books depends the reading of hundreds of thousands. It is these ends which are not so well understood by all publishers as they deserve, that we wish better understood, particularly by those who still labor under the old-fashioned wrong impression that it is sufficient to send out to the trade their own circular or special medium, as if, in this age of ink-deluge, the bewildered bookseller could find time to sift and study individual and indigested matter. It has been the aim of our life so to perfect our system of communication, that our book news be promptly carried in every profitable direction. It should be borne in mind that all the issues mentioned above, the various factors in the same mission, are the outcome of this office, and that it cost many years of experimental labor, continual worry and heavy losses, ere we succeeded in accomplishing this end. It should be borne in mind also by the publisher, when he sometimes may feel importuned by the appeals of this one office for advertising support under such various forms, that each issue has its distinct mission, and that it would cost him much more for having the same services performed by several offices, while naturally they could not be performed as thoroughly and effectually. It is the system of co-operation and kindred relations between our various issues which enables this office to turn out so much work at so moderate remuneration for each individual service; while on the other hand it is the nominal price, which could not be upheld without the patronage of the publishers, that places them within the reach of just those who put them to best use. This use is the purchase and sale of books.

WE have dwelt so much on the bibliographical elements of our issues, because publishers cannot too often be reminded of the importance of an accurate title record of their books. Without it, the average book is consigned to oblivion before its time; with it, it has the chances of an extended life. We have shown how, based on the first record, a book is brought forward from position to position, so that it can be viewed from every point and at any time. Yet we have mentioned only the positions given it in the "Weekly Record," the "Monthly and Annual Reference Lists," the "American Catalogue," the *Literary News*, and the *Library Journal*, which means for every book some ten distinct records, without counting the duplication in the reference lists, and for a select class of books more than twelve. There still remain the special lists, such as the educational, holiday, and juvenile catalogues, in their numerous extra imprint editions. There is also the *Monthly Book List*, a reprint of the list of the *Literary News*, for those who cannot afford to buy editions of the *News*, but who nevertheless wish to keep their customers posted. There will be, shortly, the long-promised "Enclosure Catalogue," including a selection of books which should form the basis of every well-stocked book-store and which will be supplied to booksellers for their own advertising purposes at such terms as will make it profitable to every one to use it in response to any inquiry he may receive. Has it, then, too much of the appearance of a boastful challenge to ask the question, "Is there any article manufactured at home or abroad, that in equal measure is brought before the trade and the people, as are the books of the American publishers through the medium of the office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY?" We asked the question last year in referring to the conditions of a first title record, "Is it worth a book?" We now ask, "Is the book worth it?" and if it is, is, then, this office not worth the encouragement of the publishers?

will be printed according to the authorized version, the changes made in the revision being

Barbour's work on "Florida for Tourists, Invalids, and Settlers." Among the new novels

nouncements, the latter showing a correspond-

that the publishers who, either by neglect or

THE FALL TRADE.

THE monotony of stagnation of which we had occasion to speak in one of our recent midsummer numbers has broken "with a vengeance," and the flood-tide of business seems to have set in with a more than Bay-of-Fundy rush. The almost phenomenal Announcement Number sent out this week with its nearly 90 pages of advertised announcements may be taken as an indication of unusual activity on the part of our publishers and as a promise of a profitable fall and winter season for our booksellers. It is to be hoped that these "probabilities" may be verified and that the January balance-sheet of every house in the trade may show as tangible a profit as will the mental balance-sheet of the thousands of readers who will welcome and devour the harvest of new books heralded in this Fall Announcement Number.

One explanation of this rush of new books may be found in the fact that the last holiday season found many publishers not really prepared to supply the re-awakening demand from bookbuyers, and with a dearth of new stock they found themselves "left," as the saying is, by their more discerning brethren. This year's energy of preparation finds suitable reward, as in numerous instances we have had occasion to record the entire or partial disposal of large first editions in advance orders, one house in particular having thus placed three of its new books. Another feature of the season's announcements to be noted is the evident leaning of public fancy toward the Greenaway-Caldecott style of illustrated juveniles, the majority of publishers showing on their lists one or more of this attractive class of picture-books. Of similar significance too is the disposition of publishers to issue in disconnected series or in a condensed form, for popular reading, important historical, biographical, or special works, showing that the pressure for time, which is so characteristically American, causes the epitomes to find as full a measure of public favor as the more extended and exhaustive works Is not this also an indication of a sure reaction from the flood of cheap reprints in favor of well-printed, well-bound, and more "ownable" books? And is it not to be regarded as matter for congratulation that both booksellers and book-readers seem at last to have wearied of the grist of the cheap reprint mills, which has done so much toward lowering the standard of literature and increasing the spread of myopia? Note as a significant fact the virtual standstill of the self-styled "Revolution" and the selling-off at any price, by trade-sales and by "clearing-out sales," of its "Books for the million."

As strongly indicative of the development of the æsthetic element in American taste may be cited the great preponderance this season of fine art publications, both in juvenile and adult literature, over other classes. It is peculiarly worthy of notice that as the artistic element rises to prominence the "utilitarian" falls to a minimum. A comparison of the two departments in the classified lists will repay investigation. The department of biography is also very large, the shorter biographies, however, far exceeding the more extended volumes.

The descriptive summary which here follows presents as usual in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers a survey of the entire field so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper, the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

THE AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY will very soon publish "The Baptist Principle in its application to Baptism and the Lord's Supper," by William Cleaves Wilkinson, D.D. They have also nearly ready an American revised edition of the New Testament, edited by Rev. Henry G. Weston, D.D., President of Crozer Theological Seminary. This edition is printed in long primer type, and is octavo in shape. It is anticipated that a large sale will follow its publication, on account of its special adaptation to the denomination. Immediately to be published will be some Sunday-school Readers, the first and second numbers of which are now about complete. They will be 12mo in size and bound in boards.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION has now ready a new edition of Dr. Philip Schaff's "Dictionary of the Bible," the first edition having been exhausted in less than a year from the date of its issue. This work has received the highest commendation from professors, pastors, teachers, and the religious press, and the new edition incorporates the results of the latest and most accurate biblical investigation and scholarship. They have also ready the "Teacher's Primer," by Rev. E. W. Rice; "Leaves of Life," by the late F. R. Havergal, choice poems, published in various styles of binding; "Through the Winter," by a new writer; "The Oath-Keeper of Forano," a story of Italy and the introduction of the gospel there, by Mrs. Julia McNair Wright; and "The Pocket Atlas of the Lands of the Bible," showing recent discoveries and explorations. In preparation for the International Lessons of 1882 is a commentary upon the Gospel according to St. Mark, exhibiting the authorized and revised versions in parallel columns. The comments will be brief, pointed, and practical. The criticisms of the most valued and scholarly of ancient and modern writers will be freely used, the aim being to bring the most reliable reflections on the word to the knowledge of the student and teacher. In November will be ready "The Scholar's Handbook," for 1882, in which the lesson text

will be printed according to the authorized version, the changes made in the revision being indicated by foot notes. Nearly ready are "Little Pilgrim Talks" for the little ones, by Mrs. Ella Rodman Church, in fourteen volumes, also "The Sprag Boy," by Helen B. Williams, a good story for boys. Among holiday gift books and prize volumes will be "Pearls from the East," containing Bible stories and incidents, and handsomely illustrated.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY'S list of fall announcements comprises: "Everyday Life in India," by Rev. A. D. Rowe, for many years a missionary in that country, and who writes in the most interesting manner of the appearance, dress, home-life. caste, religion, superstitions, and employments of the Hindus, which will be illustrated with thirty cuts from original photographs; "Lectures on the New Testament," by the Rev. Drs. Storrs, Hall, Taylor, Weston, Bevan, and others, which were highly commended at the time they were delivered before the N. Y. S. S. Association, and which in their permanent book-form will, no doubt, be welcome to the large number of students now interested in that subject; "Opening Plain Paths," a book for those girls who are coming to the close of school-life and long to be and do something in the world, by Howe Benning; "Ready and Willing," the story of the early life of a noble young lad in the interval between his father's death and his entrance on a professional course, by Miss I. T. Hopkins; "Edensides; or, Lights and Shadows of our Village," a story of Scottish life, by Mrs. George Cupples; "Nellie's New Home," a new story by Mrs. M. F. Butts; "Sandy's Faith," by Mrs. L. L. Rouse; and "The Nameless Waif," showing how a boy without a name won a home and an education, a noble character and an honored career. In addition to the above they have a line of illustrated juveniles in bright covers, which will be found in our list elsewhere, and a number of new designs in their attractive line of Sunday-school cards.

D. APPLETON & CO. announce for issue during the fall an attractive list of publications in the various departments of literature. Among what may be termed the "personalities" we note Mr. A. H. Guernsey's sketch of "Ralph Waldo Emerson: Poet and Philosopher;" a handsomely illustrated volume by R. H. Stoddard, F. B. Sanborn, and H. N. Powers, entitled "Homes and Haunts of our Elder Poets;" "Half-hours with Greek and Latin Authors," selected from various English translations by G. H. Jennings and W. A. Johnston; and a volume of "Selections from Arguments, Addresses, and Miscellaneous Papers of David Dudley Field," edited by A. P. Sprague. Somewhat akin to these books are the series of "English Classics," comprising, in well printed handy volumes, some of the gems of English literature; those thus far announced are "English Odes," by E. W. Gosse; Tennyson's "In Memoriam," and "The Princess;" Selections from Shelley and from Shakespeare's sonnets; "The Imitation of Christ," etc. Additional "Home books" will be "Household Hints," "Home Amusements," "Home Decoration," "Homekeeping." The author of "The Orthoëpist" will set us right in our use of words in a new volume, "The Verbalist," and a timely book for winter tourists will be Mr. George M. Barbour's work on "Florida for Tourists, Invalids, and Settlers." Among the new novels and sketches will be a new novel by a well-known Southern author, Mr. J. W. De Forest, entitled "The Bloody Chasm," and still another entertaining book from the same section, "In the Brush," by Rev. Dr. Pierson, of Kentucky, telling of old-time social, political, and religious life in the Southwest; "Saints and Sinners," the new story by Victor Cherbuliez, which has been one of the features of the current volume of *Appletons' Journal;* and "Bachelor Bluff: His Opinions, Sentiments, and Disputations," by Mr. O. B. Bunce, the spirited editor of *Appletons' Journal.* In science will be found three new volumes of the *International Scientific* series: Prof. J. W. Judd's "Volcanoes; What they Are and What they Teach;" "The Sun," by C. M. Young, Ph.D.; and "Suicide," by Morselli; a profusely illustrated book, "A World of Wonders," dealing with marvels in animate and inanimate nature, and a new volume by Professor Tyndall, "Essays on the Floating Matter of the Air, in Relation to Putrefaction and Infection." Archæologists will find matter of value in the work of Dr. John Evans on "The Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland," and physicians will welcome Dr. Wm. T. Lusk's volume on the "Science and Art of Midwifery." A new edition of Henck's popular "Field Book for Railroad Engineers" is nearly ready, as are also three books which will contain much interest for practical politicians and economists, viz., the second volume of "The Financial History of the United States (1789–1860)," by Alfred S. Bolles, "The Elements of Economics," by H. D. Macleod; and "History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States," by George Bancroft. Much needed information is also given by Mr. Richard Wynkoop's book on the "Clearance and Entrance of Vessels in the United States." Among the new educational books to be issued by this house are Prof. Frieze's "Poems of Vergil," supplied with a complete Vergilian dictionary and copious notes; Supt. Shepherd's "Historical Reader;" Mrs. Rickoff's edition of "Appletons' Elementary Reading Charts," in forty-six numbers; "Appletons' Standard System of Penmanship," in three courses, by Lyman D. Smith; and "The Song Wave," a song-book for public schools, by H. S. Perkins.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON are in the field this year with many excellent publications, including a sumptuous illustrated volume which had a most successful sale in England last season, "A Picturesque Tour in Picturesque Lands." Such copies of this work as reached this country last year found ready sale at $35 per copy, but the American publishers are able to offer their edition of the work—an exact reproduction of the English copy—at $10. They also announce two new fine-art gift-books for young people, with many illustrations, "The May-Blossom" and "Shakespearian Talks in Verse," the first uniform with "Afternoon Tea" and the second a rhyming version of some of the popular plays of the master arranged by Mrs. Valentine. It is gratifying to learn that, of the three books mentioned above, *bona fide* orders have been received from the West alone for nearly one half the editions. A happy stroke for this house also will be "Peter Trawl," the

to suit all requirements. A large number of

Lessons in Landscape Painting in Oil," by A.

its "Books for the million."

Handbook," for 1882, in which the lesson text

new story by the late W. H. G. Kingston, beloved of boy readers, published under arrangement with his widow, and telling of the adventures of a whaler round and about the world. Rev. G. S. Bowes' compilation, "In Prospect of Sunday," will be welcomed by preachers and Sunday-school teachers. It is a collection of appropriate analyses, arguments, applications, etc., and has received high praise from Spurgeon. Three new volumes are announced in the excellent *Heroes of Christian History* series, "Thomas Chalmers," "John Knox," and "Robert Hall," the volume on Knox being from the pen of Rev. Dr. Taylor, of this city. An exceedingly valuable historical work is Dr. John Stoughton's "History of Religion in England," in six handsome volumes, embracing an exhaustive historical survey of the religious field in England from the opening of the Long Parliament to the end of the eighteenth century. The work has met with immediate success in England, the first thousand being taken up within a week of the publication. "The Nature and Function of Art, more especially of Architecture," by Leopold Eidlitz, will find favor as an original and comprehensive work by a practical and well-known New York architect, and the religious public will learn with much pleasure of the forthcoming volume by the late Dr. Henry B. Smith on "Apologetics," which as his last volume may also be regarded as expressing his final judgment on the subjects of which it treats. "Armstrong's Primer of United States History" will take its place as a handy reference-book among the numerous "Primers" already issued. The "standards" now so well known as leading the staple productions of this house and which have proved so successful, viz.: Hallam, Lamb, D'Israeli, and Michaud, have been still further supplemented by a complete edition of Milman's Works, which should not be overlooked by book-buyers as one of the necessities in every well-regulated library.

THE ARUNDEL BOOK CO. have nearly ready a new issue of "History of the American Revolution," by W. H. Bartlett and B. B. Woodward, which was formerly issued by Virtue & Yorston in three volumes. They have also under way a number of publications not yet ready to announce. They call attention to their *Arundel* poets and their full lines of standards in attractive bindings.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO. have just published Emory Edwards' "Modern American Marine Engines, Boilers, and Screw Propellers," giving their design and construction, and showing the present practice of the most eminent engineers and marine engine builders in the United States. Among others, Charles W. Copeland, Charles E. Emery, John Roach & Son, the William Cramp & Sons' Building Co., Harlan & Hollingsworth Co., Pusey & Jones Co., have contributed material. The work is intended for the use of engineers, draughtsmen, and engineering students, and has an appendix containing tables and other useful information. The price is fixed at $5. In preparation for early publication, is a new and exhaustive book on tanning, currying and leather dressing, entitled "Leather and Tanning," by W. A. Van Benthuysen. This volume will give a full description of the methods and processes followed, the machinery employed, and the various kinds of raw material used in the production of every class of tanned and tawed leather for boots and shoes, for harness and carriage makers, belting manufacturers, hatters, bookbinders, pocketbook makers, glovers, and workers in fancy articles. It also will contain the latest particulars concerning recent improvements in the United States and Europe in the dyeing and finishing of light leathers, with instructions as to how to tan, dress, dye, and to work up furs and peltry. The book will be octavo in size, of about 500 pages, and will be illustrated.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., of New York, will shortly issue a series of "Probate Reports," by W. W. Ladd, Jr., giving contemporaneous decisions of the courts of the different States and of the United States, upon all matters cognizable in probate courts. They have also in preparation "Abbott's New York Digest," Vol. VII.; "Baylies on Sureties and Guarantors;" "Burrill's New Law Dictionary and Glossary," and "Sedgwick and Wait on Trial of Title to Land.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y., will issue shortly "The New Education," by Prof. Meiklejohn, St. Andrew's, Scotland, which will form the fourth volume of *School-Room Classics.*

A. S. BARNES & CO. have in preparation a book on the opium habit, by Dr. Hubbard; a manual of physiological experimentation, by Prof. Wilder, of Cornell, who takes the cat as a basis; "Elements of Algebra," by Jos. Ficklin, of Missouri University; and new and re-written editions of McNally's series of geographies, and Peck's "Ganot's Popular Physics." These latter volumes have been so entirely changed as to be almost new books. They have just issued "Worship in Song," a selection of hymns and tunes for the service of the sanctuary, by Jos. P. Holbrook, who was assisted in the selection and arrangement of the hymns by Rev. Dr. J. Glentworth Butler.

THE HENRY BILL PUB. CO., Norwich, Conn., has in preparation a work of interest to subscription-book publishers, and all business houses who employ agents. It will be entited "Territory Record of the United States," arranged alphabetically by states, counties, and townships, with the population of each, according to the census of 1880; also the population of all the territories by counties. The edition will be limited.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON has nearly ready a new and important book on "The Eye: Its Injuries and Diseases," by J. R. Wolfe, M.D., containing numerous colored plates and wood engravings. Also soon to be issued is the new work by T. J. Maclagen, M.D., entitled "Rheumatism: Its Nature, Pathology, and Treatment." It is safe to say that this volume will attract much attention, its well-known authorship, and the fact that very little recent information regarding this subject has been given either to the profession or laity, making it almost a necessity to the general practitioner, who usually has so many cases of this annoying affliction in his charge. Just ready is the new edition of "Kirby, on Phosphorus," in which the great increase in the application of this material is shown, as well as the marked advance which has been made in its preparation

"Mission Life in Greece and Palestine," illus-

lustrated backs, which render them taking and

to suit all requirements. A large number of formulæ are given, applicable to many disorders for which it is used. A small, but important work, is Morton's "Refraction of the Eye: Its Diagnosis, and the Correction of its Errors, with a Chapter on Keratoscopy," now just issued, containing several illustrations.

BOERICKE & TAFEL have in press a second edition of Raue's important work on "Pathology and Therapeutics," for late in October; a new book on the "Human Ear and its Diseases," by Dr. Wm. H. Winslow, ex-editor of the *Hahnemanian Monthly;* "Lectures on Insanity," by Prof. Worcester, who has made a specialty of this subject for many years; and a new edition, thoroughly revised and considerably enlarged, of Norton's "Ophthalmic Therapeutics."

J. W. BOUTON expects to issue for the holiday season an *édition de luxe* of Philip Gilbert Hamerton's "The Graphic Art," in one volume; a "Gil Blas" in eight quarto volumes with 600 extra plates; a new Jackson and Chatto's "History of the Art of Wood Engraving," with 1000 illustrations, and a new aud most important work on "Interior Decorations," with many colored plates by Racinet.

JAMES P. BURBANK, Salem, Mass., will issue immediately Prof. Bell's new work on "Sounds and their Relations," exhibited in visible speech. He has in preparation and will issue later in the season the "Wheelman's Annual for 1882."

JOHN BURNS, St. Louis, announces for publication in the fall, "The Ready Helper for Christian Workers: a Manual for the Laborer in Pulpit or Private Ministrations." The book is intended as an assistant to the clergyman, with suggestions, outlines of services, illustrations, and practical information. It is written by Rev. Joseph H. Foy, D.D., pastor of the Central Christian Church, St. Louis.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS will have ready, early in October, a new story by the author of the "Wide Wide World," to be entitled "The Letter of Credit;" a racy volume of summer travel, by the Rev. T. L. Cuyler, of Brooklyn, N. Y., to be called "From the Nile to Norway and Homewards;" "The Incarnate Saviour," a life of Jesus Christ, by the Rev. W. R. Nicoll, of Kelso, Scotland; "The Heroism of Christian Women," by J. M. Darton. They will also issue a new edition of Merle D'Aubigne's "History of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century," five volumes in one (890 double-column octavo pages), on good paper, and bound in neat cloth, for $1; "Joyce Morell's Harvest," a story of the days of Queen Elizabeth, by Emily Sarah Holt; "Mabel's Stepmother," by the author of "Win and Wear;" and "The Way to Fortune," a series of short essays with illustrative anecdotes. Messrs. Carter & Brothers announce that they will not be represented at the trade sale.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO. have a long list of attractive and important fall announcements, prominent among which is the sumptuous edition of Milton's "Paradise Lost," profusely illustrated by Doré, in the peculiar and notable style of that master of the pencil. Following this should also be mentioned one of the most important works on landscape painting that has yet appeared, "A Course of Lessons in Landscape Painting in Oil," by A. F. Grace, a Royal Academician, with reproductions in color from Turner, Constable, and others. In the same line of attractive art publications may be included "Flower Painting in Water-Colors," with twenty fac-simile reproductions, by F. E. Hulme; and "Figure Painting in Water-Colors," with sixteen beautifully colored plates, by Blanche MacArthur and Jennie Moore, both English artists and "Medallists" of the Academy. A book which will make an attractive gift to the many admirers of the "proverbial philosopher" will be the finely illustrated edition of Tupper's "Proverbial Philosophy," published under the personal supervision of the author. The fern-lovers, whose name is legion, will find special delight in the exhaustive work of James Britton on "European Ferns," which is embellished with thirty fac-simile colored plates. Volume four of the *Magazine of Art* makes a superbly illustrated volume, fully meriting the praise of the *London Times*, which styles it "a very storehouse of art." Sportsmen and gentlemen farmers should have their attention especially directed to the new publications of this house in their peculiar lines, viz.: "The Book of the Horse," profusely illustrated with colored facsimile plates and smaller engravings; "The Illustrated Book of the Dog," similarly illustrated, and very complete in its information; "The Gun and its Development," by W. W. Greener, an encyclopædic history of the gun, written, according to the *Boston Advertiser*, "with learning and fidelity;" and "Dairy Farming," by J. P. Sheldon, fully illustrated, and of great practical value. Somewhat akin to this, at least as a work full of curious and valuable information, is Arthur Douglass'—the "ostrich incubator's"—book, "Ostrich Farming in South Africa." The same class of readers will also find matters of interest in the collection of essays by J. W. Probyn on "Land Tenure in Various Countries;" in "Land Questions, English and Irish," by the Hon. Mr. Shaw-Lefevre, M.P.; and in "M. A.'s" book on "Co-operation in Land Tillage." Cheap editions of Cassell's "Domestic Dictionary" and Cassell's "Dictionary of Cookery" will be found both good and practical volumes for household reference; while Cassell's "Book of Sports and Pastimes" and Cassell's "Book of Indoor Amusements," both profusely illustrated, will be welcome additions to the home library. *Cassell's Popular Library*, already comprising some excellent volumes, issued at an insignificant price, is to be further increased by the addition of Mr. Green's sketch of "John Wesley;" Latchford's "Wit and Wisdom of Parliament;" Moncrief's "Wit and Wisdom of the Bench and Bar;" "American Humorists," by Moy Thomas; "Notable Irishmen," by Perceval Graves; "Notable Scotchmen," by Dr. Ross; Masson's sketch of "The Huguenots;" "Our Colonial Empire," by R. Acton; and "The England of Shakespeare," by E. Goadby. In religious literature may be mentioned as forthcoming: "Small Sermons on Great Texts," by J. M. Clabon; Bishop Rowley Hill's compilation, "The Church at Home;" Vicar Blyth's "Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer;" a cheaper but well-illustrated edition of Canon Bayne's "Book of Sacred Poems;" and Mrs. Pitman's memorial volume of Mary Briscoe Baldwin a faithful and devoted missionary,

"The Discovery of the Northwest in 1634, by

ready assigned for that purpose in the early

This volume will give a full description of the methods and processes followed, the material is shown, as well as the marked advance which has been made in its preparation

"Mission Life in Greece and Palestine," illustrated throughout. Prof. Morley's "Library of English Literature" is now complete, and embraces five volumes, giving altogether a complete survey of English literature for over a thousand years. Other new volumes are the "Biography of David Cox," by the late William Hall; an enlarged edition of Cassell's "French Dictionary;" "A Tour through Egypt and the Holy Land," by F. A. Hyndman; and "Three Years After," a book of travel, by J. C. Phythian; and the third volume in the illustrated descriptive works on places of interest in Great Britain, under the title of "Our Own Country." The juveniles of this house, almost too numerous for mention, are this season very full and attractive. Perhaps the most unique among them, from the fact that it is an American publication, is "The Three Wise Old Couples," comical both in verse and picture, and illustrated by Hopkins. A large portion of the edition has already been placed in England. One of the prominent gift-books of the year will be "Old Proverbs with New Pictures," by C. L. Matéaux, with sixty-four colored plates designed by Lizzie Lawson. "My Diary" is by a new artist, with a colored plate for every month, and an illustration for every day, happily conceived and executed and designed as a children's diary. Olive Patch has a new volume, "Happy Little People;" and Peter Parley's "Annual for 1882,"—the 41st issue of this standard juvenile,—is full of stories and pictures. A cheap illustrated edition of "Gulliver's Travels" contains an introduction and Life of Dean Swift, by J. F. Waller, LL.D. "The Little Folks' Illuminating Book" is a new accession to the popular "painting-books," of which over 15,000 were sold last season, designed to allow the small artists to try their hands at the illumination of texts. "The Little Folks' Album of Music" and "Little Folks' Christmas Volume," both collected from the *Little Folks' Magazine*, will afford both music and mirth to many. Fun-loving children will surely find delight in Ernest Griset's "Favorite Album of Fun and Fancy;" and in "Hazelnut and her Brothers," another accession to the jolly fellowship of the "Three Brown Boys," and written by the same author. Childish curiosity may be gratified by thumbing the pages of the "Wonder Land of Work," by C. L. Matéaux; the "Wonders of Common Things," by Annie Carey; "Wild Adventures in Wild Places," by Dr. Gordon Stables; "Familiar Friends," by Olive Patch; "Stories about Animals," by Rev. Thomas Jackson; and "Stories about Birds of Land and Water," by M. and E. Kirby. Joanna H. Mathews, always a favorite with young readers, has a new book, "Bessie Bradford's Secret," which sustains the well-earned reputation of the author of the "Bessie Books;" while "The Dingy House at Kensington" and Annie Carey's "School-Girls" are full of interest. The latter story, the last one from the pen of its gifted authoress, whose death was widely lamented, is to be sold for the benefit of her heirs. The littlest folks are well provided for in the "Little Boys' Story-Book," "Little Girls' Story-Book," "Little Schoolmates," "Little Merrymakers," "Little Companions," and the "Rainbow Story-Book," and several new libraries of from four to seven volumes each. The peculiar features in the juveniles which bear the Cassell imprint this season, are the illustrated backs, which render them taking and attractive, and the improvement which has been introduced in the finish of the covers which have a peculiar gloss, not a varnish but a glaze finish, the effect of which is to protect the covers from dust and "shop-wear," and to keep them neat and bright in appearance.

S. E. Cassino, Boston, will issue this month two handsome gift-books. The first of these, and the one likely to become the most popular, is entitled "Beautiful Wild Flowers of America," 14 superbly colored plates from original water-color drawings, after nature, by Isaac Sprague. The descriptive text is by Rev. A. B. Hervey, to which is added extracts from Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, and others. The other volume is entitled "Beautiful Ferns," containing 14 colored life-size plates of our American ferns, from original drawings by C. E. Faxon and J. H. Emerton, with descriptive text by Prof. D. C. Eaton, of Yale. Both volumes will be handsomely bound. Early in December he will have ready an "International Scientists' Directory," which will contain the names of scientific men in all parts of the world, together with their special departments, etc.

The Catholic Pub. Soc. Co. will issue in November the first part of "Leaves from the Annals of the Sisters of Mercy," by the authoress of the "Life of Mother McAuley," etc. The work will be complete in three parts—the first part treating of Ireland; the second, of England, Scotland, and the colonies; and the third part of America.

The Century Company, now in active operation as the successors of Scribner & Co., offer their customary list of books, prominent among which are, of course, the new bound volumes of *St. Nicholas* for the current year, and which in this form are as bewildering an attraction to youthful readers as are the regular monthly instalments of this wonderful magazine. Their other books comprise the very successful *Spiritual Song* series, the *Calvary Selection* series, and other hymn and tune books, Rev. Dr. Robinson's excellent volumes of sermons, the "Memorial Pulpit," the "Portfolios of Proofs," from *Scribner's* and *St. Nicholas*, the well-known "Games," by the editor of *St. Nicholas*, and last, but by no means least, the new edition of "Baby Days," already a standard in thousands of nurseries. *Scribner's Monthly*, hereafter to be known as *The Century*, will be issued under the new name beginning with the November number, and will offer as an especial attraction to all continuing subscribers an excellent portrait of Dr. Holland, which is also to be placed separately upon the trade. About October 1st the new offices of the Century Co. on Union Square (North) will be occupied as the future home of this enterprising and successful corporation.

Robert Clarke & Co. have in preparation "Prose Miscellanies," covering music, art, and literature, by Hon. Horace P. Biddle, Judge of the Supreme Court of Indiana; the first volume of "Pleading and Parties under the Code, with appropriate forms adapted to the Statutes of Ohio, in force July, 1881, with full authorities from all States using a code, and decisions from the common law practice," by Clement Bates; "Miami Woods, A Golden Wedding, and other poems," by William D. Gallagher;

juveniles of the Messrs. Dutton are original

J. Savage's works, "Morals of Evolution,"

of the most important works on landscape painting that has yet appeared, "A Course of

Pitman's memorial volume of Mary Briscoe Baldwin a faithful and devoted missionary,

"The Discovery of the Northwest in 1634, by John Nicolet, with a sketch of his life," by C. W. Butterfield, author of the "Washington Crawford Letters," etc.; "The Shakespearean Myth; or, William Shakespeare and Circumstantial Evidence," by Appleton Morgan, LL.D.; "The St. Clair Papers, a collection of the correspondence and other papers of General Arthur St. Clair, Governor of the Northwest Territory, in the archives of the State of Ohio," edited with a sketch of the General's life and public services, by William Henry Smith; and "Thomas Corwin," a sketch by A. P. Russell, author of "Library Notes."

CLARK & MAYNARD will issue in November "The Shakespeare Reader," which will comprise extracts from Shakespeare's plays, with introductory paragraphs and notes, by C. H. Wykes. Early in January next they expect to issue a new manual of general history, with particular attention to ancient and modern civilization, by John J. Anderson; a text-book on English literature, by Brainerd Kellogg; and a series of Shakespeare's select plays for schools, with notes.

A. COGSWELL & Co. announce that they have leased for the coming season the plates of their *Star* series of twelvemos to T. Y. Crowell & Co. of N. Y., and of their *Handy-volume* Shakespeare to Thorndike Nourse, of Detroit, Mich. Both of these firms are now ready to fill orders for these works in any quantity.

THE CONGREGATIONAL PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Boston, will publish this autumn "Notes on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1882," by Rev. R. R. Meredith; a new volume of Sermons by the Monday Club, making the seventh of this series; and a book on "Galilee in the Time of Christ," by Rev. Selah Merrill, D.D., who is not only a good general scholar but has made a very thorough study of all matters, geographical and historical, relating to Palestine.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. seem to have scored a success with their entertaining book of foreign travel, by Rupert Van Wert, entitled "Rip Van Winkle's Travels in Foreign Lands," the first edition of which has nearly all been taken up in advance orders. The book deals with the historical associations, the manners and customs of all the European countries, and is valuable and interesting to young readers, and to many no longer young. They also offer a peculiarly handsome and attractive juvenile, "Holly and Mistletoe," by Mary Abbott Rand, filled with entertaining stories, and fitly presented in a unique and harmonious binding. New editions of the popular books of the Sparkle family—"Sparkles for Bright Eyes," "Sparkle Library," and "Aunt Ethel's Picture Gallery," are also offered in neat and attractive styles. As has been noted elsewhere, Messrs. Crowell & Co. will supply during the coming season the neat *Star* series of 12mos formerly issued by A. Cogswell & Co.

DODD, MEAD & Co. will issue early in the season two works on art, one by Mrs. Mark Pattison, entitled "The Renaissance of Art in France," in two volumes, illustrated, uniform with Burckhardt's "Renaissance in Italy," and the other by Julia B. de Forest, giving "A Short History of Art," intended as an introductory text-book to the study of the subject and already assigned for that purpose in the early autumn by the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle. Mr. Howard Pyle is also illustrating for them what will prove a very handsome work of art, though not on art, in the shape of a beautiful gift-book with colored plates, which will be ready later. Mr. E. P. Roe's "Without a Home," on which he has been at work for some time, will be their leading novel, and with "The Cultivation of the Rose," by H. B. Ellwanger, and a new edition of the "Life of Isaac T. Hopper," the well-known "official" of the Underground Railway in *ante-bellum* days, will conclude their miscellaneous list. In juveniles the author of the "Elsie Books" has a new volume in the *Mildred* series, "Mildred and Elsie," and Richard Markham has a companion volume to his "Yule Log" and "Aboard the Mavis," entitled "On the Edge of Winter," an illustrated quarto in black and white. Their other quartos comprise "Heigh-Ho!" "Jack Straws," "Hide and Seek," and "Nursery Days," all in black and white; and in color, "Mr. Crummels," illustrated by Dora Wheeler; the old nursery rhyme, "When I Was a Bachelor," illustrated by Walter Satterlee; "King Christmas," illustrated by Caldecott, Kate Greenaway, Miss Casella, and others; "Yankee Doodle," with spirited illustrations by Howard Pyle; and "Pretty Peggy" by Rosina Emmet. They will also publish the following series of small books in boxes: *Boy Blue* series, *Cloth of Gold* series, *Winifred* series, *Tiny Folks* series, *Little Picture* series, etc.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have given special attention to the suitable presentation as an elegant holiday book of Mary D. Brine's charming narrative poem, "Grandma's Attic Treasures." The gifted authoress has already attained popularity by the poems that have appeared from her pen, and the beautiful setting which the publishers have given to this new poem will secure for it wide attention. The woodcuts, made under the supervision of Geo. T. Andrews, of Boston, are of great merit, and the whole book as a work of art will speak for itself. A limited supply of last year's beautiful holiday volume, "Indian Summer," will also be offered to the trade this season. The volume of "Poems by Frances Ridley Havergal," neatly gotten up, will be welcomed by the scores of admirers of this lamented authoress. Among the new religious books of the season may be mentioned the new volume by the Rev. Phillips Brooks, "The Candle of the Lord;" Canon Farrar's volume on eternal punishment, entitled "Mercy and Judgment;" the memorial of the late Bishop Odenheimer prepared by his wife; the Bampton Lectures volume for 1881 on "The One Religion," by Rev. John Wordsworth; Rt. Rev. John Williams' "Lectures on the English Reformation;" the second and concluding volume of Bishop Huntington's "Sermons on the Christian Year;" "The Churchman's Altar Manual," prefaced by an introduction by the Rev. Morgan Dix; "On the Wings of a Dove," by Sister Emma; and the little book of devotions, "Gold Dust." Miss E. M. Sewell's excellent "Note-Book of an Elderly Lady" is also on their list, and the new cook-book prepared by a staff teacher of the National Training School for Cookery, entitled "Popular Lessons in Cooking," will find an assured sale. The new

by Tennyson, with twenty-one illustrations by

ginal Readings of the New Testament," by

peculiar features in the juveniles which bear the Cassell imprint this season, are the il-

Bates; "Miami Woods, A Golden Wedding, and other poems," by William D. Gallagher;

juveniles of the Messrs. Dutton are original and attractive. Foremost among them should be mentioned the two beautiful colored gift-books, "Holly Berries," and "The Children's Kettledrum," to which the attention of our readers has already been called. "Holly Berries" is an exceptionally well-executed piece of color-printing done in London by Brain & Co., now acknowledged as leaders in this special line of work. The text is by Miss Ida E. Blanchard, and the illustrations by Miss Ida Waugh. "The Children's Kettledrum" is of much the same character, and is prepared with good taste and an eye to pleasing effects. The annual volume, "Sunday for 1881," sustains the excellent reputation of its predecessors. "Ethel's Adventures in Doll Country," with attractive illustrations, by Miss Pym, is a new volume of the *Pussy Tiptoe* series, and will bring delight and wonder to countless little girls, as will also "The Story of Prince Hildebrand and Princess Ida," told by Major Seccombe, and adorned with over a hundred illustrations. "Pinafore Pictures and Rhymes," "Baby's Christmas Box," "Little Loving Heart's Poem Book," and an illustrated "Natural History for Children," swell the list of resistless juvenile attractions. The "New Modern Toy-Books" that this house have placed on the American market met with instant success, and the novelty of their conception and "get-up" continues to attract attention and purchasers. The list of "box-juveniles" this year is an attractive one, and the various sets of six or more volumes each are admirably adapted for the holiday trade.

W. F. Draper, Andover, Mass., will issue this month "Aryo-Semitic Speech," a study in linguistic archæology, by James Frederick McCurdy. Late in the year he will publish "The Book of Enoch," translated from the Ethiopic, with introduction and notes by Prof. George H. Schodde, of the Capital University, Columbus, Ohio.

George H. Ellis, Boston, has in preparation several books of value and interest. Among them is "Ecce Spiritus," an anonymous volume, which aims to set forth and illustrate certain central truths of religion on the highlands of thought, above materialism and dogmatic system; and to lift the consideration of spiritual facts into a realm of spiritual ideas, but by no means out of the reach of common-sense. Rev. Dr. Rufus P. Stebbins, one of the best and most conservative scholars in the Unitarian pulpit, has prepared "A Study of the Pentateuch," which in this time of revised versions cannot fail to be widely read. Also, the long promised but delayed new and enlarged edition of Prof. J. P. Lesley's "Man's Origin and Destiny." Notwithstanding the six new chapters added to this last-named work, it will be sold at one-half the former retail price. In October Mr. Ellis will publish, in several different styles, a collection of "Poems of Love," compiled by the well-known editor of *Quiet Hours*, etc., and therefore certain to be in the best taste. A beautiful and unique little holiday book will be "A Year of Miracle: A Poem in Four Sermons," by William C. Gannett; "The Way of Life," by George S. Merriam, formerly managing editor of the *Christian Union*, will also be ready in October. Mr. Ellis will also issue at once new editions of three of Rev. Minot J. Savage's works, "Morals of Evolution," "Talks About Jesus," and the latest and most popular of Mr. Savage's books, "Belief in God." Also a cheap edition in paper of Frances Power Cobbe's "Duties of Women," for the cloth edition of which there is a large and steady demand.

Estes & Lauriat announce for young folks "Zigzag Journeys in the Orient," describing Constantinople, the Black Sea, Moscow, St. Petersburg, the great fair at Nijni-Novgorod, and made attractive by nearly two hundred excellent pictures. The "Zigzag" books are so favorably known that an army of eager readers is lying in wait for each new one; "The Knockabout Club in the Woods," by C. A. Stephens, author of the popular *Camping Out* series, tells the story of some weeks spent in hunting, fun, and adventure, in Maine and Canada. Boys will surely like it, especially as it has some two hundred illustrations; "A Young Folks' History of the Netherlands," by Alexander Young; a similar history of Russia, by Nathan Haskell Dole, translator of Rambaud's "Popular History of Russia;" and a "Young Folks' History of Boston," by Hezekiah Butterworth, author of the Zigzag Journeys," are three books of good promise both for excellence and popularity. Other attractive juveniles announced are "Chatterbox for 1881," in the ordinary style, and also a fine edition, including all the English Chatterbox with considerable additional American copyright matter; "The Popular Chatterbox Packet," with more than two hundred pictures; "Sketches and Scraps by Papa and Mamma," mamma, who tells the stories, being Laura E. Richards, and papa, who furnishes the illustrations, being Henry Richards; "Our Baby's Lesson-Book," for very young children, a book of simple stories and pretty pictures; "Our Baby's Favorite," a book of rhymes and stories matching attractive pictures; "My Nursery Medley," a larger book of stories, rhymes, and pictures; and "Baby Ways," a large octavo, with large pictures, and reading to delight small people. Of new issues of standard works there are three editions of Thackeray, from entirely new plates, with three hundred and twenty-five illustrations by Thackeray himself, and others who have made designs for his stories. The *Cambridge* edition is the most carefully printed, in twenty crown octavo volumes. Of this, an issue of two hundred and fifty numbered copies will be printed, with proof impressions of the illustrations on India paper. The *University* edition will be in ten volumes, nearly uniform with the *Riverside* edition of the "British Poets;" and the *People's* edition, also in ten volumes, will be sold for $15. Macaulay's "History of England" and his "Essays and Poems" will be brought out in new editions with many excellent illustrations. The "Students' Handy Shakespeare," edited by H. N. Hudson, supplies his complete works with introductions, notes, and a life, in twelve compact volumes. New editions of Wilson Flagg's very agreeable out-door writings will be issued in three 12mo volumes, entitled "Halcyon Days," "A Year with the Birds," and "A Year Among the Trees." Of illustrated gift-books are: "Nature and Art," containing poems compiled by Mrs. Louise Reid Estes, illustrated with etchings and woodcuts by famous artists, and sure to be an unusually attractive holiday volume. The 'ng of the Brook,"

text-book to the study of the subject and al- ing," will find an assured sale. The new

by Tennyson, with twenty-one illustrations by Bellows, Woodward, and Miss Humphrey, will prove a very acceptable gift-book; "Beautiful Wild Flowers of America" and "Beautiful Ferns of America," with colored plates, will be two handsome, instructive, and peculiarly interesting volumes. "Sea Mosses," a manual of Atlantic and Pacific coast mosses, by Rev. A. B. Hervey, and illustrated with twenty colored pictures; and "The Chemistry of Cooking and Cleaning," by Ellen H. Richards, instructor in chemistry in the Woman's Laboratory of the Mass. Institute of Technology, will be of interest to many readers. A new edition of Charles Carleton Coffin's "Four Years of Fighting," will be brought out under the title "The Boys of '61," with many illustrations. This is a very graphic account of many striking events, incidents, and adventures in the war for the Union.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT will issue this month "Shakespeare for the Young." The work will be edited by Prof. Robert R. Raymond, principal of the Boston School of Oratory, and is intended to serve as an introduction to the love of Shakespeare among young people, the elder children who have not yet begun to read the great poet. It will present three typical plays: "A Midsummer Night's Dream," "As You Like it," and "Julius Cæsar," giving them chiefly in attractive narrative form, but using as much of the Shakespeare text as the nature of the case will allow, so that the form shall be easy of comprehension with all the fascination of "stories," while the flavor of the poet's own thought and expression is given to the appreciative young minds. The volume will be profusely illustrated, and will be bound in handsome style. Among their books in preparation is a new story by Judge Tourgee; "A Dog's Mission," and other stories, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, of whose former volumes, "Little Pussy Willow" and "Queer Little People," new and enlarged editions will also be issued. New editions may also be looked for of "The Merry-go-round," which has been enlarged by new stories and fresh pictures; of Harriet Beecher Stowe's domestic tales; "My Wife and I," "We and Our Neighbors," "Pink and White Tyranny," and "Poganuc People," which will be issued, the four volumes in a box, for $5; and Henry Ward Beecher's "Yale Lectures on Preaching," and "Norwood." The lectures, which were formerly issued in three volumes, will be put up in one volume at less than half the former price for the three. Mrs. A. G. Paddock's novel, "The Fate of Madame La Tour, will be sent out shortly.

I. K. FUNK & Co. expect to issue this month what promises to be a valuable addition to the reference library, in the shape of a "Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations." The volume has been compiled by J. K. Hoyt and Anna L. Ward, and will contain an exhaustive list—as far as it is possible to make it so—of all known household words and expressions which "point a moral or adorn a tale." Legal and ecclesiastical definitions, a biographical dictionary of authors, and quotations from foreign languages, have also been included. The accuracy of the quotations has been verified, and as far as possible the authorship of each quotation has been identified and the place where it is to be found indicated. Besides this they announce for this month a "Collation of Old, Revised and Marginal Readings of the New Testament," by Robert Young, LL.D. The volume will contain the chief renderings of the revision of 1881, with the American emendations, and a complete series of critical notes for a future revision. Also a teacher's edition of the "Gospel of Mark," edited by W. F. Crafts. This volume will contain in the margins the readings and renderings preferred by the American committee, the marginal notes and alternate readings of the Oxford edition as foot-notes, Mark's Birds-eye Map of Palestine and one or two other maps, the list of lessons for 1882 with the golden texts and other valuable features. Early in October they will issue a "Commentary on Mark," a critical, exegetical, and homiletical treatment of the S. S. Lessons for 1882, for the use of teachers, pastors, and parents, by Rev. D. C. Hughes. They have now in press a teachers' edition of the revised New Testament. This volume will be printed in a clear minion type for the text, which will be an exact and certified reproduction of the entire Oxford edition, including the preface and all the marginal readings and explanations. Among the features of this book will be the references to parallel passages found in the "Bagster Bibles," with numerous others, put in the margins and printed in full; the appendix notes of the American revisers, printed in the margin of each page by the side of the passages referred to; running head-lines, or headings, as in the Bagster and other Bibles, put at the tops of pages; a blank page for manuscript notes, at the end of each book of the New Testament; the punctuation mark at the close of each verse printed full-face, to facilitate ready reference and responsive reading; and a new index and concordance to the revised New Testament, harmony of gospels, lists of parables, miracles, discourses, prayers; also maps, tables, etc., all adapted to harmonize with the revised New Testament. In style and size generally the book will resemble the Bagster Bible; it will be issued in a variety of styles, with and without the helps.

GINN, HEATH & Co. announce an unusually large and varied list of new educational books. They have in hand a *College series of Greek Authors*, to contain notes based on those of the best recent German editions, and to be under the editorship of Prof. J. W. White, of Harvard, and Prof. Packard, of Yale. The notes will by no means be mere translations of the German notes, but these will be amplified, condensed, and supplemented as shall best serve to make them most serviceable. Professors in the best colleges will aid in this work. Among the volumes in preparation are: "Æschylus Perseus," by Prof. Seymour, of Yale; and the "Prometheus," by Prof. F. D. Allen, of Harvard; "Aristophanes' Clouds," by Prof. M. W. Humphreys, of Vanderbilt University; and the "Knights," by Prof. Goodwin, of Harvard; "Euripides' Bacchæ," by Prof. Beckwith, of Trinity College; and the "Iphigenia in Tauris," by Prof. Flagg, of Cornell; "Herodotus," Books I., II., and VII., by Prof. White, one of the editors; and Books V. and VI., by T. S. Bettens, A.M.; "Homer's Odyssey," Books I. to VI., by Prof. Packard, and Books VII. to XII., by Prof. Perrin, of Western Reserve College; "Selections from Lucian," by Prof. Keep, of Williston Seminary; "Selected

Gibson, author of "Pastoral Days;" "Land of

announce two more parts of J. A. Symonds'

Orations of Lysias," by Louis Dyer, tutor in Harvard, who will also edit "Plato's Apology and Crito;" "Selected Lives of Plutarch," by Prof. Seymour; "Sophocles' Antigone," by Prof. D'Ooge, of the University of Michigan; "Thucydides," Book I., by Prof. Morris, of Johns Hopkins University, and Books VI. and VII., by Prof. White; "Xenophon's Hellenica," by Prof. Manatt, of Marietta College; and the "Memorabilia," by Prof. Frost, of Oberlin. They are also preparing Sidgwick's "First Greek Writer," adapted to Goodwin's "Greek Grammar" by Prof. White; an illustrated vocabulary to the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, by Prof. White; "Fifteen Odes of Pindar," by Prof. Seymour, of Yale, who will also edit selections from the Bucolic poets, Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus. In Latin they announce: "Latin Lessons," by John Tetlow, Principal of the Boston Girls' Latin School; the "Plays of Terence," edited by Prof. Minton Warren, of Johns Hopkins University; the "Letters of the Younger Pliny," by Prof. Tracy Peck, of Yale, who will also edit the "Annals of Tacitus;" the "Germania of Tacitus," by Prof. W. F. Allen, of the University of Wisconsin; "Selections from Livy," by Prof. William G. Hale, of Cornell; the "Greater Poems of Virgil," by J. B. Greenough, of Harvard; an "Etymology of Latin and Greek," by Charles S. Halsey, A.M.; and selections from some of the less-known Latin poets, Catullus, Lucretius, Lucan, and the Elegiac writers, by Prof. E. P. Crowell, of Amherst. In mathematics they have the following books just out or in preparation: "Metrical Geometry," a treatise on mensuration, with new principles and methods, by George Bruce Halsted, Ph.D., of Princeton; an "Elementary Algebra," by Geo. A. Wentworth, of Exeter Academy; a series of Arithmetics by Dr. Thomas Hill and Geo. A. Wentworth; "Geometrical Exercises," by Mr. Wentworth; an "Elementary Treatise on the Integral Calculus," by Prof. W. E. Byerly, of Harvard; "Elements of Quaternions," by Prof. A. S. Hardy, of Dartmouth; and the first series of "Peirce's Mathematical Tables." Their other books in hand are a new edition of Dr. Hickok's "Empirical Psychology, or the Human Mind as given in Consciousness," wholly rewritten and newly presented—President Seelye, of Amherst, aids in this; a "German Grammar for Schools and Colleges," by William Cook and E. S. Sheldon, of Harvard; Part Second of Elementary Lessons in English, "How to Tell the Parts of Speech," an introduction to Whitney's "Essentials of English Grammar," by Prof. W. D. Whitney and Mrs. N. L. (Knox) Heath; a Manual to accompany Whitney's "Essentials of English Grammar," by Mrs. Heath; "Time and Tune," a work on vocal music, in three books, by A. S. Caswell and J. E. Ryan, of Brooklyn; "Elements of Natural Philosophy," for high schools and academies, by Alfred P. Gage, Instructor in Physics in the Boston English High School; "Guides for Science Teaching," Books VII. to XIII., on Worms and Crustacea, Insects, Fishes, Frogs, Reptiles, Birds, and Mammals, edited by Prof. Alpheus Hyatt, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; "A Primer of Astronomy," "Elements of Astronomy," and "General Astronomy," by Prof. Chas. A. Young, of the College of New Jersey; the completion of Hudson's revised and enlarged school and family edition of Shakespeare's plays, *expurgated*, and with introductions and notes; and last, and most important, the completion by Hudson's *Harvard* edition of Shakespeare, in twenty volumes, with new Life of Shakespeare, new introductions to the plays, new critical and explanatory notes—in short, with every aid that can be desired for a full understanding of Shakespeare. It is the ripe fruit of many laborious years by one of the foremost of Shakespeare scholars, devoted to the study of everything that can throw light on the occasion, the origin, the methods, and the meaning of those plays which are generally conceded to represent the greatest altitude which human genius has ever attained in literature.

S. C. Griggs & Co. do not announce any forthcoming publications, but call attention to their latest fresh books. They comprise "The Foreigner in China," by L. N. Wheeler, D.D., which has been spoken of as being "an impartial view of the dealings of foreign nations with the Chinese empire;" "Demosthenes: a Study of Political Eloquence in Greece," with extracts from his orations and a critical discussion of the "trial on the crown," by Prof. L. Brédif, translated by M. J. Macmahon; "Literary Style," and other essays, by Wm. Mathews, D.D.; Barbou's "Victor Hugo;" Robertson's "Living Thoughts;" "A Manual of Classical Literature," by Charles Morris; and a new enlarged and entirely re-written edition of Dr. Zur Brücke's "German without Grammar or Dictionary."

Geo. W. Harlan, of New York, will issue early in October what promises to be a unique and thoroughly artistic holiday book. The designing and illustrating have all been done by Louis C. Tiffany and his corps of associated artists, the engraving by Andrew, of Boston, and the press work at the University Press, of Cambridge, Mass. The poem thus honored is Mary D. Brine's "Road to Slumberland," which has enjoyed a great degree of popularity, having been copied into no less than one thousand papers throughout the country, and set to music by Root, of Chicago, who sold thousands of copies. Another of his holiday books is "Tutti Frutti; A Book of Child Songs," by Laura Ledyard and W. T. Peters, with an artistic cover and full-page illustrations by Alfred Brennan and D. Clinton Peters. This book, it is announced, "will be entirely unlike any other child's book issued this season, and will attract by the general unconventionality of its appearance as well as by its artistic beauty." A fresh edition of "Madge: The Violet Girl," so highly commended for its beauty by the leading papers of the country last March, is now ready. Mr. Harlan will not be represented at the trade sale.

Harper & Brothers' announcements include a "Cyclopædia of American History," a two-volume dictionary of events from aboriginal times to 1876, by Benson J. Lossing; the third part of Knox's "Boy Travellers in the Far East," giving their adventures in a journey to Ceylon and India, with descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine Islands and Burmah; a handsome quarto volume on "The Heart of the White Mountains," by Samuel Adams Drake, author of "Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast," and with illustrations by

terprises Houghton, Mifflin & Co. have in hand

"Political Economy," etc., completes his series

Gibson, author of "Pastoral Days;" "Land of the Midnight Sun," by the African explorer Du Chaillu, in which he describes his travels through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and northern Finland; a "History of Educational Theories," by Oscar Browning, of King's College, Cambridge, England; a library edition in four volumes of Goldsmith's works, from new plates, uniform with their Standard Histories; a "Greek-English New Testament," consisting of Westcott and Hort's revised text in Greek and the revised English version on the opposite pages; two volumes in Dr. Smith's Greek course, the first part of "Initia Græca," comprehending a grammar, delectus, and exercise book, with vocabularies, on the plan of his "Principia Latina," and an "Appendix" to the first part, containing additional exercises and examination questions, with also an introduction to the second part of the "Initia," comprising easy reading lessons and an analysis of the sentences; and a new volume in Rolfe's Shakespeare, "Antony and Cleopatra." Their promised work by Henry P. Johnston, Sec. of the Long Island Historical Soc., on "The Yorktown Campaign," is now ready in time for the celebration of next month.

M. L. Holbrook & Co. will publish in October a new book on sanitary and physiological marriage and parentage, and their relation to the improvement of the race and the increase of human happiness. It will be written, the publishers announce, "by a physician and sanitarian who has studied this subject for years, and in the most careful and industrious manner so as to give much needed instruction, but no offence to the most delicate person."

A. I. Holman & Co. have just issued their new illustrated Catalogue of Family and Pulpit Bibles, Photograph Albums, and Revised New Testaments. It embraces their lines of the Revised Version of the New Testament, together with their illustrated edition, embellished with over 100 engraving; the only pictorial edition published. This will without doubt have a ready sale, being designed to assist and interest persons of any age in the study and comparison of the King James' Version with the Revised Edition of 1881.

Henry Holt & Co.'s most important book this fall will be "Greece and Rome. their Life and Art," by Jacob von Falke, translated by William Hand Browne. The volume will be sumptuously fitted out, nothing being spared to make it one of the handsomest art gift-books of the season. Another elegant gift-book, and which may be looked for this month, will be the long-expected volume of "Our Familiar Songs, and those who made them," a collection of more than three hundred standard songs of the English-speaking race, arranged with piano accompaniment and preceded by sketches of the writers and histories of the songs, by Helen Kendrick Johnson. They will also issue this month "The Young Folks' History of the War for the Union," by John D. Champlin, author of the "Young Folks' Cyclopædia," etc. This volume may safely be recommended to the older folks as well as to those for whom it is written, the subject having been treated as comprehensively as it was possible. Another book for September will be Sir G. W. Cox's "Introduction to the Science of Comparative Mythology and Folk-Lore." For October they announce two more parts of J. A. Symonds' "The Renaissance in Italy"—the second part on "The Revival of Learning," and the third on "The Age of Despots." Later in the year may be expected in the *Leisure Hour* series, "The Freres," by Mrs. Alexander; "Kith and Kin," by Jessie Fothergill; and "A Laodicean," by Thomas Hardy. In Newcombe's mathematical series, "Trigonometry" will be issued in December. Besides these they have in preparation Ten Brink's "History of English Literature," and Baring-Gould's "Germany Present and Past." They have just ready "Gardiner's Introduction to English History," and his "English History for Young Folks;" and Gardiner's and Mullinger's "English History for Students."

Houghton, Mifflin & Co. are preparing for the holidays a volume of "Home Ballads," by Bayard Taylor, which will be finely illlustrated by the best American artists, and will be printed and bound in the best style of the *Riverside Press*. Horace E. Scudder has gathered in "The Children's Book," a large proportion of the standard stories, fables, and ballads, which all children enjoy and never tire of. They are classified, very fully illustrated, attractively bound, and form a book of so great and varied interest that it cannot fail to be exceedingly popular. Mr. Scudder has written another book for young folks, called "Boston Town," giving in the clear and pleasing style for which Mr. Scudder is distinguished, the history, legends, traditions, and anecdotes of Boston from its settlement. It will be quite fully illustrated and munt be a very desirable book. A new handy volume edition of Dr. Holmes's complete poetical works promises to be a great success. It is made from new electrotype plates, contains all the poems included in previous editions, with some not before collected, and a very characteristic new poem by way of preface; and forms two compact 18mo volumes bound in blue cloth, with gilt tops. The "Longfellow Leaflets" have proved so popular that a similar issue of "Holmes' Leaflets" is announced, and other authors, American and foreign, are likely to follow soon. They bid fair to be used very generally in schools. J. T. Trowbridge has gathered a volume of his poems written since "The Emigrant's Story" appeared, several years ago, and they will be published under the title of "A Home Idyl, and other Poems." Miss Sarah Orne Jewett has prepared a little book which she calls "Country By-Ways," a volume of New England stories and sketches like those in "Deephaven," and "Old Friends and New," which have won so much admiration by their simplicity and truthfulness. A Holiday edition of Mr. Field's "Yesterdays with Authors" contains steel portraits of Hawthorne, Wordsworth, Dickens, Thackeray, and other authors, of whom Mr. Fields has written so engagingly. It will be printed on larger paper, and form a very handsome book. A "Whittier Birthday Book," similar in arrangement and style to the Longfellow and Emerson Birthday Books, which have won so great favor both in America and England, will be brought out in October. The authorized American edition of Björnson's novels, translated by Prof. R. B. Anderson, will be continued, "Arne" coming first, followed by "The Happy Boy." One of the most important en-

W. R. Jenkins, who has just arrived from Europe, announces that he has made arrange-

under Dr. John M. Packard, and will be completed in three large volumes of about

Chas. A. Young, of the College of New Jersey; the completion of Hudson's revised and en-

the White Mountains, by Samuel Adams Drake, author of "Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast," and with illustrations by

terprises Houghton, Mifflin & Co. have in hand is a series of *American Men of Letters*, to be edited by Charles Dudley Warner, to consist of probably ten or twelve volumes, which will combine with the biography of leading American authors such a view of the times and conditions in which they wrote and of the literary productions of their respective ages, that the series will form a most valuable history of American literature. The programme for this series is not yet complete; so far as announced it comprises "Washington Irving," by Mr. Warner; "Hawthorne," by James Russell Lowell; "Cooper," by Prof. T. R. Lounsbery of Yale; "Noah Webster," by H. E. Scudder; "N. P. Willis," by Mr. Aldrich; and Wm. Gilmore Simms," by Geo. W. Cable. Another series of like interest and importance is *American Statesmen*, to be edited by John T. Morse, Jun., one of the editors of the *International Review*, and to comprise "Lives of John Quincy Adams," by Mr. Morse; "Hamilton," by Henry Cabot Lodge; "John Randolph," by Henry Adams; "Jackson," by Prof. W. G. Sumner, of Yale; "Gallatin," by John Austin Stevens; "Monroe," by Pres. Gilman of Johns Hopkins University; "Madison," by Sidney Howard Gay; "Calhoun," by Dr. Von Holst; "Patrick Henry," by Prof. Moses Coit Tyler; "Clay," by Carl Schurz, and probably others will follow. The editor's design is to have these volumes combine with the lives of the persons named such a survey of their times that the series shall form a complete and peculiarly interesting political history of the United States. A life of James T. Fields is nearly completed by the one best qualified to write it; and with the story of his career will be given many of Mr. Fields' letters, with many more from the eminent men and women with whom he was always in correspondence. A memorial volume of Prof. J. Lewis Diman will be published containing some of his most valuable essays, addresses, and sermons. A very interesting memorial address by Prof. J. O. Murray, of Princeton, will be prefixed to the volume, which will have a fine steel portrait of Prof. Diman. Henry James' striking novel, "The Portrait of a Lady," which has been running several months in the *Atlantic Monthly*, will be brought out in a volume uniform with Mr. James' previous stories. The *Philosophical Library* will be augmented by the third and concluding volume of Lange's important and standard "History of Materialism," a new edition of Feuerbach's "Essence of Christianity," in George Eliot's translation, and a book of "Eastern Proverbs and Emblems Illustrating Old Truths," by Rev. J. Long, member of the Bengal Asiatic Society. Miss Charlotte F. Bates, who edited the Longfellow Birthday-Book with so much skill, has prepared from Mr. Longfellow's works another book, "Poems of Sympathy," containing pieces of a consolatory character. "Reminiscences of Auton House" is a book for children, who will be greatly interested in the anecdotes of sports, games, and frolics, and in the humorous pictures, which describe quite as effectively as the story does. These pictures have a very Hoppiny look. "The Hudson," a spirited and pleasing poem, by Wallace Bruce, author of "The Land of Burns," and the "Yo-Semite," will be illustrated with several designs by Fredericks and brought out in handsome style as a gift volume. Judge Howe, author of "Political Economy," etc., completes his series with a volume on "The Common Sense, the Mathematics, and the Metaphysics of Money." Mrs. Harriet Prescott Spofford, who occasionally prints a notably good poem, has collected from magazines and newspapers enough of her poems to make a tasteful volume, which her army of admirers will gladly welcome. New editions are promised of Sherwood's "Comic History of the United States;" of Oliver Johnson's excellent book on "William Lloyd Garrison and his Times," containing Wendell Phillips' eloquent eulogy, and now first to be sold through the trade; of De Quincey's Complete Works, a *Globe* edition, in six volumes uniform with the *Globe* Waverley, Cooper, Dickens, and Hawthorne; of Mr. Scudder's capital juvenile book, "Seven Little People and their Friends;" of Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney's engaging "Boys at Chequasset," which has been out of print for some time; of the poems of Francis Bennoch, the good English friend of Hawthorne; and of the remaining *Modern Classic* volumes, which are justly popular with all who value the best of literature in dainty volumes. An American edition is promised of Mr. Taswell-Langmead's "English Constitutional History from the Teutonic Conquest to the Present Time," which has been received with much favor in England. Other promised books are a "Grammar of the Old Friesic Language," by A. H. Cummins, a book of great interest to philologists; a treatise on "Trade-Marks," by Rowland Cox, Esq., of New York; "Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Eye," an entirely new work, by Dr. H. W. Williams, the eminent Boston oculist; a new issue of "Benjamin on Sales," edited by Judge Bennett; and a General Index to Neander's Church History, forming a thin volume.

HURST & CO., New York, will issue at once a red-line and a plain edition of "The Poems of Goethe," translated in the original metres, by Alfred Bowring. Later in the month they will issue "Inexorable; or, the Wages of Sin is Death," by Angelo, the author of "Dancing Imps of the Wine," etc.; "Hawthorne's Comic and Tragic Dialogues," and "Hawthorne's Comic Reciter," two volumes of selections suitable for schools, anniversaries, and parlor presentations.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO. will issue this fall the Hon. E. B. Washburne's work on the early history of Illinois, "Governor Edward Coles and the Slavery Struggle of 1823–24;" a translation of the popular German fairy tales of William Hauff, to be published with the original illustrations, under the title "Tales of the Caravan, Inn, and Palace;" a volume of poems by Ella Wheeler, the popular Western poetess, containing the best portions of her previous volumes with a large number of new pieces; a "Memoir of Haydn," a new volume in Dr. Nohl's series of *Musical Biographies*, translated from the German by Mr. J. J. Lalor; and "Golden Thoughts," a selection of brief and striking passages from a wide range of authors, orators, statesmen, divines, etc., prepared by the Rev. S. P. Linn, of Cincinnati; with a companion volume of "Golden Poems," containing an entirely new selection from the best minor poems in the language and choice extracts from longer works—the range being from Chaucer to the poets of our day.

Girl," narrating the life and love of a Hindu

embrace a world of information in a small

W. R. JENKINS, who has just arrived from Europe, announces that he has made arrangements for the publication this fall of two important veterinary works. The first is a large, comprehensive and fully illustrated manual on "Veterinary Pathology," a subject hitherto but little touched upon. Its author is the well-known writer and professor of veterinary medicine, J. Woodroffe Hill, whose name alone is sufficient recommendation. The other volume is a new treatise on "Veterinary Surgery," by George Fleming, well known as an authority on the subject. This work will possibly be in two volumes, and will also be fully illustrated. Mr. Jenkins has made large additions recently to his stock of veterinary books for trade purposes.

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Philadelphia, will issue this month the seventh American edition of "The Doctrine of Equity, being a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery," by John Adams, Jr. This volume will contain notes to the previous editions, by J. R. Ludlow, J. M. Collins, Henry Wharton, George T. Bispham, and George Sherwood, Jr., with additional notes and references to recent English and American decisions, by Alfred I. Phillips.

ORANGE JUDD CO. have in press "The Culture and Propagation of the Sweet Potato;" a new and enlarged edition of "Farm Homes, Indoors and Outdoors," by E. H. Leland, containing additional chapters on "The Rearing of Children," "Rules for Right Living," etc., and a new re-written and enlarged edition of "How to Hunt and Trap," by J. H. Batty. The author, himself a hunter and taxidermist, gives full information of game and of the localities where it abounds, and tells all about steel-traps, how to make home-made traps, and how to trap the bear, wolf, wolverine, fox, lynx, badger, otter, beaver, fisher, marten, mink, birds of prey, poisoning carnivorous animals, besides giving full directions for preparing pelts for the market, etc.

IGNATIUS KOHLER, Philadelphia, has in preparation "The Halle Reports," with extensive historical, critical, and literary annotations, and numerous documents, copied from the manuscripts in the archives of the Frank Institutions at Halle. The editors are: Rev. W. J. Mann, D.D., Rev. B. M. Schmucker, D.D., and Rev. W. Germann, D.D., and the translation was made by Rev. C. W. Schaeffer, D.D. The value of this work will be readily appreciated by historical students, particularly those connected with the Lutheran Church, and Mr. Kohler's enterprise in the matter is to be heartily commended.

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO. have just issued a handy little work by Dr. John M. Keating, entitled "The Mother's Guide in the Management and Feeding of Infants." It is written in a plain, practical manner, and the reputation of its author is sufficient to stamp it as a reliable aid to parents at the most critical period of a child's life. The first volume of their Americanized edition of "Holmes' System of Surgery" has also just appeared. This work, written by English surgeons and accepted as one of the best treatises in the language, has been thoroughly edited and adapted to American practise by a large corps of able American surgeons under Dr. John M. Packard, and will be completed in three large volumes of about 1000 pages each, profusely illustrated with woodcuts which are supplemented by 13 lithographic plates beautifully colored. The other two volumes will follow at short intervals. A treatise by Dr. Samuel W. Gross on "Impotence, Sterility, and allied Disorders of the Male Sexual Organs" is also now ready. Several new works are announced as in press, among them "A Manual of Organic Medica," by Dr. John M. Maisch, one of the editors of the well-known "National Dispensatory;" also, "A Handbook of the Principles and Practice of Medicine," by Dr. Frank Woodbury; and "A Treatise on Midwifery," by Dr. Theophilus Parvin, of Indianapolis. The following new works are promised shortly, "A Manual of Dental Surgery and Pathology," by Alfred Coleman, edited and adapted to American practice by Dr. Thomas C. Stellwagen, of Philadelphia; "A Treatise on Diseases of the Skin," by Dr. J. Nevens Hyde; and "A Manual on Diseases of Women," by Dr. Arthur W. Edis. A number of new editions are also stated as being nearly ready, and they comprise the following well-known standard works: Dr. J. Lewis Smith on "Diseases of Children" which has now reached a fifth edition; "A Text-Book of Physiology," by Michael Foster, the Professor of that branch of medical science at the University of Cambridge, edited by Dr. E. T. Reichert; the "Essentials of Medicine," by Dr. Henry Hartshorne, which has also reached a fifth edition; and finally, "Nervous Diseases," by Dr. Allan McL. Hamilton.

LEE & SHEPARD will make a holiday book of Mrs. Browning's beautiful poem "He Giveth His Beloved Sleep," with illustrations by Miss Humphrey, uniform with the popular illustrated poems and hymns they have published now for several years. This ought to be one of the best of the series. Mr. Locke's (Rev. P. V. Nasby) dialect poem "Hannah Jane," which appeared in *Harper's Magazine*, will be thickly sown with illustrations and brought out in holiday style. "Our Little Ones," is a book of 400 pages, edited by Oliver Optic, with 350 very pretty pictures, accompanying attractive stories and poems for children of six to ten years old. Both the reading and the pictures are entirely new, and they make a capital book for little folks. Edward Greéy, who was on an American fleet which made an expedition to Japan twenty-seven years since in the interests of humanity, has written "Young Americans in Japan; or, The Adventures of the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo." It describes the country and adds adventures, Japanese manners and customs, and having 170 illustrations it can quite safely be predicted to have a brilliant prospect. It is in size and style much like Captain Hall's "Drifting Round the World," which has been very popular. A Holiday edition is promised of Jules Verne's remarkably interesting "Tribulations of a Chinaman," with 50 full-page illustrations. A "Young Folks' Robinson Crusoe," written by a lady, is to be edited by Oliver Optic, and made attractive with many pictures. Mr. Geo. M. Towle adds "Ralegh" to his excellent series *Heroes of History*. Four novels are announced, "My Sister Kitty;" "Like a Gentleman;" "How is your Man?" and "Nuna the Bramin

taining stories and striking incidents of sea life, Pictures, of course. Other books for children.

graph Birthday-Book for Young People" comprises selections from many poets, conduct

Girl," narrating the life and love of a Hindu princess, by Harry W. French, author of "Castle Foam," etc.; "Four Footed Lovers," by Frank Albertson, with illustrations by Miss Humphrey, describes the frolic and fun of some calves, squirrels, a dog, and a cat. "Ballads in Black," with 50 full-page silhouettes by J. F. Goodridge, ought to be popular. Several new juveniles are promised, "Up the River," completing Oliver Optic's *Great Western Series;* "The Pocket Rifle," in J. T. Trowbridge's *Silver Medal Series;* "Thorncliffe Hall," in Rev. Daniel Wise's *Winwood Cliff Series;* and new books by Elijah Kellogg and Mr. Shillaber.

THE LILLEY PUBLISHING CO. will publish at once "Book-Keeping at a Glance," a treatise on double-entry book-keeping simplified so that its principles may be readily understood and a thorough knowledge easily acquired. They will also issue a volume of "Hand-Shadows on the Wall."

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON will issue shortly a new and thoroughly revised edition of Meig's and Pepper's treatise upon the "Diseases of Children." Their popular "Physicians' Visiting List," for 1882, which makes the thirtieth year of its publication, may be looked for at once. This issue will contain the following new features: a new table of poisons and their antidotes; the metric or French decimal system of weights and measures; posological tables, showing the relation of our present system of apothecaries' weights and measures to that of the metric system, giving the doses in both. The sizes will be as in previous years, and the well-known quality of manufacture and convenience of arrangement will combine as heretofore to make it the most popular visiting list extant.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. have a number of books in preparation and in view, details regarding which it is impossible to give at this time. They have, however, nearly ready some important works in various departments of literature. To add to the convenient pocket manuals already published by them, there will be a little volume of "English Quotations," in which will be found correct renderings of many well-known quotations that are usually given erroneously, and a number of trite sayings rarely to be seen. There will also be a handy "Classical Dictionary," containing an unusual amount of classical knowledge, and possessing one essential feature in its freedom from the objectionable details generally incorporated in classical manuals. The care used in this matter makes it suitable for both schools and families. A companion volume will be a "Dictionary of Daily Blunders," in which numerous errors in speaking and writing are pleasantly corrected, and proper guides are given for the formation of a good style. All these little volumes are to be unitorm with Worcester's "Pocket Dictionary," and the "Handy Book of Synonyms. To the popular series of *Lansdowne Poets* will be added "Mrs. Browning," "Procter," "Ingelow," and "Meredith;" and a specialty will be made of the handsome white canvas binding, with delicate hand-painted covers. In active preparation is the new book of "Words, Facts, and Phrases," which will be a dictionary of curious, quaint, and out-of-the-way matters, and which will embrace a world of information in a small space. For the fall season, and particularly for the holidays, will be a new gift-book, by T. Buchanan Read, entitled "Brushwood." This poem was one of the greatest favorites with the author, and by its beauty and delicacy appeals to the hearts of all readers. It will be presented in very handsome shape, as a companion volume to "Drifting," of last year. The designs for the illustrations have been prepared by Dillman, and are in every respect at least equal to those in the preceding volume. For the juveniles there is a gem of a book bearing the engaging title of "Young Folks Abroad." The size is large quarto, and the work is profusely illustrated. The covers are lithographic prints in color, and the title is represented as inset upon a page of an open note-book. The scope of the volume is the journey of a party of young people in charge of an old traveller, and they not only go everywhere and see everything, but they learn how to go and see. For the children are the *Playmate* and *Treasury* series, six volumes in all, three *Playmates* and three in the *Treasury*. All are edited by Uncle Herbert, whose skill in producing just what the little ones want has procured for him a warm welcome and their friendship. The bindings of these little books are not only unique, but are marvels of skill and beauty, and perfect studies. For the children again is the *Golden Acorn* series, a series of volumes of "Proverb Stories," well illustrated and attractive in appearance. In a new and convenient style the "Ingoldsby Legends," Thomas A. Becket's "Comic Histories" of Rome and England; and Lamb's tales will be issued. This will be especially adapted for library use; the bindings being plain, rich cloth, and the labels white and clearly marked. The Lippincotts have now, for the first time, such complete lines of the authorized edition of the Revised New Testament, that they can at once supply all orders. Their stock embraces all kinds of binding and all sizes.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'s list of new books is somewhat bewildering by its multitudinousness. It would seem as if their juveniles were sufficiently numerous and varied in character to supply all the children now living who can read English and appreciate pretty pictures. Rev. E. E. Hale and his sister Susan have written "A Family Flight," describing the amusing adventures of a party on a journey through France, Germany, Norway, and Switzerland; and their entertaining account, with the profusion of illustrations, will make a very popular book. "Wide-Awake Pleasure-Book L," the volume for 1881, has a premium design for the cover, and abundance of good stories, poems, and pictures inside the cover. Mrs. Diaz has dared to be as funny as she can, and written "King Grimalkum and Pussyanita," a cats' "Arabian Nights," which is said to be indescribably funny, and is filled with amusing pictures. In "All Aboard for Sunrise Lands," Edward A. Rand gives an account of a journey of some boys with their uncle across the Pacific from California to Japan, and relates adventures in China, Australia, etc., and the story is made additionally attractive by over 150 pictures. A companion volume to this is "On Board the Rocket," the narrative of an East Indian voyage, by Capt. Robert C. Adams, who adds enter-

of juveniles from five cents a piece to a dollar and a half; a few of the names are "Tit-Bit

Longfellow, Lowell, Poe, Stedman, Stoddard, Bayard Taylor and Whittier. Miss Bennett's

taining stories and striking incidents of sea life, Pictures, of course. Other books for children. are "Babyland for '81," full of fine pictures and large reading, and ornamented with a prize cover drawn by Rosina Emmet; "The Little Folks' Reader," likewise full of good things in story and picture for young readers, with a prize cover by G. F. Barnes; "Under Foot; or, What Harry and Nellie Saw of the Earth's Treasures," a useful and instructively entertaining book, by Laura D. Nichols; "Exploits of M. Peterkin Paul, as Traveller, Adventurer, Knight, Astronomer, and Politician," including the story of Little Miss Muslin of Quintillion Square, a very amusing book; "Children's Prize Stories," written by boys and girls under sixteen, as requested in "Write Your Own Stories," published last year; "The Story of Four Acorns," a fairy story, by Alice B. Engle; "Little Folks' Menagerie," with 200 pictures of animals, wild and domestic; "Outline Drawings for Little Paint-Brushes," by G. F. Barnes, who in the form of stories gives instructions about coloring the pictures, with a cover designed by Lydia F. Emmet; "Blossoms by the Way," a book of poems for children, selected by Carrie A. Cook, and fully illustrated; "Little Folks' Every-Day Book," containing a verse, picture, and blank space for each day of the year, edited by Amanda B. Harris, and furnished with 12 full-page colored pictures for the months by G. F. Barnes; a new and enlarged edition of "On the Tree-Top," by Clara Doty Bates; "How the Froggies go to Sleep," amusing stories in verse, with pictures to match; "Holidays in Summer," stories of picnics, etc., with about 100 illustrations; "Our Young Folks at Home," finely illustrated, and full of attractive reading; "New Songs for Our Little Ones," collected by Aunt Carrie, with a host of pictures; "Yellow Birds," by Ernest Ingersoll; "Baby Mine," a book of large-type stories and pictures for little folks; "Jack Horner's Christmas Pie," with pictures and large-type stories for boys; "Bessie's Basket," a companion book of pictures and large-type stories for girls; "Kitty's Flower Garden," by M. E. N. and M. M. Hathaway; "May's Journey," a book of short stories with pleasant pictures; "The Bear that Came to School," a story for small children; "Doll Betsey at the Post-Office" and other stories, by Kate Tannatt Woods; "Dotty Dilver's Christmas," a large-print story-book for little girls; "The Barnes Boys," a story-book for small boys; "Old Time Jingles," with the rhymes of Mother Goose, arranged by Clara Doty Bates; "Easy to Read," a story for very young readers, by Emma E. Brown. Three volumes are announced in a series of *Young Folks' Biographies of Great Adventurers*, by Fred H. Allen — one on "Cortes; or, The Discovery and Conquest of Mexico;" the second, "Columbus; or, The Discovery of America;" the third, "Pizarro; or, The Conquest of Peru," all with illustrations. George Macdonald's story, "Warlock o' Glenwarlock," written for Lothrop, is just ready, and is certain to be widely read, like everything Macdonald writes. In Lothrop's *Library of Entertaining History* will appear the "History of Spain," by Prof. J. A. Harrison, author of "Spain in Profile." In "The Kingdom of Home: Homely Poems for Home Lovers," Arthur Gilman has collected a rich variety of domestic poems, which will be fully illustrated. The "Autograph Birthday-Book for Young People" comprises selections from many poets, conduct mottoes culled from the poets by Ella Farman, and thirty-six illustrations. "Kings, Queens, and Barbarians; or, Seven Historic Ages," a book of familiar talks on history, by Arthur Gilman, is to be enlarged and illustrated. Lothrop's special holiday gift-book is "The Old Oaken Bucket," illustrated with designs by Miss Humphrey, engraved by Closson. The "Rossetti Shakespeare" contains, in addition to what Shakespeare himself wrote, a critical biography, by W. M. Rossetti; an essay on the Chronology of the Plays, by Edward Dowden; a history of the drama in England to the time of Shakespeare, by Arthur Gilman; a critical introduction to each play, by Schlegel; indexes to characters, noteworthy scenes, songs, familiar quotations, etc., a very *full* Shakespeare in a single octavo volume.

MACMILLAN & Co. announce as in preparation "The Adventures of Her Baby," by Mrs. Molesworth, with illustrations by Walter Crane; "Poems on English History," by Francis Turner Palgrave; "Willy and Olly," an illustrated book describing holidays in the mountains, by Mrs. T. H. Ward; a translation of Heinrich Heine's "Trip to the Brocken," by R. McClintock; "Subject and Neighborlands of Venice—a second series of historical and architectural sketches," by the well-known historian E. A. Freeman; Kant's "Critique of Pure Reason," translated by Prof. Max Müller, with an introduction by Prof. Noire; "The Principles of Political Economy," by H. Sidgwick; and "A Course of Instruction in Zoötomy," (vertebrata), by T. J. Parker. In educational works they have in preparation the first book of the Metaphysics of Aristotle, translated into English prose, with marginal analysis and summary of each chapter, by a Cambridge graduate; Butler's "Hudibras," edited with notes by Alfred Milnes; some "Mathematical Papers," by Prof. W. K. Clifford; "The Organic Method of Studying Languages," by G. Eugène Fasnacht; and ten new volumes in "Macmillan's Series of Foreign School Classics," edited by G. Eugène Fasnacht. The volumes comprise selections from Corneille, Molière, Voltaire, Goethe, Heine, and Uhland, and selections from French and German historians.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have in preparation a new volume of the *Pen and Pencil* series, which promises to be fully as attractive as the previous volumes. It is entitled "Indian Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil," and will be a handsome octavo, with numerous illustrations. They have also added to their list two very interesting works of recent travel, "The Eastern Archipelago," a description of the scenery, animal and vegetable life, people, and physical wonders of the Islands in the Eastern seas, by the author of "Recent Polar Voyages," and "Lake Regions of Central Africa," a record of modern discovery. We would mention here that MacKenzie's "Nineteenth Century," one of this house's publications, has been adopted as a Chautauqua text-book, and has met with a very large sale. Among their new books for young people are "The Cockatoo's Story," by Mrs. George Cupples; "Amos Huntingdon," a tale illustrative of moral courage, by the Rev. T. P. Wilson, author of "True to his Colors;" and for the very little ones almost twenty new sets

the popular *Round-Robin* series. Edward H. House, who has spent many years in Japan, has

Peril; or, The Edge of an Abyss," by Henry Gréville; "The Russian Princess," by Eman-

of juveniles from five cents a piece to a dollar and a half; a few of the names are "Tit-Bit Story Series," "Bijou Series," "Little Gleaner's Library," "Amy Harrison's Series," "Little Alice's Library," "Little Dot's Library," "Wonderland Series," etc. They call special attention to their complete line of the Oxford standard and authorized editions of the revised New Testament, now ready, in all styles of bindings from 15 cents up to $16, and the many beautiful and novel styles of bindings in which they offer their numerous editions of the Bible. A few of the principal features are morocco cloth books, with or without rims and clasp; others with round corners and in Persian calf with leaf designs in gilt and colors; and a magnificent line of entirely new imitation ivory books, canvas with embroidered bar, plush with ivory centres and round corners, and many more equally rich and rare but too numerous to specify. Nelson's "Juveniles" are known to all the trade as always excellent both in matter and make-up, and their fall stock for the present season does not fall short in any particular. They invite special attention to some new colored picture-books, which include three of special merit, viz.: "Children busy, Children glad—Children naughty, Children sad," illustrated by Miss Pym, "Little Red Riding Hood," and "Puss in Boots," both illustrated by M. E. Edwards, all of them certain to be dear to childish eyes. They have two of Kingston's latest books, "Roger Willoughby" and "In the Wilds of Florida," and a new book by Ballantyne, "The Red Man's Revenge." Among their other stories is a domestic tale by Edward Garrett, the author of the well-remembered "Occupations of a Retired Life," entitled "Family Fortunes;" a story of adventure in South American pampas and forests, by J. Sands, entitled "Frank Powderhorn;" "Owen's Hobby; or, Strength in Weakness," by Elmer Burleigh; and a story for the young by the Hon. Mrs. Greene, "Jubilee Hall; or, There's no Place Like Home."

H. D. Noyes & Co. announce an addition to the "Long Look" books, by Edward Abbott, entitled "A Trip Eastward; or, The Long-lookers Afloat." Like its predecessors the new volume will be fully illustrated and elegantly bound. The set comprising "Long Look House," "Outdoors at Long Look," and "A Trip Eastward," is put up in a flat case and sold for $3 75.

J. S. Ogilvie & Co. will issue September 20, the second part of "The Thorn Papers," by Kate Thorn; "Ninety-nine Choice Recitations and Readings," by J. S. Ogilvie; and "The Secret Sorrow," by May Agnes Fleming. Early in October they will issue the fifth part of "Diary of a Minister's Wife," by Almedia M. Brown; the second part of "Miss Slimmens' Window;" and editions in cloth and paper of "Cobwebs and Cables," by Hesba Stretton; and "The Blunders of a Bashful Man."

James R. Osgood & Co. announce as their leading holiday volume a sumptuous edition of "Lucile," with 160 entirely new illustrations by the best American artists, and prepared under the supervision of Mr. Anthony. Other holiday books are the "Birthday-Book of American Poets," which Osgood published last year, now embellished with portraits of Aldrich, Bryant, Emerson, Harte, Holmes, Howells, Longfellow, Lowell, Poe, Stedman, Stoddard, Bayard Taylor, and Whittier; Miss Preston's excellent translation of "The Georgics of Vergil," with red rules and initial letters and four full-page illustrations; an illustrated edition of "Thackeray's Ballads;" "Poets and Etchers," a rich quarto volume containing twenty full-page etchings by Bellows, Farrer, Coleman, Gifford, and Smillie, illustrating poems by Bryant, Whittier, Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell, and Aldrich. Two attractive juveniles are promised, "The Glad Year Round," a Walter-Crane-and-Kate-Greenaway kind of book, by Miss A. G. Plympton, containing poems that children will enjoy, and colored pictures in profusion; and "Dimple Dopp," by Mrs. Laura S. H. Cooke, with illustrations. Several volumes of an artistic character or relating to art are included in this list—"Famous Sculptors and Sculpture," by Mrs. Julia A. Shedd, and a new and enlarged edition of Mrs. Shedd's previous book, "Famous Painters and Paintings," each with thirteen choice heliotypes; "Original Portraits of Washington," with nearly thirty heliotypes and a descriptive history of each, by Elizabeth Bryant Johnston; "The Coins of the Jews," an important and costly work by Frederic W. Madden, with 270 woodcuts, illustrating and describing the various coins used among the Jews; the second volume of Prof. Shaler's and W. M. Davis' scholarly and exceedingly interesting work, "Illustrations of the Earth's Surface," with many heliotypes; "Modern Perspective," a book for architects, artists, and draughtsmen, by William R. Ware, the Boston architect; "Parisian Art and Artists" by Henry Bacon, containing his articles in *Scribner's Monthly* on French artists, with considerable additions and many illustrations, including fac-similes of original drawings by the artists of whom he writes; "Eugene Fromentin, Painter and Writer," translated from the French of Louis Gonse, and illustrated with sketches and fac-similes of Fromentin's designs; and a "Life of Dr. William Rimmer," by the sculptor T. H. Bartlett, with illustrations of Rimmer's paintings, drawings, and sculpture. The *American Actor* series, edited by Laurence Hutton, promises several volumes of much attraction to all who are interested in the stage, "Edwin Forrest," by Lawrence Barrett; the "Jeffersons," by William Winter; "The Elder and the Younger Booth," by Mrs. Asia Booth Clarke; and "Charlotte Cushman," by Mrs. C. E. Clement. A biographical sketch of Genevieve Ward is promised by Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson, but not in *The American Actor* series. In the realm of poetry are "Geraldine: A Souvenir of the St. Lawrence," a love story told in verse; a new and complete edition of Walt Whitman's poems, with a portrait; "Songs and Lyrics," bright and singing poems by Ellen M. Hutchinson; and a book on "The Poets and Poetry of Ireland," including the best of Irish poetry, with historical and biographical notes by Alfred M. Williams, of the Providence *Journal*. The new novels promised are: "Dr. Breen's Practice," Mr. Howells' story now running in the *Atlantic* and winning all manner of flattering commendations; "Aunt Serena," by Blanche Willis Howard, author of that popular story "One Summer;" "Eleanor Maitland," by Mrs. Clara Erskine Clement; and "Damen's Ghost," and other yet unannounced stories in

John E. Potter & Co. have in press "French

The standard edition in two volumes will be

which will be fully illustrated. The "Auto- | for the very little ones almost twenty new sets

the popular *Round-Robin* series. Edward H. House, who has spent many years in Japan, has made a book of "Japanese Episodes," comprising tales and sketches illustrating the curious and interesting life of Japan. "South-Sea Sketches," by Mrs. Madeleine Vinton Dahlgren, describes travels in the Pacific and in South America. Mr. John R. G. Hassard, of the New York *Tribune*, writes "A Pickwickian Pilgrimage," which—whatever it is—is sure to be interesting, as is everything Mr. Hassard writes. Rev. James Freeman Clarke puts into a volume his thoroughly excellent Lowell Institute Lectures on "Events and Epochs in Religious History," a book entirely different from his "Ten Great Religions," but like that, showing his wide scholarship, his remarkable candor, and his eagerness to recognize and welcome truth from every source. The book will contain illustrations of the Catacombs, East Indian monasteries, cathedrals, etc. Rev. G. W. Cooke has made a very careful study of "Ralph Waldo Emerson: His Life, Writings, and Philosophy," which cannot fail to make a valuable book. Three reference books are announced, "A Dictionary of the Stage," by Townsend Percy; "Familiar Allusions" to celebrated streets, paintings, churches, palaces, etc., a book begun by William A. Wheeler, author of the "Noted Names of Fiction," completed and edited by Charles G. Wheeler; and a "Concordance to the Holy Scriptures," by Rev. J. B. R. Walker, greatly enlarged from Cruden, and referring to the Apocrypha and to the changes in the Revised Version of the New Testament. Two volumes by Gen. C. B. Norton treat of "American Inventions and Improvements in Breech-loading Small Arms, Heavy Ordnance, Machine Guns, Magazine Arms, Fixed Ammunition, Pistols, Projectiles, Explosives, and other Munitions of War, including a chapter on Life-Saving Projectiles and Sporting Arms," a second edition; and "Heavy Ordnance, Siege and Naval Guns, Light Artillery, as Invented and Improved in the United States," both books fully illustrated. Several important subscription works are announced, "Home-Life in the Bible, by Mrs. Henrietta Lee Palmer, edited by Dr. J. W. Palmer, with 220 illustrations; "The Centennial History of the American Episcopal Church," by Bishop William Stevens Perry, in two quarto volumes, fully illustrated; "A Memorial History of the County of Hartford, Conn., Its Towns and Cities, 1631 to 1881," by J. Hammond Trumbull, in two illustrated quarto volumes; the Latin "Commentary on Dante," by Benvenuto da Imola; the third and fourth volumes of the "Memorial History of Boston," completing the work; and a book by Mark Twain.

T. B. Peterson & Bros.' list of books for the season comprise "The Bridal Eve," by Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth, to be published in a neat style at a low price; "Paul Hart; or, The Love of His Life," by Uncle Lute; "Monsieur, Madame, and the Baby," a characteristic story of French life, by Gustave Droz; "Sabine's Falsehood," a quiet love story from the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, with a portrait; "La Curée," called Emile Zola's great effort; "A Prince of Breffney," by Thomas P. May, author of the "Earl of Mayfield;" "A Young Girl's Romance," by Ernest Daudet; "The Hidden Peril; or, The Edge of an Abyss," by Henry Gréville; "The Russian Princess," by Emanuel Gonzales; "Geneviève's Victory," by Henry Gréville; and "One for Another," a society novel. There is also a new edition of Peterson's Coin Book, a manual of the coins of the world, which is issued in folio form, paper cover. The Petersons announce a reduction in the price of many of their books, quite a number that formerly sold at $1.75 now being presented in new series at $1. They have now ready a new and complete catalogue, which embraces all the recent changes and additions. The Petersons announce that they do not sell their books at any trade sale, but will give to all buyers extra special rates on a bill of goods.

Phillips & Hunt have in preparation a "Life of Bishop Janes," by Dr. Ridgaway, author of "Life of Dr. Alfred Cookman," etc. They have also under way a number of pretty juveniles, some of the titles we give herewith: "What the Angels Saw at Christmas;" "Baby Verses," by Mrs. P. J. Brigham; "Sing Song;" "Pictures and Rhymes for Little Folks;" "Stories about Moses and his Times," and "Stories about Jesus and his Times, for Little People."

Porter & Coates have just published "The Bells," by Edgar Allan Poe, elegantly illustrated with twenty-two engravings from original drawings by F. O. C. Darley, A. Fredericks, Granville Perkins, and others, engraved by Lauderbach. It is beautifully printed on the finest plate paper and is bound in cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, at the low retail price of $1.50. It is also bound in Turkey morocco, and in canvas covers, with fine designs painted by hand on the side. Among the latest of Porter & Coates' publications are "Dr. Gilbert's Daughters," a book for girls, by Margaret H. Mathews, and "Under the Dog Star," a beautifully illustrated juvenile, by Margaret Vandegrift, author of "Clover Beach," which was issued last year. They have also issued a new edition of the "Ingoldsby Legends," by Richard Harris Barham (Thomas Ingoldsby, Esq.), printed from entirely new plates and handsomely illustrated; also a new illustrated edition of "Tom Brown's School Days at Rugby," printed from new plates; and a new edition, illustrated, of "Knight's Half Hours with the Best Authors," in six volumes, at the low price of $7.50 per set. Porter & Coates have added the following books to their list of histories and biographies: "Life of Robert Houdin, Ambassador, Author, and Conjuror," written by himself, and edited by R. Shelton Mackenzie; "Memorable Scenes in French History," by Samuel M. Schmucker, A.M.; "Frontier Life; or, Tales of the Southwestern Border," by Francis Hardman; "Life of John Quincy Adams," by William H. Seward; and "Life of William Henry Harrison," by H. Montgomery.

James Pott has in press "How to Behave in the Parish," a manual designed for parochial use, by the Rev. R. W. Lowrie; and "Meditations on the Creed, by the Rev. A. C. A. Hall, curate at the Church of the Advent, Boston. They will also bring out the third volume of Geikie's "Hours with the Bible," following the Old Testament history forward from Samson to Solomon.

Northfield," a topical arrangement of the choicest thoughts of the Northfield Conference

brated writer's complete works of fiction, is offered in a new edition printed in this

JOHN E. POTTER & Co. have in press "French Syntax," on the basis of Edouard Mötzner, by James A. Harrison; and "The Artist and His Mission," a study in æsthetics, by Rev. William M. Reily, Ph.D. Their list of books just issued comprise "The Personal Life of David Livingstone," compiled chiefly from his unpublished journals and correspondence in the possession of his family, by W. G. Blaikie, D.D.; "The Life of Rev. Adoniram Judson," the heroic pioneer missionary to the Orient, by J. Clement; "The Young Woman's Book of Health," comprising practical instructions on the physical growth and development of womanhood, and the promotion thereby of health, happiness, and beauty of face and form, with a description of the various diseases peculiar to the sex, and the remedies best adapted to their cure, by W. A. Alcott; "History of the War between the United States and Mexico," by John S. Jenkins; and "Twelve Years a Slave," by S. Northrup.

L. PRANG & Co., veterans by right of seniority in the Christmas card business, are early in the field this year with new and beautiful designs in these holiday messengers of affection and good-will. The competition for 1881 has materially increased their already superb stock, and the leading prize designs of 1881, by Elihu Vedder, Dora Wheeler, C. C. Coleman, and Rosina Emmet, have the additional recommendation of bearing appropriate verses by Celia Thaxter. Not content with making every household red-letter day a card day also, the Messrs. Prang have now increased our responsibilities by issuing new cards for another joyous occasion, viz.: Birth announcement cards, for use by happy parents in announcing to friends the birth of a child. At this rate we shall soon have cards for every day in the year. "The cry is, still they come," but both senders and recipients, having tasted the fascination of this card business, will answer with the cry of "The more the merrier."

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION has several new books in press, first of which comes, in a very attractive style, "The Parables of Jesus." Then, for young people, are several of the 16mo Sunday School books, which are presented in the shape which has made the publications of this Board so popular. Among these are "The Arnold Family," well illustrated; "Faithful to the End;" "Letting Down the Bars," illustrated; "Paul Morris," illustrated; and "Scattered," illustrated.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' early fall publications will include, in travel, "Spain and the Spaniards," by de Amicis, author of "Constantinople," "Holland," etc.; "Norsk, Lapp, and Finn," by Frank Vincent, Jr., author of "The Land of the White Elephant;" "Newfoundland to Manitoba," by W. Fraser Rae, author of "Columbia and Canada," and "Westward by Rail;" "A Scandinavian Summer," by Katharine E. Tyler; "Cuban Sketches," by James W. Steele; new and cheaper editions of Miss Bird's "Unbeaten Tracks in Japan," and of her "Six Months in the Sandwich Islands;" and a new and cheaper edition of "Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany," by Katharine S. Macquoid, with designs by Thomas Macquoid. In general literature, a popular edition, in one volume, of Tyler's "History of American Literature." This will be catalogued, in honor of the "Simple Cobbler," as the *Agawam* edition. The standard edition in two volumes will be known as the *Bradstreet*. "Buddha and Buddhism," by Arthur Lillie, illustrated; "Authors and Authorship," by William S. Walsh; "The Autobiography of Mark Rutherford, Dissenting Minister;" "Cambridge Trifles," by the author of "A Day of my Life at Eton;" and "Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion," by T. Rhys Davids. In biography, they will add to the popular *New Plutarch* series, "Sir John Franklin and Arctic Exploration," by A. H. Beesly; "Martin Luther and his Work," by J. H. Treadwell; and "Sir Richard Whittington," by Besant and Rice; and to the series of *English Philosophers*, "Bacon," by Thomas Fowler. They will also issue a large volume entitled "Worthies of the World: Lives of Great Men of all Countries and Times." In science and education, "The First Book of Knowledge," by Frederick Guthrie; "Animal Physiology for Schools," by J. Milner Fothergill, M.D.; "Suicide: Studies on its Philosophy, Causes and Prevention," by James J. O'Dea, M.D.; "Sensation and Pain," by C. Fayette Taylor; "A Manual of Practical Normal Histology," by Dr. T. M. Prudden; "The Management of Eczema," by Dr. L. D. Bulkley; a 4th edition of "Manual of Midwifery," by Dr. A. Meadows; and revised and enlarged editions of President Bascom's "Æsthetics and Rhetoric;" "The New Ethics," by Frank Sewall; and for the Political Education Society, "The Usury Laws," as considered by John Calvin, Jeremy Bentham, Richard H. Dana, Jr., and David A. Wells. To the *Trans-Atlantic Series* will be added "Esau Runswick," by Mrs. Macquoid, author of "Patty;" "Joseph's Coat," by David Christie Murray; "The Vicar's People," by Geo. Granville Fenn; and "John Barlow's Ward," by a new writer.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have in preparation a volume which will no doubt delight the heart of the "Philistine," and preach a sermon to the "Æsthete." It is entitled "The Decorative Sisters," a modern ballad, by Josephine Pollard, with illustrations by Walter Satterlee. The volume hits off with a great deal of humor the absurdities of the decorative art craze, and is gotten up with a great deal of taste. Advance orders indicate a favorable sale. Another holiday book will be the *Elstow* edition of Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress," bound in half morocco, with sides made of boards from the oaken beams and woodwork of the church at Elstow in which Bunyan was converted and in which he preached. The edition is very handsomely illustrated, and contains a new memoir of Bunyan, which embraces the results of the latest criticisms and investigations. Besides this, they will have a volume of "Sermons" by the Rev. Eug. Bersier, translated from the French by Marie Stewart; "Our Saints," by Rose Porter; "Lectures in Defence of the Christian Faith," by Prof. Godet; "Leaflets for Letters," by Miss Havergal; and a new edition of "The Mosaic Era," by the Rev. Dr. Gibson.

F. H. REVELL, Chicago, will issue in October "The Yule Log," a cluster of Christmas gems, original and selected, by Rose Hartwick Thorpe, author of "Curfew must not ring tonight." The volume will be a ribbon-tied book in the shape of a log, and will have a bright-colored cover. Also, "Gems from

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, as will be seen

trated Popular Commentary," in handy vol-

Northfield," a topical arrangement of the choicest thoughts of the Northfield Conference conducted by D. L. Moody.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' autumn announcements include a new edition, in eight large 16mo volumes, of Miss Alcott's popular stories—"Little Women," "Little Men," "Eight Cousins," "An Old-Fashioned Girl," "Rose in Bloom," "Under the Lilacs," "Jack and Jill," and her book of "Hospital Sketches." This new edition will be sold only in sets; single volumes of the old style can still be had. H. H., whose "Letters from a Cat," has proved so popular, will furnish a true story of seventeen cats, entitled "Mammy Tittleback and her Family," which Addie Ledyard will illustrate. Rev. E. E. Hale will add to his "Stories of War" and "Stories of the Sea," a similar book of "Stories of Adventure," told by the adventurers themselves. Susan Coolidge has adapted from "Mother Goose" some of the more salient stories—"Cross Patch," "Little Tommy Tucker," "Hark, Hark!" "Miss Jane," "The Old Woman who Lived in a Shoe," and "Simple Simon"—which cannot fail to be capital, especially when emphasized by forty-five illustrations. Flora L. Shaw, the English author of "Castle Blair," will have a new story named "Hector." Mrs. Ewing, author of "Jan and the Windmill," "Six to Sixteen," etc., has nearly ready a fresh story entitled "Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances." Louis Rousselet, author of "The Constable's Son," will tell the story of "The Two Cabin Boys," which will have forty-six illustrations. A book on "The Man Jesus" is promised from Rev. John W. Chadwick, the radical but religious preacher of Brooklyn. Samuel A. Drake, who has written several excellent volumes, blending historical information and description, is preparing "Around the Hub," a boy's book about Boston, which is to be very fully illustrated. A new edition of Theodore Parker's "Prayers" will be brought out, edited by Miss Alcott. New volumes of poems by Dante and Christina Rosetti are in press; also a book by Mrs. Caroline H. Dall, "My First Holiday; or, Letters Home," describing a trip to Colorado and California. New editions are announced of Hamerton's excellent volume "The Etcher's Handbook," and of Jean Ingelow's "Songs of Seven," with thirty-two choice illustrations. This may easily be one of the leading favorites of the next holiday season. They have also under way, "Massachusetts in the Woman's Suffrage Movement," by Mrs. Harriet H. Robinson.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS are publishing an *édition de luxe* of Shakespeare, to be completed in fifteen volumes (uniform in size and type with the *éditions de luxe* of Dickens and Thackeray recently published), which they claim to be the most beautiful edition of Shakespeare that has ever been printed. The illustrations, eight hundred in number, with a new portrait of Shakespeare, are by Sir John Gilbert, one of the finest draughtsmen on wood of his time. They will be printed from the original wood blocks on real China paper, and mounted in the text. Four volumes are now ready, and are really most exquisite specimens of book-making. The edition will be a limited one of one thousand copies. Their *Caxton* edition of Bulwer-Lytton's novels, containing this celebrated writer's complete works of fiction, is offered in a new edition printed in this country from imported plates, in fine large type, and bound in cloth, imitation Russia, and half calf, at almost half of the original price. Rev. J. G. Wood's "New Illustrated Natural History," with illustrations after designs by Wolf, Zwecker, and others, is no doubt one of the best and most comprehensive works of the kind published. The Messrs. Routledge have, as usual, a number of lovely juvenile gift books in preparation for the holidays. "Little Dignity," pictures and rhymes of olden times, by Virginia Gerson, contains sixty-four pages of new and original drawings by a New York lady still in her teens. It is printed in colors and plain, and is a most attractive volume. "Mother Goose," designed by Kate Greenaway, and to be published both in an American and English edition, is one of the very best things we have seen from this talented artist. The designs illustrating the popular nursery rhymes are all printed in colors, and are of exquisite delicacy and beauty of execution. They have a second volume under way by Kate Greenaway to which no title has as yet been given. "A Thousand and One Gems of Poetry," by Charles Mackay, a handsome, low-priced collection of poems, is promised in a new edition with many new illustrations. Also a complete set in 23 volumes containing 46 novels of the voluminous writings of G. P. R. James, and new editions of the Waverley novels, in sets of 25 and 13 volumes, at very reasonable prices. Mr. E. H. Plumptre's translations of the tragedies of Sophocles and Æschylus have been reduced to $1.50 each, while many old standard volumes in fiction have been placed at an equally low figure. An entirely new book is "The Card-Sharper Detected and Exposed," by Professor Hoffman, a little illustrated volume of special interest to professional and amateur card-players. "Hoodie," by Mrs. Molesworth, the author of "The Cuckoo Clock," and "Eminent Sailors," a companion volume to "Eminent Soldiers," by the same author, W. H. Davenport Adams, will be among the leading juveniles for children who prefer reading to pictures, though both these books will have their share of illustrations. Then there are the ever-popular annuals that everybody knows and looks for at the end of the year, "Routledge's Every Boy's Annual for 1882," "Routledge's Every Girl's Annual for 1882," "Little Wide-Awake for 1882," "Routledge's Christmas Number," a quarto with a cover designed by Giacomelli, and full-page colored illustrations from original designs by Caldecott, Walter Crane, Kate Greenaway, Gustave Doré, and others, and charming Christmas stories by favorite authors. As this Christmas number cannot be reprinted this year, orders for it are asked to be sent in without delay. The new volumes to be added to Randolph Caldecott's "Picture-Books," are "The Queen of Hearts" and "The Farmer's Boy," in the usual attractive style. We could enumerate many more equally attractive and desirable works in preparation by this house for both young and old, but are compelled to stop for want of space, referring for full particulars to the various departments of the "Announcement List," especially "Gift-Books" and "Juvenile Literature."

W. B. SMITH & CO.'s announcements comprise "French Exiles in Louisiana," an histor-

interesting matter, and will be illustrated and

the "Simple Cobbler," as the *Agawam* edition. | bright-colored cover. Also, "Gems from

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, as will be seen in our advertising pages, are nearly ready to place before the public the initial volumes of a work of much magnitude, the details of which have occupied the attention of the publishers for several years. This will be a series of volumes descriptive of the successive events of the Rebellion from its opening to the close, to be issued under the general title of "The Campaigns of the Civil War," each volume to be a concise and complete survey of the period it covers, and issued at a popular price. The publishers have been singularly fortunate in securing the services of competent authors, each one thoroughly familiar with the story he relates. The work when completed will undoubtedly form the most exhaustive popular history of the Rebellion yet issued, for, while the series as a whole will present a complete chronological view of the war, the diversity of authorship will add an element of variety that will greatly enhance the interest. In the opening volume, Mr. John G. Nicolay, who was Mr. Lincoln's private secretary, and who afterward, became Consul-General to France, will describe "The Outbreak of the Rebellion," covering the period from the election of Lincoln to the end of the first battle of Bull Run; and in the second volume the Hon. M. F. Force, now Justice of the Cincinnati Superior Court, but who in the war served as Brigadier-General and Bvt. Maj.-Gen. of Volunteers, commanding the first division of the seventeenth corps, will carry the narrative "From Fort Henry to Corinth." Gen. Alex. S. Webb, chief of staff, Army of the Potomac, now President of the College of the City of N. Y., in the third volume will describe "The Peninsula" campaign of McClellan through the Seven Days' Fight, and Mr. John C. Ropes of the Mass. Military Soc. will (in the fourth volume) tell what occurred in "The Army under Pope" to the time McClellan received the general command. in Sept., 1862. The succeeding volumes will be "Antietam and Fredericksburg," by Gen. F. W. Palfrey; "Gettysburg," by Gen. Abner Doubleday; "The Army of the Cumberland," by Gen. H. M. Cist; "The Campaign of Atlanta," by Ex-Sec. Cox; "The March to the Sea," also by Ex-Sec. Cox; "The Campaigns of Grant in Virginia," by Gen. A. A. Humphreys; and two more, one of which will be on "The Mississippi," and the title of the other is not yet announced. The volumes will be twelvemos of about 250 pages each, illustrated with maps and plans, and will be sold at a dollar. Something altogether new and fresh in the way of illustrated books will be the beautiful quarto volume illustrative of Thackeray's well-known poem, "The Chronicle of the Drum," printed on fine paper and with spirited and strong illustrations by leading artists, among them A. B. Frost, Howard Pyle, Fredericks, Woodward, Scherr, and others. The never-waning popularity of the great novelist cannot but be strengthened by this happily conceived presentation of one of the best of his poems. Under the general editorship of Dr. Schaff, a number of British and American scholars and revisers are preparing "The International Revision Commentary on the New Testament," of which the volume on Mark, edited by Prof. M. B. Riddle, is now ready, and that on Matthew, by Dr. Schaff, is in press. This is substantially a condensation of their "Illustrated Popular Commentary," in handy volumes, and based on the revised version of the New Testament. Other theological works are a new volume (the third) in "The Bible Commentary, New Testament," containing the Pauline Epistles, and Smyth's "Orthodox Theology of To-day," by the author of "Old Faiths in New Light." In travel they announce a new edition of Bayard Taylor's "Library of Travel," in attractive binding, and a new work describing the ground covered by the American Palestine Exploration Soc., "East of Jordan," by Mr. Selah Merrill, archæologist of the society, who in 1876 and '77 made four expeditions, the results of two of which are here given. Their juvenile announcements include Rossiter Johnson's "Phaeton Rogers," which has been running in *St. Nicholas;* W. O. Stoddard's "The Quartet," a sequel to "Dab Kinzer;" a collection of fairy stories by Frank R. Stockton under the title of "A Floating Prince;" "The Boy's Mabinogion," by Sidney Lanier, in line with his "Boy's Froissart" and "King Arthur," giving the Welsh legends of King Arthur and his Knights; Verne's "Explorers of the Nineteenth Century," completing his series of *Exploration of the World;* new editions of Mitchell's "Old Story-Tellers" and Verne's "Michael Strogoff," and a one-volume edition of Verne's "Steam House." Their other books are a new edition of President Hopkins' "Law of Love and Love as a Law," partly re-written to bring it into closer relation with his "Outline Study of Man," of which it is really a continuation; a new book by Boyesen, "Queen Titania," and a sketch by Mr. Gilder on "Schwatka's Search."

SCRIBNER & WELFORD make special announcement of their very reasonable and in every way excellent *Hughenden* edition of "The Novels and Tales of the Earl of Beaconsfield," of which due mention has been made in a former issue of the WEEKLY. It can hardly fail to find early recognition as the standard popular edition of the works of the statesman-novelist. They have also in preparation for early issue an *édition de luxe* of "Rural England," superbly illustrated; a new edition of Dyce's "Shakespeare" in ten octavo volumes; "Historic Galleries of England," an illustrated folio, "South Kensington Museum Art Treasures," a valuable contribution to the literature of art, and "Stories from the West," adapted from Herodotus. Heath's sketch of Albert Dürer is issued as volume 23 of the excellent *Illustrated Biographies of the Great Artists*, and four volumes are now ready in *The Great Musicians* series, viz.: Wagner, Schubert, Rossini, and Weber. There are three volumes ready in the series of *Illustrated Text-Books of Art Education*, viz.: "Painting," "Architecture," and "German, Flemish, and Dutch Painting," and the series devoted to "Foreign Countries and British Colonies" is being constantly increased. Some very attractive "fine art juveniles" are announced for fall publication, nearly all illustrated in colors and admirable both in design and letterpress. These comprise: "The Cruise of the Walnut Shell," by André; "The Story of Androclus and the Lion;" "Eva's Mulberry Tree;" "A Winter Nosegay" for the children at Christmas; "Little Dot's Picture-Book;" Bible stories by Mary Seely under the title of "Stories from the Best Book;" "Our Little World," and "Merry Ballads of the Olden Time."

should be added that the publishers claim that | of Dr. Griswold's edition of "D'Israeli's Curi-

W. B. SMITH & CO.'s announcements comprise "French Exiles in Louisiana," an historical novel, by J. C. Lindsay; "Boscobel," an anonymous novel describing life at the winter resorts of Florida; "The Minister's Daughter," a story by Wm. McMichael, forming the second volume in the *American Sunday Library;* "The Complete Cook Book," by Catherine Stuart; "Science and Genesis," by Dr. E. Nisbet, author of "Resurrection of the Body," etc.; and "Armour; or, What Are You Going to Do About It?" an anonymous story in which an exposure of Pennsylvania politics forms the leading part.

E. & F. N. SPON will issue shortly "Hydraulic, Steam, and Hand Power Lifting and Hydraulic Pressing Machinery," by Frederick Colyer; "Improvements in Sulphuric Acid," by H. G. Strype; and a new edition of "Modern Marine Engineering," by N. P. Burgh. Besides these some other books are in preparation, of which notice will be given later.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO. will issue late this month, "We, Von Arldens," a novel, by Edith Douglas. In October they will issue, in a set of five volumes, neatly bound, *The Leslie Stories*, comprising, "Earning and Spending," "Up the Ladder," "Secret of Success," "Worth and Wealth," and "Never Give Up," all by Madeline Leslie; "A Peculiar People; or, Romance in Reality," by Wm. S. Balch, author of "Ireland as It Is;" a set of twelve volumes of selected stories under the title of *The Sweet Brier Stories;* and a new book by the author of "No Gentlemen." Early in November they will issue "Illustrations of Scripture suggested by a Tour through the Holy Land," by Horatio Hackett; an octavo edition in one volume of Shakespeare's complete works, with preface by Dr. Johnson, glossary, and account of each play, and memoir by Rev. W. Harness; and a new edition of "The Christian Life," by Peter Bayne.

PETER G. THOMSON, of Cincinnati, Ohio, announces for early publication a volume of poems, entitled "The Parent-Heart in Song," collected by Mrs. Levietta Bartlett Conner, and referring to the affection of parents for their children; "King's Mountain and its Heroes," a history of the battle of King's Mountain, Oct. 7, 1780, and the events which led to it, by Lyman C. Draper, LL.D. In October he will publish "Explanation and Application of Elements and Rules of Perspective," specially adapted for class instruction, by Christine Sullivan; aud in November will be ready "Lectures on the Pathological Anatomy of the Nervous System," by J. M. Charcot, translated by Cornelius G. Comegys, M.D.

ROBERT A. TRIPPLE, of Philadelphia, will have ready about Sept. 20 a fac-simile reprint of the original edition of "The Book Hunter," by John Hill Burton, with the addition of a clear and copious index, the whole to be printed from new type on a fine laid paper. The edition will be limited.

THE UNITED STATES NEWS CO. will issue in October an "Almanac for the United States," by Prof. Henry C. Vennor, who will make a forecast to cover the coming year. The work will contain not only the probabilities for each month, but subdivisions showing the probabilities for each week; the book will include other interesting matter, and will be illustrated and have an illuminated cover.

THE UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE has in press for early publication "Talks About the Bible," a book for young folks, by Rev. J. G. Adams; and it is hoped that Rev. Sumner Ellis' "Life of Dr. Chapin" may be brought out before Christmas; but it will not be hurried in any way to interfere with the excellence which the book ought to have and which in Dr. Ellis' hands it may confidently be expected to attain.

WILLIAM WARE & CO. have in preparation the "Franklin Elementary Algebra," by E. P. Seaver, Superintendent of Boston Public Schools.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has in preparation Canon Luckock's "Four Epochs of Worship in the Church of England," by the author of "After Death;" a memoir of the late Bishop Charles Petit McIlvaine, by his intimate friend Canon Carns, of England; a new church history, entitled "Ecclesia Anglicana, a History of the Church of Christ in England, from the Earliest to the Present Times," by Arthur Charles Jennings, M.A., of Jesus College, Cambridge; "The Choice of Wisdom; or, The Saviour's Response to Man's Anxiety," by Rev. Dr. Canon Bell; "Our Home in Heaven; or, Echoes from Christie's Old Organ," by Rev. John B. Wheeler; "The Communicant," a manual of devotions for Holy Commnnion, reprinted from the English edition and adapted for use in Protestant Episcopal churches in this country; "The New Man and the Life Eternal: Notes on the reiterated Amens of the Son of God," by Andrew Jukes; and a set in five volumes of *Historical Tales*, by Lucy Ellen Guernsey, which comprise, "The Foster Sisters," "The Chevalier's Daughter;" "Lady Betty's Governess;" "Lady Rosamond's Book;" and "Winifred."

WHITE & STOKES, the new and enterprising New York firm, mark their first appearance as purveyors to the holiday trade by an offering of some excellent books and novelties of much merit. Well-schooled in the requirements of public wants and fancies by their former connection with the house of Dodd, Mead & Co., they have given their new business venture an elegant home at 1152 Broadway, and in the fittings and appointments of their cosy place of business have one of the handsomest book-stores in the country. Attention has been paid to even the smallest details of store furniture, and the result is as satisfactory and attractive as good taste and judicious expenditure can make it. Their leading book for the season is the prize painting-book "Good Times," at once novel and beautiful, designed by Dora Wheeler, the winner of the second "Prang Prize" of 1881. The designs are in outline, and a scale of awards amounting to $150 is made, to be given to the three children who shall best color the outline pages. "The Christmas Owl," a holiday novelty in colors, with original and selected Christmas poems by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, will please the children's fancies. The shape is that of an owl on the chimney top, with its stocking ready for Santa Claus. Mr. W. O. Stoddard, the author of "Dab Kinzer," known to all the boy readers of *St. Nicholas*, will issue through this house a new novel of American life, entitled "Esau Hardery." It

1662; "The Creed and Modern Thought," by

ings from Wm. L. Allison & Son, E. B. Treat,

Matthew, by Dr. Schaff, is in press. This is substantially a condensation of their "Illus- Little World," and "Merry Ballads of the Olden Time."

should be added that the publishers claim that the first editions of both "Good Times" and the "Christmas Owl"—10,000 copies each—have already been nearly exhausted by advance orders.

JOHN WILEY & SONS add this season to their already extensive stock of valuable scientific and technical publications new editions of Mitchell's "Assaying," of Fresenius' "Quantitative Analysis," and of Drinker's "Tunnelling," to which has been added a chapter on the Hudson River Tunnel, and new matter on explosives and rock drills brought up to date. This new material will undoubtedly prove of much interest, and it is the intention of the publishers to issue it also in the form of an appendix, so that the original subscribers to this now noted work on "Tunnelling" may be able to have the advantage of this timely addition. Searle's "Field Engineering," which had a remarkable sale, has gone to a second edition, and the sixth edition of Dana's "Manual of Mineralogy" is also ready. Johnson's "Integral Calculus," a manual for colleges and scientific schools, which is issued separately, is also bound up with Rice and Johnson's abridged edition of "Differential Calculus," making thus a complete manual of Calculus. The "Manual of Logarithmic Computations," by Prof. Alfred G. Compton, of the New York College, is a valuable text-book for high schools, academies, and colleges; and Baldwin's "Steam Heating for Dwellings" is a most timely and practical work of real value to steam-fitters and non-professional men, as well as to architects and sanitary engineers.

R. WORTHINGTON, who appears to be indefatigable in his efforts to present books to the trade which shall be full of merit as well as attractive and salable, offers this season a work of original conception in his splendid edition of the Holy Bible, illustrated by Doré with 12 engravings on steel and with 16 full-page wood engravings. The peculiar feature of this new edition of the Bible is its presentation of the Old and New Testaments complete, and, in addition, the Revised Version of 1881, an Index, Concordance, metrical arrangement of the Psalms, and other useful accompaniments. The work is offered in several styles and at various prices. Next to this should be mentioned a cheap edition of Dyce's "Shakespeare" illustrated, and containing the life of the poet by Alexander Dyce, a monograph of some 100 pages of matter, and of which it may be stated that it affords the only opportunity to purchase Dyce's excellent life of Shakespeare other than in the large and expensive English edition of his works. In poetry, Mr. Worthington announces his new edition of "Tupper" and new octavo editions of "Burns" and "Byron." Arvine's "Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes" is prefaced with an introduction by Rev. Dr. Cheever, and bears the positive endorsement of Rev. Dr. Thompson, as being invaluable to ministers and Sunday-school teachers. Interesting to youthful as well as older readers will be found "Adventures Round the World," replete with entertaining stories; "Our Boys" and "Our Girls," both volumes being narratives of incident and adventure in school life. A new library edition of the *Druid Library*, with steel and colored illustrations, is also ready, as well as a re-issue of Dr. Griswold's edition of "D'Israeli's Curiosities of Literature," including the curiosities of American literature and for some time out of print. Good centre-table books, but books also to be read as well as fingered, are Dr. Sandhurst's "Table Book of Art" and Dr. John Hunt's "Grand Book of Scripture Illustration," while Vaughn's "Family Prayer and Sermon Book" will be found most excellent for religious service at home. Mr. Worthington now makes a specialty of the publications of Messrs. Longmans & Co., of London, and announces among other valuable books of the great English house the receipt of the second part of the third supplement, or in other words the ninth volume of Dr. Henry Watts' "Dictionary of Chemistry," completing that important and valuable work. Mr. Worthington has been hard at work in the interests of the little children, and will offer them this year a bewildering collection of picture-books, foremost among which is an attractive and entirely original American book by Edward Willett, of the N. Y. *Sun*, with colored illustrations by Chas. Kendrick, of the *Puck's* staff of artists. The volume is made up of jolly rhymes for children, with the title "Cat's Cradle," and will easily rank among the foremost children's books this year. Another prominent juvenile will be "Sugar and Spice, and All That's Nice," pictures and rhymes for the little ones, by J. K. and V. B. The Chatterboxes, who bid fair to rival the renowned old lady who lived in a shoe, will add to the Worthington branch of the family "The Royal Chatterbox," an imperial quarto, crowded with pictures; "Chatterbox Junior," an entirely new volume, edited by Edward Willett, Joshua Kendall, Miss Pollard, and others. This is claimed by the publisher to be one of the best juveniles of its kind ever published. The volume certainly is entertaining as well as instructive, and therefore a desirable book for children. The others of this series are "Chatterbox Book of Birds;" "Little Folks' Chatterbox;" and "Baby Chatterbox" for the nursery. For the nursery also are: "Wee Willie Winkie's Nursery Songs and Rhymes;" "Baby's Picture Primer;" "Baby Mine Picture-Book;" and "Little Prattlers," all bound in attractive colored covers. Aunt Charlotte's "Golden Gift of Fairy Tales," etc., her "Nursery," and her set of "Picture-Books," twelve beautifully illustrated nursery tales, will delight many little eyes. "Afternoon Tea" and "Trot's Journey" are well-remembered favorites. The "Horn of Plenty" is full of home poems and pictures by Miss Alcott, Miss Ingelow, Miss Muloch, and others; the "Little Folks' Play-Book" telling of many childish games, and "Frolich's Picture Book" with "Little Tommy Tiptoe" are all full of interest for the little eyes and ears. So also is "Young America's Picture-Book," an imperial quarto with over 600 illustrations, and "One Hundred Years Ago," a picture-book of American history, combining instruction and entertainment.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. have in preparation a devotional study of minor festivals by Christina Rossetti, entitled "Called to be Saints;" "Light of Life," by Rev. Knox-Little, and "Mystery of the Passion," by the same author; the second part of Rev. John Henry Blunt's "History of the Reformation," bringing the work down to

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

month, but subdivisions showing the probabilities for each week; the book will include other

will issue through this house a new novel of American life, entitled "Esau Hardery." It

1662; "The Creed and Modern Thought," by Rev. Benjamin Franklin; and a volume of "Sermons to the People," by Canon Liddon. They call especial attention to their new "Variorum Bible for Teachers," which contains, in addition to the whole of the "aids" contained in the well-known "Bible for Bible Teachers," various readings and renderings selected from 17 versions, 142 commentators, 33 manuscripts, and 9 critical editions of the text, including the recent Greek text of the New Testament by Westcott and Hort. The novel design which is used in connection with their issue of a new edition of the poets, consisting of engraved borders of landscapes and sketches in subdued tints for, each page of text, has proven quite taking, and will materially aid the sale of the volumes thus far published. They have also a large stock of new juveniles, issued by the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge; and new lines of the artistic Christmas cards of Eyre & Spottiswoode, of London, and Thomas Stevens, of Coventry. They have also new designs in the pleasing "Stevengraphs," or silk-woven cards and pictures. The stock of this house in its various lines will well repay examination.

FALL TRADE SALE.

THE regular fall trade sale this year will open on Thursday morning, September 22, and will occupy probably seven or eight days. The catalogue just received shows offerings from ninety-nine contributors, comprising books, stationery, and stereotype plates. The sale will commence with the invoice of D. Appleton & Co., which will be followed by the lists of Phillips & Son, Hall & Whiting, Gebbie & Co., Jansen, McClurg & Co., Wm. S. Gottsberger, Call, Calkins & Co., and A. J. Holman & Co. The second day opens with Little, Brown & Co., followed by W. J. Widdleton, Roberts Bros., Clark & Maynard, James Miller, E. Claxton & Co., J. Fagan & Son, National Publishing Co., Sheldon & Co., and Andrew F. Graves. The third day will be devoted to the lists of Jas. R. Osgood & Co., Collins & Bro., G. P. Putnam's Sons, Schaefer & Koradi, the Orange Judd Co., the Sharps Publishing Co., Hurst & Co., and John E. Potter & Co. The fourth day opens with the offer of R. Worthington, followed by the invoices of Henry A. Summer & Co., Hubbard Bros., and Wm. T. Amies. The fifth day's sale will comprise the lists of Belford, Clarke & Co., A. C. Armstrong & Son, G. & C. Merriam, Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., Lee & Shepard, C. A. B. Shepard, trustee, Shepard, Sanborn & Clark, trustees for Loring, Frederick Warne & Son, London, and Ward, Locke & Tyler, London. The sixth day will be devoted to the invoices of Chatto & Windus, Scribner & Welford, John Wurtell Lovell, the Arundel Book Co., Burlock & Co., and a number of small invoices and undesignated accounts, including also the entire remainder of Virtue & Yorston's stock. The seventh day is given up largely to foreign houses, including the invoices of John Grant, Edinburgh; John Hogg, London; Gall & Inglis, Edinburgh; Wm. P. Nimmo, Edinburgh; Thomas D. Morison, Glasgow; and Henry Sotheran & Co., London. The seventh day will be taken up by undesignated lists and miscellaneous invoices, the latter including offerings from Wm. L. Allison & Son, E. B. Treat, R. W. Bliss & Co., Francis & Loutrel, Wilbur & Hastings, Thorndike Nourse. The balance of the sale will be devoted to the stereotype plates of numerous estates and publishers, the largest lot being some of the best selling of Loring's publications.

One of the marked features of this year's sale appears to be the disposal of publishers to offer only small lots of books, an indication that a good direct fall trade is anticipated which requires no sacrifice of stock at special rates. Among the large quantities offered may be mentioned 2500 sets of Mrs. Browning's Poems by James Miller; 1000 Tennyson, 1000 vols. Chambers's Encyclopædia and 5000 Chatterbox 1881–82, by R. Worthington; some 2000 copies of Webster's smaller dictionaries and 2000 handy dictionaries, by Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.; 1000 dictionaries, 5000 Chatterbox for 1880–81, 500 Ingelow's poems, and 1000 Tennyson, by J. W. Lovell; 2000 volumes of Nimmo's standard octavos, over 3000 of the Revised New Testament (nonpareil 18mo) by Call, Calkins & Co.; over 3000 dictionaries by Hurst & Co.; 500 sets of Macaulay's England, by Belford, Clarke & Co.; 500 copies of the Revised New Testament, by Lee & Shepard; and 250 of the *Stratford* edition of Irving's Sketch-Book, by G. P. Putnam's Sons. A few copies of the India-paper copies of Walter Crane's "First of May" are offered by Henry Sotheran & Co., and in the remainder offer of Virtue & Yorston are included over 100,000 fine steel engravings. The catalogue covers 468 pages and is as full and detailed as usual.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

EDGAR FAWCETT'S new story, "A Gentleman of Leisure," is to be published in Germany, in English.

THE *London Athenæum* speaks in the highest terms of Routledge & Sons' new *édition de luxe* of Shakespeare, with the illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, two volumes of which are just out from the press.

THE CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY CO. present their *Standard* Diaries for 1882, in old and new styles, containing a large amount of valuable information for ready reference, wonderfully condensed. These diaries are favorites with the trade because of their removable insides, and because every diary is plainly numbered in gilt. "Perpetual Diaries," uniform in style, price, and number with the annual, meet the demand of the very cautious dealer.

J. FRED WAGGONER calls attention to his well-known "Home Cook-Book," now selling in its fourth thousand, to "On the Road to Riches," a guide for young business men which has already proved its value, and to his "Trade Hints," intended for those in the book, stationery, and fancy goods trade. He also invites attention to the four periodicals published by him, the *Western Paper Trade*, the *Bookseller and Stationer*, the *Educational Weekly*, and the *Western Educational Journal*, all excepting the third monthlies; and to his school mottoes, progressive drawing cards, primary drawing cards and rulers, the last a substitute for reward cards.

HENRY HOLT & CO

lustrations, is also ready, as well as a re-issue

part of Rev. John Henry Blunt's "History of the Reformation," bringing the work down to

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Aikin, Lambert & Co.	378
American Catalogue	383
American Tract Soc	372
Appleton (D.) & Co.	340, 341
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	258, 259
Baker, Pratt & Co	305
Blakiston, P.	367
Cambridgeport Diary Co.	378
Carter (Robert) & Bros	358
Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co	310-313
Century Co.	364
Church (John) & Co	382
Clarke (Robert) & Co.	380
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co.	342, 343
DeSilver (Chas.) & Sons	380
Dodd, Mead & Co.	344, 345
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.	346, 347
Ellis, Geo. H.	380
Estes & Lauriat	314-317
Fords, Howard & Hulbert	361
Funk (I. K.) & Co	363
Griggs (S. C.) & Co	366
Harlan, G. W.	360
Harper & Bros	365
Holman (A. J.) & Co	378
Holt (Henry) & Co	304
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	322-333
Koehler, K. F	382
Lee & Shepard	388
Leypoldt, F.	383-386
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co	348, 349, 377
Literary News	384
Lothrop (D.) & Co.	254-257
Macmillan & Co.	370
Merriam, G. & C.	382
Murphy (John) & Co	376
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons	318-321
Noyes (H. D.) & Co.	380
Osgood (Jas. R.) & Co.	350, 351
Photo-Engraving Co.	387
Pott, Jas.	379
Potter (John E.) & Co.	368
Prang (L.) & Co.	376
Publishers' Weekly (The)	385
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	352, 353
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.	379
Raynor (S.) & Co.	378
Roberts Bros	362
Routledge (Geo.) & Sons	306-309
Scribner's (Chas.) & Sons	334-339
Scribner & Welford	354, 355
Silicate Slate Co.	382
Spon, E. & F. N.	377
Sumner (H. A.) & Co.	371
Trade Cards	381
Trade List Annual	386
U. S. News Co	374
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	382
Waggoner, J. Fred	375
Widdleton, W. J.	369
Worthington, R.	253, 260, 356, 357
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.	373

BOOKS WANTED.

BRENTANO'S LITERARY EMPORIUM, 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Light and Darkness; or, Shadow of Fate.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Swinburne, Chastelard. Holt, N. Y.
Lancelot, Romane de, by Mapes.
Goethe's Werke, v. 5 and 6. Thomas, Phila.
Life of J. C. Heenan. De Witt.

W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Hadermann, J. R., Against the World.
Goodwin, Mrs., Mary Holmes.—Fun for the Million.
" " Willie Welch, and other temperance tales.
Ellie; or, Nothing Perfect Here. Martien.
Ellet, Mrs., Evenings at Woodlawn.
Czechowski, M. B., Thrilling Developments. Boston.
Cupples, Driven to Sea.—Kingston, Off to Sea.
Cotterill & Little, Ships and Sailors, Ancient and Modern.
Cooper, J. F., History of the Navy of the U. S.
Cobb, S., White Hand; or, The Natchez Captive.
Chambers, W. & R., Little Robinson. Boston.
McGregor, John Ward's Governess.
Maberly, Lady and the Priest.
Livingstone and his African Explorations.
Bonnie Scotland. Boston.—Kingsley, Mlle. Mathilde.
Kingston, Schoolboy Days.—Kingston, Ernest Bracebridge.
Joyce, R. D., Irish Fireside Tales.
Jesse, Capt., Life of George Bummel.
Hugo, Jean Valjean. Carleton.—Hoyt, E., Indian War.
Hoxie, J., Yankee Tar.—Honor Bright.
Howitt, M., Love and Money.
" " Sowing and Reaping.
" " Artist Wife, etc. Stringer & Townsend.
Holmes, Old Rube, the Hunter.
Hogan, Auricular Confession.
Hoffman, Wild Scenes in the Forest and Prairie.
Galt, J., Southerman. Harper.
Farrar, C. A. J., A Trip to Parmacheenee, etc.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, BALTIMORE, MD.

Maginn's Works, 5 v., ed. by Dr. Mackenzie. Widdleton, 1865.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301-305 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Bancroft's U. S., v. 8, cl.
St. Ronan's Well, v. 2, or set, 2 v., Ticknor's old H. H. ed.

GREGORY & WHITE, 133 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Lange's Commentaries, New Test. volumes. Second-hand; must be cheap.

LEON & BROS., 78 EAST WASHINGTON SQ., NEW YORK.

Mayer Brantz, Mexico Aztec, Spanish, etc.
Drake, S. A., Florida: its History, Resources and Condition.
Squier's Central America.
Ward's Mexico.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Modern Literature and Literary Men, by Gilfillan, published by D. Appleton & Co., 1850.
Juvenile Poems on various Subjects, with "The Prince of Parthia," a Tragedy, by Thomas Godfrey, published in Philadelphia in 1765.
A Cloud on the Heart, by Roe.
Feast of Sacrifice and Remembrance. T. Nelson & Sons.
Great Dutch Admirals, by De Liefde, pub. by Routledge.
Doctor Antonio, by Ruffini. Tauchnitz ed.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.

Poe's Works, with Memoir by Griswold, 4 v. New York, 1850.
1 *ea. St. Nicholas* for Nov. and Dec., 1873, Nov. and Dec., 1874, May, 1875, Feb. and March, 1876.
Frankenstein, by Mrs. Shelley.
Hawker on Shooting, ed. by W. T. Porter, 8°. Blanchard & Lea, Phila.
Life of Prescott, by Ticknor, royal 8°. cl., to match Prescott's Works.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 & 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Johnson's Cyclopædia, in all bindings.
Appletons' Cyclopædia, last ed., cl. and shp.
Erring, yet Noble. Loring.

N. URE & CO., TORONTO, CANADA.

Vol. 9, Froude's England, Popular ed., 2 copies.
Vols. 11 and 12, Froude's England, Library ed.
Original cloth bindings. State price.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

BACK NUMBERS Magazines, Reviews, books published in parts, out-of-print books, books in foreign languages (Oriental, etc., etc.), odd and out-of-the-way books, books that have been searched for without success. Pamphlets, Reports, etc., etc. Pick-up orders solicited. A. S. CLARK, 145 Nassau Street, and 37 Park Row, New York City.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

MACHINERY WANTED.

WANTED.—A No. 12 Sanborn Smasher and a No. 10 Embossing Press. Please address, stating the condition of the machines and lowest price, "A. J. ARCH," care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SCHOOL-BOOKS

cellaneous invoices, the latter including offer- | cards.

HENRY HOLT & CO.

Will Publish during the Fall Season:

GREECE AND ROME: Their Life and Art. By JAKOB VON FALCKE. Translated by WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, Fellow of Johns Hopkins University. 4to. Illustrated.

Its numerous portraits of interesting objects, and pictorial "restorations" of places and occurrences in Athens, Rome, and Olympia, are believed to surpass in interest and artistic merit anything of the kind ever before published. The price will not exceed $20.

THE YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE WAR FOR THE UNION. By JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, Jr., author of "The Young Folks' Cyclopædias," etc., etc. 8vo, profusely illustrated, $3. (*Ready about September* 20. *Booksellers are invited to send in their orders at an early day.*)

OUR FAMILIAR SONGS, AND THOSE WHO MADE THEM. More than three hundred Standard Songs of the English-speaking race, arranged with Piano accompaniment, and preceded by sketches of the writers and histories of the songs. By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON. 8vo. (*In September.*)

GARDINER'S (S. R.) Introduction to English History. 12mo, $1. (*Ready.*)

—— **English History for Young Folks,** B.C. 55—A.D. 1880. 16mo, $1. (*Ready.*)

—— **and MULLINGER'S (J. Bass) English History for Students.** Being the Introduction to English History. With a critical and biographical account of the authorities in English History. 12mo, $2.25. (*Ready.*)

SYMONDS (J. A.) The Renaissance in Italy. Part II. THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING. 8vo, $3.50. (*In October.*)

—— **The Renaissance in Italy.** Part III. THE AGE OF DESPOTS. (*In Dec.*) 8vo, $3.50.

BARING-GOULD'S (S.) Germany, Present and Past. 12mo.

TEN BRINK'S History of English Literature. 8vo. (*In Preparation.*)

COX'S (Sir G. W.) An Introduction to the Science of Comparative Mythology and Folk-Lore. Large 12mo. (*In September.*)

IN THE LEISURE HOUR SERIES.

ALEXANDER'S (Mrs.) The Freres. (*In November.*)

FOTHERGILL'S (JESSIE) Kith and Kin. (*In November.*)

HARDY'S (THOMAS) A Laodicean.

NEWCOMB'S (SIMON) MATHEMATICAL COURSE. Algebra, $1.90. (*Ready.*) **Geometry,** $1.75. (*Ready.*) **Trigonometry.** (*In December.*)

McNAB'S (W. R.) BOTANY. Part I. **Outlines of Morphology and Physiology;** and Part II. **Outlines of Classification of Plants.** BY WILLIAM RAMSAY MCNAB, Professor of Botany, Royal College of Science for Ireland. Revised for American Students by Prof. C. E. BESSEY. 16mo. (Hand-book Series.) Two parts in one. $1. (*Ready.*)

OTIS'S (C. P.) Elementary German. An Outline of the Grammar, with Exercises, Conversations, and Readings. By CHARLES P. OTIS, Ph.D., Professor of Modern Languages in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 16mo. (Hand-book Series.) 90 cents.

STERN'S (SIGMON M. and MENCO) Studien und Plaudereien (Im Vaterland). Second Series. 12mo. (*In September.*)

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS'

SCHOOL-BOOKS, STATIONERY, SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

The Trade are reminded that we have an unusually large stock of ***School*** *and* ***College Text-Books*** *for the season of 1881. All School-Book Publishers are fully represented* ***at the lowest jobbing rates.***

We offer special inducements in all kinds of ***School Stationery.***

SLATES OF EVERY VARIETY.
COMPOSITION-BOOKS, INK, PENS, RULERS.
SLATE PENCILS, LEAD PENCILS, ETC.

☞ *A full assortment in this department.*

In the line of School Supplies we challenge competition. The superior quality of our ***"Triumph" School Desks*** *is well known. Sole manufacturers of the celebrated "Alpha"* ***Dustless*** *Erasers and "Alpha"* ***Dustless*** *Crayons.*

A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF GLOBES,
POINTERS, BLACKBOARDS, OUTLINE MAPS,
EUREKA LIQUID SLATING, ETC., ETC.

We are particularly desirous that the Trade should address their inquiries to us. Information cheerfully given, and all communications answered at once. Send for our descriptive circular.

☞ *Orders shipped on day of receipt.*

RELIABLE, PROMPT, AND SATISFACTORY.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

19 Bond Street, New York.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS'

Autumn Announcements, 1881.

Shakespeare. The Edition de Luxe. Edited by HOWARD STAUNTON. With 800 illustrations—printed from the Original Wood Blocks on China Paper and mounted in the text—and a new portrait by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. In 15 volumes, imperial 8vo. [6 *volumes now ready.*]

The Edition will consist of One Thousand Copies—each volume numbered—and as printed the type will be distributed. The publishers reserve the right to increase the price when 700 sets have been sold.

Specimen pages mailed on application.

Bulwer Lytton's Novels. (Caxton Edition.) Complete in 20 volumes. 8vo, cloth, in boxes, per set, $30; half American russia, $55; half calf, $80.

An entirely new edition in large type, each volume containing frontispiece.

The New Illustrated Natural History. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With many illustrations. 804 pages, 8vo, cloth, $4; half American russia, $5; sheep, $5; half calf, $8.

The best and most comprehensive work of the kind in one volume.

Thirty Pictures of English Landscape. By BIRKET FOSTER. Printed on China paper by DALZIEL BROS. *Edition de Luxe,* bound in vellum. Only 1000 copies printed. Large 4to, $25.

Mother Goose. Designed by KATE GREENAWAY. Small 4to. English edition, $2; American edition, $1.

This volume contains 48 entirely new and original Pictures from designs by KATE GREENAWAY, illustrating the Popular Nursery Rhymes. The Designs are all printed in colors, and are of exquisite delicacy and beauty of execution.

Little Dignity. Pictures and Rhymes of Olden Times. By VIRGINIA GERSON. Containing 64 pages of new and original drawings. Printed in colors and plain, with appropriate verses. 4to, boards, fancy cover, designed by the author, $1.50.

This volume is so attractive it cannot fail to enlist the admiration of all.

Routledge's Christmas Number. Containing full-page colored illustrations from original designs by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, WALTER CRANE, KATE GREENAWAY, GUSTAVE DORÉ, —GIACOMELLI, L. HOPKINS, C. DELORT, E. NICZKY, ADRIEN-MARIE, and others, printed in colors. And Christmas Stories by Lord BRABOURNE, Mrs. FREDERICK LOCKER, R. M. JEPHSON, Miss ALCOTT, Mme. DE WITT, XAVIER MARNIER, J. GIRARDIN, A. GODIN, and others. 4to, cloth, $1.

As the Christmas Number cannot be reprinted this year, orders for it should be sent with as little delay as possible.

A Thousand and One Gems of Poetry. By CHARLES MACKAY, LL.D. A new edition with many illustrations. 4to, cloth, white edges, $2; cloth, gilt edges, $2.50; morocco, $3.50; half calf, $5; tree calf, $8.

A New Volume by KATE GREENAWAY, $2.50.

Pan-Pipes: A Book of Old Songs and Ditties, decorated by WALTER CRANE, and newly arranged, with Accompaniments by THEO. MARZIALS. Printed in colors. Oblong 4to, $5.

Randolph Caldecott's Collection of Pictures and Songs. Being Mr CALDECOTT's Series of 8 Picture-Books, in 1 volume. 4to, cloth gilt, $5.

English Lake Scenery Illustrated with a series of colored plates from drawings by A. F. LYDON. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

9 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

George Routledge & Sons' Autumn Announcements—*Continued.*

THE POCKET DICTIONARY, OR SPELLING GUIDE.

Giving a vocabulary of nearly 15,000 of the most difficult words in the English language. 32mo, flexible cloth, gilt edges, 25 cents.

PARLOR AMUSEMENTS AND EVENING PARTY ENTERTAINMENTS.

By Professor HOFFMANN. With 107 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MODERN MAGIC.

A Practical Treatise on the Art of Conjuring. By Professor HOFFMANN. With an Appendix containing explanations of some of the best known specialties of Messrs. Maskelyne & Cooke. 334 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50

LITTLE WIDE-AWAKE FOR 1882.

Edited by Mrs. SALE BARKER. With many original illustrations, and colored frontispiece by KATE GREENAWAY. 4to, fancy boards, $1.25; illuminated cloth, $2.

TRICKS WITH CARDS.

Containing explanations of the general principles of sleight-of-hand applicable to card tricks, etc. With many illustrations. By Professor HOFFMANN. 12mo, fancy boards, 50 cents.

THE TRAGEDIES OF SOPHOCLES.

A new translation, with a Biographical Essay, and an Appendix of rhymed choral odes and lyrical dialogues. By E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE TRAGEDIES OF ÆSCHYLOS.

A new translation, with a Biographical Essay, and an Appendix of rhymed choral odes. By E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

CHARLES DICKENS'S WORKS.

15 volumes. 480 illustrations. 12mo, half American russia, in box, per set, $33.75; full American russia, in box, per set, $41.25.

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

25 volumes. (*Including "Tales of a Grandfather."*) 123 steel plates. 12mo, half American russia, in boxes, per set, $43.75; full American russia, in boxes, per set, $56.25.

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

13 volumes. (*Including "Tales of a Grandfather."*) 112 illustrations. 12mo, half American russia, in box, per set, $26; full American russia, in box, per set, $32.50.

A LIBRARY OF HOUSEHOLD STORIES.

STORIES FOR THE HOUSEHOLD.

By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. With 290 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

HOUSEHOLD STORIES.

Edited by the Brothers GRIMM. Newly translated. With 240 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS.

With 150 illustrations, $2.

HOUSEHOLD TALES AND FAIRY STORIES.

A collection of the most popular favorites. With 380 illustrations, $2.

Four volumes in a box, $8, or sold separately, at prices indicated.

THE NOVELS OF GEORGE PAYNE RAINSFORD JAMES.

46 Novels in 23 volumes. 12mo, cloth, per set, $34.50.

GOLDEN DAY SERIES.

Being Scripture Stories for the Young on the Old and New Testaments. With many illustrations. 4to, illuminated boards.

MORNING LIGHT. (Old Testament.)
EVENING LIGHT. (Old Testament.)
GOLDEN DAWN. (New Testament.)
GOLDEN DAY. (New Testament.)

4 vols. in a box, $2.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S PICTURE-BOOKS IN COLORS.

New volumes.

THE QUEEN OF HEARTS.
THE FARMER'S BOY.

Stiff paper covers, each, 50 cents.

9 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

George Routledge & Sons' Autumn Announcements—*Continued.*

BUDS AND FLOWERS SERIES.

Four volumes for Little Folks by OSCAR PLETSCH. With colored pictures at every opening. 4to, illuminated boards.

BUTTERCUPS AND DAISIES. For Little Children.

CHIMES AND RHYMES.

BUDS AND FLOWERS OF CHILDISH LIFE.

SCHNICK SCHNACK. Trifles for the Little Ones.

4 vols. in a box, or sold separately, each, $1.

THE MICROSCOPE: Its History, Construction, and Application.

By JABEZ HOGG. With more than 500 engravings and colored illustrations. A new and revised edition. 12mo, cloth, $3.50.

ROUTLEDGE'S EVERY BOY'S ANNUAL FOR 1882.

Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE. With full-page illustrations and colored plates. *Twentieth year of publication.* 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

ROUTLEDGE'S EVERY GIRL'S ANNUAL FOR 1882.

Edited by ALICIA AMY LEITH. With full-page illustrations and colored title and frontispiece designed by KATE GREENAWAY. *Fourth year of publication.* 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

THINGS IN-DOORS.

A Book for Young Folks of Common Things In-Doors. With 470 illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

THINGS OUT-OF-DOORS.

A Book for Young Folks of Common Things Out-of-Doors. With 470 illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

THINGS IN-DOORS AND THINGS OUT-OF-DOORS.

In 1 volume. With 940 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

TALES OF A GRANDFATHER.

By Sir WALTER SCOTT. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

TINY'S BOX OF BOOKS.

LITTLE TINY'S BOOK OF ONE SYLLABLE. With a picture on each page.

LITTLE TINY'S BOOK OF THE COUNTRY. With a picture on every page.

TINY'S BOOK OF OBJECTS. With pictures at every opening.

TINY'S NATURAL HISTORY. Pictures everywhere.

4to, boards, fancy cover, per set, $2; cloth, gilt side, per set, $3.00. Sold separately.

PUNCHINELLO'S PICTURE-BOOK.

For good little children. With about 300 illustrations. Fancy boards, $1.25; cloth, $2.

HOODIE.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, author of "The Cuckoo Clock." With 12 illustrations by M. E. E. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

EMINENT SAILORS.

By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. With full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ROUTLEDGE'S LARGE-SIZE COLORED PICTURE-BOOKS.

1. *TOM THUMB.* With 6 full-page pictures by H. PETHERICK.
2. *THE THREE BEARS.* With 6 full-page pictures by J. D. WATSON and HARRISON WEIR.
3. *THE BABES IN THE WOOD.* With 6 full-page pictures from designs by E. H. CORBOULD.
4. *THE WHITE CAT.* With 6 full-page pictures by F. SKILL.

4to, stiff paper covers, each, 25 cents.

ROUTLEDGE'S LARGE-SIZED COLORED PICTURE-BOOK.

Containing 24 full-page pictures from designs by J. D. WATSON, HARRISON WEIR, E. H. CORBOULD, and others. Demy 4to, cloth, $1.25; boards, $1.

THE HAMPDENS.

By HARRIET MARTINEAU. 16mo, cloth. 75 cents.

9 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

George Routledge & Sons' Autumn Announcements—*Continued.*

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S NEW PICTURE-BOOK.

Printed in colors. Containing:

THE THREE JOVIAL HUNTSMEN.
THE QUEEN OF HEARTS.
SING A SONG FOR SIXPENCE.
THE FARMER'S BOY.

4to, cloth, $2.50.

THE BOY'S OWN COUNTRY BOOKS OF SPRING, SUMMER, AUTUMN, WINTER.

With illustrations by BIRKET FOSTER and others, and colored frontispieces. 4 volumes, 16mo, cloth, per set, in box, $3; per volume, 75 cents.

THE HISTORY OF A SHIP FROM THE CRADLE TO THE GRAVE.

With many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.

THE HISTORY OF WONDERFUL INVENTIONS.

By JOHN TIMBS. New edition, thoroughly revised and partly rewritten. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.

THE COUNTING-HOUSE DICTIONARY.

An entirely new work of reference. 12mo, cloth, $2.

ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES.

An entirely new edition. With 60 illustrations in the text, and 8 full-page colored plates, cloth, $1.25.

SCHOOLDAYS AT KINGSCOURT.

By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS. 12 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE HISTORY OF SANDFORD AND MERTON.

By THOMAS DAY. A new edition, with 60 illustrations and colored plates. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

LIEUT.-COLONEL SECCOMBE'S ARMY AND NAVY BIRTHDAY-BOOK.

Containing 360 original designs, and 12 page plates printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS. Cloth, gilt edges, $1.50; and in boards, $1.
Uniform with Kate Greenaway's Birthday-Book.

SOME OF MY LITTLE FRIENDS.

By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With 24 full-page plates, printed in colors. Cloth, $1.25; and in boards, $1.

THE SEASIDE NATURALIST: Outdoor Studies in Marine Zoology and Botany, and Maritime Geology.

By Rev. R. W. FRASER, M.A. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE CHILD'S COUNTRY BOOK.

In words of two syllables. By THOMAS MILLER. With 16 colored illustrations. Fancy boards, $1.

ARCTIC ADVENTURES.

By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With many illustrations and a colored frontispiece. 16mo, cloth, $1.

GLIMPSES OF THE PAST.

By CHARLES KNIGHT. (*Routledge's Globe Library.*) 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

WASHINGTON AND OTHER GREAT MILITARY COMMANDERS.

A Series of Biographical Essays by W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. With many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.

RASSELAS, PRINCE OF ABYSSINIA.

By SAMUEL JOHNSON. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

PAUL AND VIRGINIA.

Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

SONGS FOR CHILDREN.

With 64 illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

ROUTLEDGE'S EXCELSIOR SERIES.

New volumes. 12mo, cloth, each, 80 cents.

DEFOE'S JOURNAL OF THE PLAGUE, AND THE GREAT FIRE OF LONDON. With illustrations on steel by CRUIKSHANK.

POPE'S HOMER'S ILIAD AND ODYSSEY.

9 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.'S

Fine Art and Miscellaneous Books

FOR FALL OF 1881.

Milton's Paradise Lost. Illustrated with full-page dawings by GUSTAVE DORÉ. New edition, cloth, $6; full levant morocco, gilt, $10.

Pictures of Bird Life in Pen and Pencil. By Rev. W. G. WATKINS. Illustrated with full-page pictures by Giacomelli. Also a large number of smaller illustrations. New edition. Cloth, full gilt sides and edges, $7.50; full morocco, $15.

European Ferns: Their Form, Habit, and Culture. An original and exhaustive work on the varieties, habit, growth, and propagation of the ferns of Europe. By JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S. With thirty fac-simile colored plates painted from Nature by D. Blair, F.L.S. Demy 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $7.50.

The Magazine of Art. New and enlarged series. Volume IV. With about four hundred illustrations by the first artists of the day. A beautifully-executed etching, "The Trio," by Erskine Nicol, A.R.A., etched by Lalauze, forms the frontispiece. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, $6.

In referring to the volume published, *The Times* described it as "*a very Storehouse of Art*," and this description will apply with additional force to the present volume, which forms not only an extremely handsome and interesting gift-book, but is also additionally valuable from the position it occupies as the representative exponent of art in all its branches.

Illustrated Edition of Proverbial Philosophy. By MARTIN F. TUPPER, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., of Christ Church, Oxford. With illustrations throughout. Extra crown 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $4.

In this handsome volume Mr. Tupper's PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY is now for the first time illustrated throughout, and it is therefore the only Complete Illustrated Edition of this work. It has the additional advantage of being published under the personal supervision of the author.

CHEAP EDITION.

The Book of Sacred Poems. Edited by the Rev. Canon BAYNES, M.A. With about 200 illustrations. Crown 4to, 400 pp., cloth, $2.

CHEAP EDITION.

Gulliver's Travels. With Introduction and Life of Dean Swift. By J. F. WALLER, LL.D. Illustrated with eighty-eight engravings by Morten. Crown 4to, 400 pp., cloth, gilt edges, $2.

A Course of Lessons in Landscape Painting in Oils. By A. F. GRACE, Turner Medallist, Royal Academy. With nine reproductions in color, after Turner, Constable, De Wint, F. Walker, Mason, Müller, and A. F. Grace; and numerous examples engraved on wood from well-known pictures. Extra demy folio, cloth, gilt edges, $17.50.

By far the most important work that has yet appeared on the theory and practice of this branch of art.

Figure Painting in Water-Colors. With sixteen colored plates from original designs by BLANCHE MACARTHUR (Medallist, Royal Academy, 1877, for the best painting of a Head from Life) and JENNIE MOORE (Medallist for a Drawing from the Antique). With full instructions by the painters. Crown 4to, cloth, gilt, $3.

Flower Painting in Water-Colors. With twenty fac-simile colored plates. Carefully executed from original designs by F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. With instructions by the artist. Interleaved with drawing-paper. Crown 4to, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Our Own Country. An illustrated Geographical and Historical Description of the Chief Places of Interest in Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. III. Containing upward of 200 original illustrations, and steel frontispiece. Extra crown 4to, cloth, $3.

The Illustrated Book of the Dog. By VERO SHAW, assisted by many of the most eminent authorities of the day, with 30 fac-simile colored plates (drawn from life expressly for this work), of typical specimens of the various breeds of dogs now in existence, and numerous wood engravings, and embraces a full description of every known breed of dog, with standard by which he can be judged. Demy 4to, cloth, full gilt sides and edges, $12.50; half morocco, $17.50.

Dairy Farming. Being the Theory, Practice and Method of Dairying. By Prof. J. P. SHELDON, assisted by leading authorities in various countries. With twenty-five colored plates and a large number of illustrations. Demy 4to, cloth, bevelled edges, $12.50; half morocco, $17.50.

The Book of the Horse. By SAMUEL SIDNEY, Manager of the Agricultural Hall Horse Show; author of "The Progress of English Agriculture," etc., etc. e-ing a practical Encyclopædia on every subject connected with Horses, Carriages, and Stable Management, etc. Illustrated with twenty-five fac-simile colored plates from original paintings, and upward of one hundred wood engravings. Demy 4to, 600 pp., cloth, $12.50; half morocco, gilt edges, $17.50.

"Sidney's "Book of the Horse" is the most complete compendium of information upon the horse of all countries, and of every breed, that has hitherto been given the public." —*The Spirit of the Times.*

The Gun and its Development. With Notes on Shooting. By W. W. GREENER, author of "Modern Breech-Loaders," "Choke-Bore Guns," etc. In one volume, extra fcap. 4to, 680 pp., 500 illustrations, cloth, gilt, $7.50.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.—Continued.

The Shakespeare Reading-Book. By H. COURTHOPE BOWEN, M.A., Head Master of the Grocers' Company's Schools. Illustrated throughout. Crown 8vo, 432 pp., cloth, $1.25.

Land Tenure in Various Countries. A Series of Essays. Published under the sanction of the Cobden Club. Edited by J. W. PROBYN. New edition, revised and enlarged. Cloth, $1.75.

Co-operation in Land Tillage. By M. A. Cloth, $3.

Land Questions. English and Irish. Collected Essays. By the Rt. Hon. G. J. SHAW-LEFEVRE, M.P., First Commissioner of Her Majesty's Works and Public Buildings. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

LIBRARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By Professor HENRY MORLEY.

Vol. I.—**Shorter English Poems.**

Vol. II.—**Illustrations of English Religion.**

Vol. III.—**English Plays.**

Vol. IV.—**Shorter Works in English Prose.**

Vol. V.—**Sketches of Longer Works in English Verse and Prose.**

Complete in five volumes, price, $25 in box.

This work forms a complete survey of English Literature for more than a thousand years. The volume containing the "Shorter English Poems" contains a series of the best and most characteristic of those poems in our literature which are short enough to be given in full; the "Shorter Works in English Prose," a corresponding series of the best of our prose works; the "Illustrations of English Religion," a series of pieces in verse and prose, illustrating from first to last the religious life of England; the "English Plays," a series of pieces by the best dramatists, from the time of the Miracle Plays downward; and "Longer Works in English Prose and Verse," a series of sketches and summaries of the longer poems and longer prose works of our language. The whole work is enriched with numerous engravings from original MSS. and other authentic sources, consisting of copies of trustworthy portraits, sketches of places, contemporary illustrations of manners and customs, etc., etc.

A Biography of David Cox. With Remarks on his Works and Genius. By the late WILLIAM HALL. Edited, with additions, by JOHN THACKRAY BUNCE. With autotype portrait. Demy 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

CHEAP EDITION.

Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery. The largest, cheapest, and best cookery book ever published. With numerous engravings and colored frontispiece. Containing about 9000 recipes. 1280 pp., royal 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

CHEAP EDITION.

Cassell's Domestic Dictionary. The largest, cheapest, and best Encyclopædia for the household ever published, furnishing information on many thousands of subjects relating to the wants of every-day life. Illustrated. 1280 pp., royal 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

ENTIRELY NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.

French Dictionary, Cassell's (French-English, English-French). Enlarged by the addition of nearly 200 pages. Extra crown 8vo, 1146 pp., cloth, $1.50.

This new edition of CASSELL'S FRENCH DICTIONARY—the popularity of which has been attested by the sale of upward of One Hundred Thousand Copies—has undergone a thorough and complete revision, under the direction of Prof. E. ROUBAUD, B.A., of Paris, and has been entirely reset in new type. It is corrected according to the latest edition of the Dictionary of the French Academy (1877), and not only contains the 2200 new words introduced into that work, but several hundred in addition, making a total of nearly 3000 new words. Many other features are introduced which are not found in any other existing dictionary, rendering it the cheapest, yet most complete, extensive, and (so far as modern spelling is concerned) the *only* accurate dictionary of the French language published in this country.

CASSELL'S POPULAR LIBRARY. A Series of New and Original Works on interesting topics, put into a handy and readable form. In stiff paper covers, 25c. each; or cloth, 50c.

LIST OF VOLUMES NOW IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION:

I. **History of the Free Trade Movement in England.** By AUGUSTUS MONGREDIEN.

II. **The Covenanters.** By the Rev. J. TAYLOR.

III. **Boswell and Johnson.** Their Companions and Contemporaries. By J. F. WALLER, LL.D.

IV. **The Rev. Rowland Hill.** By E. BROOME. With Introduction by the Rev. J. STOUGHTON, D.D.

V. **Domestic Folk-Lore.** By the Rev. T. F. THISELTON DYER, M.A.

VI. **The Story of the English Jacobins.** By EDWARD SMITH, F.S.S.

VII. **John Wesley.** By the Rev. R. GREEN.

VIII. **The Wit and Wisdom of Parliament.** By HENRY LATCHFORD.

IX. **American Humorists.** By MOY THOMAS.

X. **Notable Irishmen.** By PERCEVAL GRAVES.

XI. **Notable Scotchmen.** By J. M. ROSS, LL.D.

XII. **The Wit and Wisdom of the Bench and Bar.** By the Hon. F. C. MONCRIEFF.

XIII. **The Huguenots.** By GUSTAVE MASSON.

XIV. **The Colonial Empire.** By R. ACTON.

XV. **The England of Shakespeare.** By E. GOADBY.

Cassell's Illustrated Almanac for 1882. Price, 25c.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.—Continued.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.

Have published the following named

JUVENILE BOOKS

For the Fall of 1881. Send in your orders early.

Old Proverbs with New Pictures. Design by LIZZIE LAWSON. 62 pages, all elegantly printed in colors.....$2 50

For elegance of design and coloring, this book has not been equalled.

Hazel-Nut and her Brothers. By ELLEN HAILE. With 55 illustrations, 256 pages. Fcap. 4to, board cover, cloth back, lithograph side.....$1 25
Cloth, extra 1 75

Bessie Bradford's Secret. By JOANNA H. MATTHEWS, author of "Bessie Books." 256 pages, lithograph cover, front and back.....$1 25
Cloth extra..... 1 75

Three Wise Old Couples. A beautiful book in Chromolithography. Words by Mrs. CORBETT, the pictures by HOPKINS, lithography by DONALDSON BROS.....$1 50

Around and About Old England. By CLARA L. MATEAUX. With nearly 200 illustrations, lithograph cover, boards, $1.25; cloth extra.....$2 00

Wild Adventures in Wild Places. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N. Extra crown 8vo, full of illustrations, cloth extra..... 2 00

Stories About Animals. By Rev. THOMAS JACKSON, M.A. 150 illustrations, 253 pages, full gilt sides, fcap. 4to, bds., cl. back, lithograph cover in colors $1 25
Cloth extra..... 2 00

Stories About Birds of Land and Water. By M. and E. KIRBY. 125 illustrations, 250 pages, handsome new binding, fcap. 4to, boards, cloth back, lithograph cover in colors..... 1 25
Cloth extra..... 2 00

Peter Parley's Annual. With 9 full-page illustrations in colored lithography, 12 in lithography, and a large number of woodcuts. A very elegant book.$3 00

Little Folks' Album of Music, The. A collection of Songs and Rhymes with music by J. W. ELLIOTT, J. M. BENTLEY, Mrs. D. and other composers, extra crown 8vo, with illustrations, cloth extra.....$1 25

Happy Little People. A beautiful book for little ones. By OLIVE PATCH. With illustrations on every page. Extra crown 8vo, cloth.....$2 00

Familiar Friends. Extra crown 4to, in board cover, cloth back, lithographed cover in colors..... 1 25
Cloth extra..... 2 00

Little Folks. Volume for Fall of 1881. Containing nearly 500 pictures. With chromo frontispiece. Over 400 pages, with novel lithographic cover, boards, cloth back.....$1 25
Cloth, full gilt side, chromo on cover.. 1 75

Favorite Album of Fun and Fancy. A fine collection of Amusing Stories and Grotesque Illustrations. 192 pages, ex. crown 4to, lithograph cover $1 00
Cloth extra..... 1 25

Bible Pictures and Stories for Little Folks. By JENNY B. MERRILL. With 45 full-page illustrations. Extra crown 4to, lithographic cover.....$1 00

The Wonderland of Work. By C. L. MATEAUX. With numerous original illustrations. Extra crown 4to, 320 pages, cloth, extra gilt edges.....$3 00

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.—Continued.

Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes. With more than 800 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra..... $3 00

Cassell's Book of Indoor Amusement. Card Games and Fireside Fun. With a large number of illustrations.. 1 50

Story Flowers for Rainy Hours. Short stories, with 50 illustrations, many full-page. Cloth, full gilt sides, cloth extra..... 90

Little Merrymakers. By UNCLE NED and others. Over 40 illustrations, many full-page. 96 pages, 8vo. Lithograph cover..... 50

Little Companions. By UNCLE NED and Others. Over 40 illustrations. 96 pages, 8vo. Lithograph cover..... 50

Brothers, Sisters and I, and other short Stories. 64 pages, full of illustrations. Cover in colors..... 25

Jennie and Lillie. Stories for Little Folks. 64 pages, many illustrations. Cover in colors..... 25

Little Boys' Story-Book for the Little Ones. 64 pages, many illustrations. Cover in colors..... 25

My Diary. Style of Birthday Text-Book. Printed in colors. Contains 12 full-page colored plates and 300 small cuts. Imperial 32mo, in novel binding, colored edges..... $1 00

See-Saw Stories. Short Stories for Little Ones. With 90 illustrations. Cloth extra..... 90

Rainbow Story-Book, The. Short Stories, with over 50 illustrations, nearly all full-page. Extra cap 4to, 128 pages, lithograph cover, boards, cloth back..... 75

Little Folks' Illumination-Book. A Series of Scripture Texts in Outline and color, with accompanying Hymns and Poems by GEO. WEATHERBY. 60 pages, fcap. 4to. Cover in Colors..... 50

Little Girls' Story-Book for Little Folks. 64 pages, full of illustrations. Cover in colors..... 25

Rag-Bag Stories for Little Folks. 64 pages, fully illustrated. Cover in colors..... 25

Scrap-Book of Stories for Little Folks. 64 pages, fully illustrated. Cover in colors..... 25

The following are sold in Sets or Separately, as desired:

THE SCHOOL-GIRL'S LIBRARY. 4 vols., each..... $1 25

School-Girls.
Peggy Ogilvie's Inheritance.
Family Honor.
Working to Win.

THE NOTABLE LIBRARY. 6 vols., each..... 1 00

Notable Shipwrecks.
Little Empress Joan.
Adventures of Working Men.
Friends I Have Made.
Golden Days.
The Wonders of Common Things.

THE GOLDEN LIBRARY. 6 vols, each..... 65

The Girl with Golden Locks.
The Chip Boy.
Roses and Thorns.
Raggles, Baggles and the Emperor.
Stories of the Olden Time.
Dick's Hero.

THE SISTERS' LIBRARY. 4 vols., each..... $1 25

The Half-Sisters.
In Duty Bound.
Deepdale Vicarage.
Esther West.

THE FAN LIBRARY. 6 vols., each..... 80

Faith's Father.
By Land and Sea.
The Young Benningtons.
Jeff and Leff.
Worth More than Gold.
Through Flood, Through Fire.

THE YOUNG FOLKS' LIBRARY. 7 vols., each..... 80

Through Peril to Fortune.
Aunt Tabitha's Waifs.
In Mischief Again.
Two Fourpenny Bits.
Poor Nelly.
Tom Hariot.
Maid Marjory.

THE MAGIC MIRROR LIBRARY. 7 vols., each..... $0 50

The Magic Mirror.
Among the Red Skins.
The Ferryman of Brill.
Harry Maxwell.
The Cost of Revenge.
Clever Frank.
A Banished Monarch.

We have also made many changes in our older books. New binding, new lithographic covers that combine to make our line of Juvenile Books one of the brightest and best in the market.

SEE OUR LINE BEFORE BUYING.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., 739 & 741 Broadway, New York.

ALL JOBBERS HAVE OUR BOOKS.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

ESTES & LAURIAT'S
Most Successful Juveniles in the World.

Over 50,000 volumes already sold.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS
IN EUROPE ◆ IN CLASSIC LANDS ◆ IN THE ORIENT.

By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH,

Author of "Young Folks' History of Boston," "Young Folks' History of America, etc., etc.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN THE ORIENT.

A journey of the Zigzag Club from Vienna to the Golden Horn, the Euxine, Moscow and St. Petersburg, containing a description of the Great Fair at Nijni-Novgorod, and many oriental tales and wonders. The new volume for the Holidays of 1881-'82. With nearly 200 illustrations, small 4to, illuminated board covers and lining, $1.75; cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2.25.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN CLASSIC LANDS;

Or, *Tommy Toby's Trip to Parnassus.* An account of the tour of The Zigzag Club in France, Italy, Greece, Spain, Portugal. With nearly 200 superb illustrations by the best artists. One of the most instructive and entertaining books ever issued from the American Press. Small 4to, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.75; cloth, bevelled and gilt sides, $2.25.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE.

Vacation Rambles in Historic Lands, with interesting stories and legends connected with the scenes visited. Illustrated with nearly 200 fine engravings. Ten thousand copies of this book were sold within six months of publication. Small 4to, chromolithographed covers and linings, $1.75; cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $2.25.

☞ N.B.—We desire to call attention to the fact that the Zigzag books contain nearly fifty per cent more matter than any other books of their class offered in the country.

Another brilliant book for young people by a very popular writer.

THE KNOCKABOUT CLUB IN THE WOODS.

A boy's book of anecdote and adventure in the wilds of Maine and Canada. An account of a vacation spent in healthy amusement, fascinating adventure, and instructive entertainment. By C. A. STEPHENS, author of "Camping Out," "Fox Hunting," "Left on Labrador," "Lynx Hunting," "Off to the Geysers," "On the Amazons," etc., with 100 fine illustrations, from designs by the best artists. Small 4to, illuminated board covers, $1.50; cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2.

Mr. Stephens is one of the most popular contributors to THE YOUTH'S COMPANION. His stories are always full of life, brilliancy, and humor.

OCTAVO GIFT-BOOKS FOR YOUNG AND OLD.

This series of medium sized and priced Gift-Books is intended to occupy a position between the Juvenile Books of the Zigzag style and the high-priced Gift-Books. They are all printed on fine calendered tinted paper, and are well illustrated, handsomely bound, and are sold at the low price of $2.50.

THE BOYS OF '61.

Or, *Four Years of Fighting.* A record of personal observation with the Army and Navy, from the battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Boys of '76," "Our New Way 'Round the World," "The Story of Liberty," "Winning His Way," "Old Times in the Colonies," "Following the Flag," etc. With numerous splendid illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

OUR NEW WAY 'ROUND THE WORLD.

By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Boys of '76," "The Story of Liberty," "Following the Flag," "Winning his Way," "My Days and Nights on the Battlefield," etc., etc. A new and improved edition of this standard book of travel, which is interesting and useful to young and old; with a large number of additional illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

PIONEER LIFE AND FRONTIER ADVENTURE.

An authentic record of the romantic life and daring exploits of Kit Carson and his companions from his own narrative. By Col. D. C. PETERS. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, fully illustrated, $2.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers,

301, 303, and 305 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

The Publishers' Weekly. [*Nos.* 504-505] *Sept.* 17, '81.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

Best Editions for the Money Ever Published.

MACAULAY ◆ THACKERAY ◆ DICKENS.

THACKERAY'S COMPLETE WORKS.

CAMBRIDGE EDITION. The first fine edition of Thackeray ever printed in America. It is electrotyped and printed from new, large type, at the University Press, Cambridge, on fine tinted paper, made expressly for the work, and contains over 300 illustrations, by the author and other designers. 20 vols., crown 8vo, dark green cloth, gilt top. Sold in sets only, $30; half calf, marbled edges, $65.

Of the above we shall print a strictly limited edition of 250 numbered copies, with nearly all of the illustrations proof impressions from the original wood blocks, on India paper. Sold in complete sets only, and the right is reserved to advance the price on unsold copies without notice. 20 vols., cloth, untrimmed, $45.

UNIVERSITY EDITION. The same as described above as to type and illustrations, printed on thinner paper, and bound in 10 vols. Maroon cloth, gilt tops, uniform with the University editions of Shakspeare, Dickens and the "Riverside Poets." Sold in sets only $17.50; half calf, marbled edges, $35.

THE PEOPLE'S EDITION. Large type; 325 very fine illustrations. 10 vols., cloth, black, red and gold, $15; half calf or half morocco, marbled edges, $30; any volume sold separately, $1.50.

NOTE.—Our editions of Thackeray are superior to all competing editions, either American or foreign, in point of type, paper, and illustrations, being printed from much larger type and having larger illustrations than any 12mo English edition, and being the only complete American edition illustrated with genuine woodcuts.

MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

From new electrotype plates. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.75.

The Same, THE CAMBRIDGE EDITION, on extra tinted paper, with forty-eight choice illustrations and five steel plates, by celebrated artists. 5 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uniform with The Cambridge Editions of Shakspeare, Dickens, Thackeray, etc., $7.50; half calf, $15.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS AND POEMS.

New edition. Complete in 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.75.

The Same, THE CAMBRIDGE EDITION, on fine paper, with forty-eight fine illustrations, chiefly portraits, and three steel plates. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uniform with the Cambridge Edition of the "History of England." $5.25.

N.B.—These are the only illustrated editions of Macaulay in the market, and will be in demand.

CHARLES DICKENS' WORKS.

NEW AND GREATLY IMPROVED EDITIONS OF DICKENS' WORKS. "THE PEOPLE'S EDITION." This edition is printed from long primer type, leaded and spaced, making it equal in reading to small pica set solid, and makes three thousand more pages than the best editions heretofore offered in the same number of volumes. It contains all of the authorized works, some reprinted pieces to be found in no other editions, and over 200 illustrations on steel and wood by Cruikshank, Phiz, Barnard, Darley, and others. 15 vols., 12mo. Printed at the University Press, Cambridge. Bound in cloth, black, red and gold, $22.50; any volume sold separately, $1.50.

THE UNIVERSITY EDITION. The same as described above, printed on extra, super-calendered tinted paper. Bound in maroon cloth, gilt tops, uniform with the "University Edition" of Shakspeare, Thackeray, and the "Riverside Poets." 15 vols. Sold in sets only, $25; half calf, extra, $50.

THE CAMBRIDGE EDITION. The best and most profusely illustrated American edition yet offered. Printed at the Cambridge University Press, from large type, on fine heavy tinted paper made expressly for the work, and containing over 650 steel plates and woodcuts, from designs by Cruikshank, Phiz, Harvey, Barnard, Darley, De Neuville, Bayard and others, many of which can be found in no other editions either American or foreign. 30 vols. Dark green cloth, gilt tops, $45; half calf, extra, $100.

DICKENS' CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

POPULAR EDITION. An entirely new edition from new electrotype plates, made and printed at "The University Press," large type, fine tinted paper. 12mo, 24 illustrations, cloth, black and gilt, $1.

DICKENS' CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

HOLIDAY EDITION. With 100 fine illustrations by De Neuville, Emile Bayard, F. Lix and others. Small 4to, cloth, bevelled and gilt extra, $3; half calf, $5; full morocco, or full tree calf, gilt edges, $7.

The most elegant edition of this popular work ever produced in Europe or America.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers,

301, 303, and 305 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Sept. 17, '81 [Nos. 504-505.] The Publishers' Weekly. 317

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

Illustrated Gift-Books and other Important Publications.

Nature and Art. Poems and pictures from the best authors and artists, compiled by Louise Reid Estes. Illustrated with etchings by Rajon after Bonnat, Forberg after Greuze, R. Swain Gifford, J. D. Smillie, H. Farrar, W. Leibl, Moran and others, and woodcuts engraved by W. J. Linton, Geo. Andrew, W. B. Closson and others, from designs by A. F. Bellows, George Fuller, Wm. M. Hunt, J. W. Woodward, Granville Perkins and others. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, full gilt, $8; 1 vol., 4to, full morocco, $13; 1 vol., 4to, full tree marbled calf, $13.

The above is the first gift-book illustrated with etchings by celebrated artists which has been issued in America, and it is believed that it is the beginning of an important new departure in this direction, which will popularize this most beautiful form of art.

Song of the Brook. By Alfred Tennyson. With 21 illustrations by A. F. Bellows, J. D. Woodward, Miss L. B. Humphrey, and others. Printed at the University Press, on fine, extra calendered paper. Small 4to, cloth, gilt extra, $2; full morocco antique, gilt edges, or full tree calf, extra, $5.

Beautiful Wild Flowers of America. With colored plates, from original drawings after nature, by Isaac Sprague. Text by Rev. A. B. Hervey, containing extracts from Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Holmes, and others. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, $6.

Beautiful Ferns of America. With colored plates of American ferns, life-size, from drawings by the best artists. Text by Prof. D. C. Eaton. Uniform with Beautiful Flowers. 1 vol. 4to, cl., $6.

☞ These two volumes are the most elegant gift-books for the price ever published. The illustrations are beautifully executed and wonderfully faithful to the natural colors.

The World's Worship in Stone: TEMPLE, CATHEDRAL, AND MOSQUE. One hundred and fifty fine illustrations, containing accurate views of some of the most noted monuments of Architectural Art of all ages and countries, with descriptive text by M. M. Ripley. 1 vol., large 4to, cloth, gilt extra, $6; full morocco, gilt extra, $13.

French Pictures. With pencil and pen. Containing 100 fine engravings on wood and steel by the best European and American artists, with descriptive text by Leo de Colange, LL.D. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, gilt extra, $6.

The Home Book of Poetry. A compilation of poetry from the best English and American poets, with 22 fine steel-plate illustrations. Printed on fine super-calendered paper, with a red-line margin. Small 4to, cloth, gilt extra. A new edition. Price reduced from $6 to $4; full tree calf, gilt edges, $9.

Lalanne on Etching. A Complete Exposition of the Processes Employed, with ten illustrative plates by the author, who is considered by good authorities the greatest living etcher. Authorized edition, with plates from the originals. The text translated by S.R. Koehler, editor of the "American Art Review," and an introductory chapter by the translator. One volume, 8vo, with plates on Holland paper, $3.50; limited edition, 100 copies only, India proof plates, half roxburghe, $6.

Halcyon Days. By Wilson Flagg. A series of essays and out-of-doors papers on nature. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Year with the Birds. By Wilson Flagg. A calendar of the seasons, with essays on the birds of each, their habits, movements, etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Year among the Trees. By Wilson Flagg. A series of essays on vernal scenery, the science of forestry, and accounts of ramble in the woods and by-ways of New England. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Character Sketches from Dickens. A series of new designs by Fred Barnard, reproduced in artistic etchings by S. A. Schoff, and others. Limited edition, artists' proofs on India paper, 250 numbered copies, in cloth portfolio, $3.50.

Sea Mosses. A popular manual of the common forms of sea-weeds of the Atlantic and Pacific coast. By the Rev. A. B. Hervey. 20 colored plates. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

The Chemistry of Cooking and Cleaning. A manual for housekeepers, by Ellen H. Richards, Instructor in Chemistry, Woman's Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Our Common Insects. By A. S. Packard, Jr. New Edition. 1 vol., 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

Health Hand-Books. By J. Mortimer Granville. 16mo, cloth stamped, each, 50 cents.

1. **SLEEP AND SLEEPLESSNESS.**
2. **THE SECRET OF GOOD MEMORY.**
3. **THE SECRET OF A CLEAR HEAD.**
4. **COMMON MIND TROUBLES.**

Key to North American Birds. By Elliott Coues, M.D. Illustrated with six steel plates and and 238 woodcuts. A manual or text-book of the birds of North America, containing a synopsis of living and fossil birds, and descriptions of every North American species known to this time. Royal 8vo, cloth, $7.

Ferns in Their Homes and Ours. A popular introduction to the study of this fascinating subject. 1 vol., 16mo, fully illustrated, $1.50.

Miss Parloa's New Cook-Book and Marketing Guide. One of the best and most popular Cook-Books ever issued. It is selling at the rate of about 2000 copies per month. No bookseller can afford to be without it in stock. With a colored frontispiece and many illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, black and gilt, $1.50; Kitchen edition, with waterproof-cloth plain stamped, $1.50.

Outlines of the History of France. From the earliest times to the outbreak of the Revolution. For Schools, Colleges, and Families. Being an abridgment of M. Guizot's "Popular History of France from the Earliest Times." With maps, chronological index, historical and genealogical tables, portraits, etc. By Gustave Masson, B.A., Assistant Master Harrow School. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3; half calf or half morocco, marbled edges, $5.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers,

301, 303, and 305 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

The Publishers' Weekly. [Nos. 504-505] Sept. 17, '81.

NELSON'S JUVENILES.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S
YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORIES.

FIRST SERIES.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

6 vols., cloth, in a neat box, $9; 6 vols., half American russia, extra gilt tops, in this style in sets only, $12.

Young Folks' Bible History. With 132 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of England. With 60 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of France. With 84 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of Rome. With 114 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of Greece. With 51 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of Germany. With 82 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE GREAT CITIES OF THE WORLD.

A series of Books for the Young in which the History and Peculiarities of the Principal Cities of the World will be Described and Illustrated.

Young Folks' History of Boston. By H. Butterworth, author of Zigzag Journeys, etc. Fully illustrated, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of New York. By Martha J. Lamb, author of "The Homes of America," "History of New York City," etc. Fully illustrated. (In preparation.)

Young Folks' History of London. (In preparation.)

It is intended to follow with the Histories of Philadelphia, Baltimore, Edinburgh, Paris, St. Petersburg, Constantinople, and all the Great Cities of the World.

Chatterbox for 1881. The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter, which cannot be reprinted by any other firm. This Standard Juvenile Annual will be issued this season in two forms. The regular style, as heretofore, uniform in style of paper, print, and binding, with the London edition. Illuminated board covers, $1.25; cloth extra, $1.75.

Chatterbox, Fine Edition. Extra heavy tinted paper, chromolithographed cover, $1.50; extra heavy tinted paper, cloth, full gilt side, $2.

The Popular Chatterbox Packet. With over two hundred Chatterbox illustrations, and appropriate text. The cheapest Juvenile book ever offered in this country. Beautiful chromoxylographic board covers, $1.

The CARLETON SERIES of JUVENILES,

CONSISTING OF

Winning his Way. Following the Flag. My Days and Nights on the Battlefied.

By Charles Carleton Coffin, author of "The Boys of '76," "The Story of Liberty," "Our New Way 'Round the World," "Boys of '61," etc. These remarkably interesting books having been long out of print, and there being a large demand for them, we have issued new and uniform editions in an attractive form. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth, in a neat box, $3.75.

SECOND SERIES.

Young Folks' History of America. From the earliest times to the year 1881. Edited by H. Butterworth, author of "The Zigzag Journeys." With over 150 fine illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of Russia. By Nathan Haskell Dole, editor and translator of "Rambaud's Popular History of Russia." Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

This volume contains the most entertaining and succinct account of the History of Russia in our language. The facts are all drawn from original sources, and the style is simple and elegant. Mr. Dole has built upon the dry skeleton of historical fact a beautiful and stately figure, which lives and moves for us through the ages, the embodied genius of a mighty nation.

Young Folks' History of the Netherlands. A concise history of Holland and Belgium, from the earliest times, in which the author goes over the ground covered by Motley in his standard histories of these most interesting countries, and brings the narrative down to the present time. By Alexander Young, author of "The Comic and Tragic Aspects of Life." 1 vol., 16mo, cloth. (In preparation.) $1.50.

The Prettiest Baby Books in World.

Sketches and Scraps by Papa and Mamma. An entirely original Juvenile, printed in colors in the highest style of lithographic art. Text by Laura E. Richards. Illustrated by Henry Richards. 8vo, illuminated covers, $2.

Baby Ways. A fine royal octavo Juvenile book, with large pictures and entertaining reading in prose and verse. Fine chromolithographed covers, $1.50; cloth, extra, $2.

My Nursery Medley. A pleasing variety of pictures, rhymes, stories and lessons for the little folks. Small 4to, illuminated boards, $1.25; cloth, gilt side, $1.75.

Our Baby's Favorite. A new picture-book of rhymes and stories. Large 8vo, with an elegant colored cover, 75 cents.

Our Baby's Lesson-Book. Picture Lessons and Stories for very little ones, with pretty colored covers. 35 cents.

Babyhood. An elegant Juvenile for the younger children, with nearly two hundred fine illustrations, and large type; text printed on extra calendered paper. Royal 8vo, chromolithograph board covers, and colored design for lining, $1.50; cloth, extra, $2.

Five Mice in a Mouse-Trap. The story of their lives, their haps and mishaps, and other wonderful things related by The Man in the Moon, done in the vernacular from the lunacular form by Laura E. Richards, editor of "Babyhood," etc., with a large number of beautiful illustrations by Addie Ledyard, Kate Greenaway and others. Small 4to, illuminated covers, and colored design for lining, $1.50; cloth, gilt, $2.

My Hodge-Podge Picture-Book. A choice medley of lessons, rhymes, and stories, with 150 fine illustrations. A charming book for the youngest children. Small 4to, beautiful chromo covers, and colored design for lining, $1.50; cloth, gilt, $2.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers,

301, 303, and 305 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

NELSON'S BOX-JUVENILES

NELSON'S JUVENILES.

FALL SEASON, 1881.

☞ *We invite special attention to the following NEW and ELEGANT line of*

COLORED PICTURE-BOOKS.

"CHILDREN BUSY, CHILDREN GLAD—CHILDREN NAUGHTY, CHILDREN SAD."

Pictures drawn by Miss PYM. Beautifully printed in colors. Stories by L. C. Small 4to, illuminated covers, cloth back, $1.50.

LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD.

With original illustrations by M. E. EDWARDS. Beautifully printed in colors. With numerous vignette sketches interspersed with letterpress. Miniature 4to, illuminated covers, cloth backs, 75 cents.

PUSS IN BOOTS.

With original illustrations by M. E. EDWARDS. Beautifully printed in colors. With numerous vignette sketches interspersed with letterpress. Miniature 4to, illuminated covers, cloth backs, 75 cents.

KINGSTON'S LAST WORKS.

ROGER WILLOUGHBY; or, The Times of Benbow.

A Tale of the Sea and Land. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. 8vo, cloth, with numerous illustrations, $1.50.

IN THE WILDS OF FLORIDA.

A Tale of Warfare and Hunting. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. 8vo, cloth, numerous engravings, $2.

NEW BOOK BY BALLANTYNE.

THE RED MAN'S REVENGE.

A Tale of the Red River Flood. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.25.

The Eastern Archipelago. A Description of the Scenery, Animal and Vegetable Life, People, and Physical Wonders of the Islands in the Eastern Seas. By the author of "Recent Polar Voyages," etc. With 37 engravings. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.

The Lake Regions of Central Africa. A Record of Modern Discovery. By JOHN GEDDIE. With 32 engravings. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.50.

Family Fortunes. A Domestic Story. By EDWARD GARRETT, author of "Occupations of a Retired Life," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Frank Powderhorn. A Story of Adventure in the Pampas of Buenos Ayres, and in the Wilds of Patagonia. By J. SANDS. With 24 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Owen's Hobby; or, Strength in Weakness. A Tale. By ELMER BURLEIGH. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Jubilee Hall; or, There's No Place Like Home. A Story for the Young. By the Hon. Mrs. GREENE, author of "Grey House on the Hill," etc. 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated. $1.25.

☞ *SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR JUVENILES IN BOXES.* ☜

OXFORD BIBLES

NELSON'S BOX-JUVENILES.

FALL SEASON, 1881.

FIVE CENT BOOKS.

THE TIT-BIT STORY SERIES. 48 vols., 32mo, fancy covers, with illustrations on every page, and colored frontispiece. Printed in large type in various colored inks. Four sets of 12 in a nest. $2.40.

Nursery Stories. *Short Stories.*
Tiny Stories. *Mamma's Stories.*
Etc., etc.

TEN CENT BOOKS.

THE BIJOU SERIES. 24 vols., 32mo, fancy cloth. Illustrations on every page, and colored frontispiece. Printed in large type in various colored inks. $2.40.

Tit-Bit Stories. *Tiny Stories.*
Chit-Chat Stories. *Santa Claus' Stories.*
Etc., etc.

THE LITTLE GLEANERS' LIBRARY. 48 vols., 32mo, fancy cloth, illustrated. Four sets of 12 in a nest. $4.80.

The Little Gleaners. *Roy's Revenge.*
Under Green Trees. *Who Did It?*
Etc., etc.

DEAR LITTLE BOYS' AND GIRLS' LIBRARY. 48 vols., 18mo, fancy boards, with illustrations on every page, Four sets of 12 in a nest. $4.80.

Capital Fun Stories. *Little Maggie's Story-Book.*
For Aunt Helen's Babies. *Little Josey's Album.*
Etc., etc.

TWELVE-AND-A-HALF CENT BOOKS.

THE TINY PET'S LIBRARY. 24 vols., 32mo, fancy boards. Numerous illustrations. Two sets of 12 in a nest. $3.

Ben and his Mother. *Little David.*
Brave Little Boys. *Little Jim.*
Etc., etc.

FIFTEEN CENT BOOKS.

LITTLE MIDGET'S LIBRARY. 18 vols., 18mo, cloth. Chromo on side, with illustrations on every page. Per set, $2.70.

A Bunch of Stories. *For Somebody's Darling.*
"Cherry Ripe" Stories. *Little Trust and Try's Album.*
Etc., etc.

OUR DARLING'S LIBRARY. 12 vols., 32mo, cloth. Large chromo on side. Numerous illustrations. Per set, $1.80.

Ben and his Mother. *Little David.*
Brave Little Boys. *Little Jim.*
Etc., etc.

THE PICTURE GIFT-BOOK SERIES. 20 vols., 32mo. Fancy boards, with very many illustrations. Per set, $3.

Wee Bits of Stories. *For a Dear Little Rogue.*
Little Try Again's Album. *Little Curly Pow.*
Etc., etc.

THE SHORT STORY SERIES. 24 vols., 18mo, fancy boards, illustrations on every page. Per set, $3.60.

All Stories. *My Birthday Present.*
A Splendid Time. *My Pretty Present.*
Etc., etc.

THE TINY RED CAP SERIES. 24 vols., small 4to, fancy boards, with illustrations on every page. Two sets of 12 in a nest. $3.60.

For Grandpapa's Pets. *Nursery Pet's Album.*
Little Nellie's Album. *Tiny Red-Cap's Story-Book.*
Etc., etc.

TWENTY CENT BOOKS.

THE "GOOD TIME" SERIES. 10 vols., 18mo, cloth extra, with chromo on side. Fully illustrated. Per set, $2.

Wee Bits of Stories. *For a Dear Little Rogue.*
Little Try Again's Album. *Little Curly Pow.*
Etc., etc.

MY STORY BOX. 12 vols., 18mo, fancy cloth, with numerous illustrations. Per set, $2.40.

All Stories. *My Birthday Present.*
A Splendid Time. *My Pretty Present.*
Etc., etc.

TWENTY-FIVE CENT BOOKS.

THE PICTURE ALBUM SERIES. 12 vols., 16mo, fancy boards, with very many illustrations. Per set, $3.

Stories for the Play-Hour. *Papa's Pretty Gift-Book.*
Bright Pictures for Dull Days. *Pleasing Pictures and Stories.*
Etc., etc.

LIBRARY OF PICTURES AND STORIES. 6 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, with numerous illustrations. Per set, $1.80.

Bright Pictures for Dull Days. *Stories for Mamma to Read.*
Papa's Pretty Gift-Book. *Stories for the Play-Hour.*
Pleasing Pictures and Stories. *The Little Gypsy's Album.*

SANTA CLAUS' STORY BOX. 12 vols., 4to, fancy boards, with beautiful colored picture on side. In fancy box, *special design.* Per set, $3.

Baby's Own Story-Book. *Mamma's Pretty Stories.*
Cosey Corner Stories. *My Dolly's Story-Book.*
Etc., etc.

FIFTY CENT BOOKS.

THE WONDERLAND SERIES. 6 vols., small 4to, fancy boards, *special designs.* Colored frontispiece and numerous woodcuts. Per set, $3.

Stories from Wonderland.
Stories from Childland.
Stories from Playland.

THE CHILD'S FAVORITE SERIES. 6 vols., 4to, fancy boards, with illustrations on every other page. Per set, $3.

Little Snowball's Album. *Stories and Pictures for the Little Ones.*
Our Pet Lamb's Picture-Book. *Stories for Little Jack Tar.*
Pictures for Blue Eyes.
Stories for Little Trouble-the-House.

Besides many other NEW and ATTRACTIVE sets, a full list of which will be found in our NEW FALL CATALOGUE, now ready.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

No. 42 Bleecker Street, New York.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

OXFORD BIBLES.

FOR THE JOBBING TRADE.

PEARL 24mo BIBLES.

Put in neat boxes of 8 and 6, assorted patterns.

		PER DOZEN.
7091	**EMBOSSED CLOTH** (Levant Grain), antique, bevelled, illuminated centres. In boxes of 6, assorted	$5 25
7093	**EMBOSSED CLOTH** (Levant Grain), bevelled, illuminated centres, rims and clasp. In boxes of 6, assorted	6 25
7094	**FRENCH MOROCCO,** illuminated centres, rims and clasp. In boxes of 3, assorted	7 00
7134	**FRENCH MOROCCO,** illuminated centres, rims and clasp, round corners. In boxes of 3, assorted	8 00
7131	**FRENCH MOROCCO,** bevelled, illuminated centres, clasp, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	8 75
7110	**FRENCH MOROCCO,** bevelled, illuminated centres, rims and clasp, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	8 70
7099	**FRENCH MOROCCO,** bevelled, illuminated centres, *embossed*, clasp, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	9 00
7100	**FRENCH MOROCCO,** bevelled, Florentine centres, embossed and sunk, rims and clasp, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	9 00
7130	**IMITATION SEAL,** limp, inlaid sides, round corners. In boxes of 3, assorted	9 00
7107	**IMITATION LEVANT,** bevelled, imitation ivory centres, clasp, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	10 50
7129	**IMITATION IVORY,** sunk centres, with gold frame, rims and clasp, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	10 50
7097	**IMITATION IVORY,** inlaid Florentine centres, rims and clasp, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	11 00
7087	**PERSIAN MOROCCO,** bevelled, illuminated centres, clasp, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	11 00
7132	**IMITATION IVORY,** inlaid mottoes in gold and silver designs, rims and clasp, round corners, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	11 00
7101	**FRENCH MOROCCO,** bevelled, Florentine centres, corners and clasp, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	12 00
7111	**IMITATION LEVANT,** bevelled, illuminated centres, engraved clasp, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	12 00
7135	**IMITATION RUSSIA,** bevelled, inlaid letterings, full gilt side with "Leaf" designs, engraved clasp, round corners, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	13 00
7136	**IMITATION IVORY,** inlaid mottoes, full gilt sides with "Leaf" designs, rims and clasp, round corners, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	14 00
7133A	**PLUSH,** inlaid with imitation Ivory centres, engraved clasp, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted patterns and shades	12 50
7112	**IMITATION LEVANT,** bevelled, illuminated centres, engraved corners and clasp, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	15 00
7102	**IMITATION LEVANT,** bevelled, red and gold edges, corners and clasps, silk register. In boxes of 3, assorted	15 50

Full descriptive catalogue now ready.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

No. 42 Bleecker Street, New York.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS beg to inform the Trade that

IMPORTANT REDUCTIONS

have been made in the prices of the

OXFORD EDITIONS

OF THE

REVISED NEW TESTAMENT,

WHICH ARE TO TAKE EFFECT IMMEDIATELY.

Booksellers and the Trade generally, will do well to acquaint themselves with these Reductions, as they affect some of the *most important lines on our list.*

☞ *Circulars with fuller particulars mailed on application.*

Remember, these are the Standard and Authorized Editions.

NEW VOLUME OF THE PEN AND PENCIL PICTURES.

INDIAN PICTURES.

Drawn with Pen and Pencil.

By REV. SAMUEL MANNING, D.D., and Rev. S. G. GREEN, D.D., With numerous full-page engravings. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, full gilt. *Price, $3.50.*

UNIFORM WITH

American Pictures. French Pictures.

English Pictures. German Pictures,

etc., etc.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

New Books and New Editions

TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE AUTUMN OF 1881 BY

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston.
11 East Seventeenth Street, New York.

Home Ballads.

By BAYARD TAYLOR. Beautifully illustrated, artistically stamped and bound, 8vo, in the same general style as "The Hanging of the Crane," etc.

A beautiful holiday book, containing five of Mr. Taylor's most popular ballads, illustrated with many designs by W. Hamilton Gibson, Hovenden, Murphy, Millet, Yewell, W. L. Taylor, Dielman, Church, Bolton Jones, J. N. Marble, and Edwards. The engraving was done by W. B. Closson and Geo. T. Andrew, of Boston, W. J. Linton, of New Haven, Gray, Orr, and Heineman, of New York. Both poems and illustrations are of the first excellence, and the mechanical execution of the book will be in the best style of the Riverside Press.

Holmes's Poems. Handy-Volume Edition.

An entirely new and beautiful edition of the Poetical Works of OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Containing all the poems included in previous editions, with additional poems written since, all revised and rearranged by Dr. Holmes, who has prefaced the whole with a new and very characteristic poem. Carefully printed from new electrotype plates, and tastefully bound. In two handy volumes, 18mo, with fine portrait, cloth, gilt top, $2.50; half calf, $5.00; morocco, tree calf, or seal, $8.00.

American Men of Letters.

Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

A series of biographies of distinguished American authors, having all the special interest of biography, and the larger interest and value of illustrating the different phases of American

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

literature, the social, political, and moral influences which have moulded these authors and the generations to which they belonged. A full statement of the programme of this series is not practicable at present, but we are able to announce as in press for early publication: —

Washington Irving. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
Noah Webster. By HORACE E. SCUDDER.

In Preparation:

Nathaniel Hawthorne. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
N. P. Willis. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.
Henry D. Thoreau. By FRANK B. SANBORN.
J. Fenimore Cooper. By PROF. T. R. LOUNSBURY.
William Gilmore Simms. By GEORGE W. CABLE.

Others will be announced hereafter. The volumes will be 16mo, of 250 to 300 pages each.

American Statesmen.

Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, JR., Esq.

The object of this series of lives of American statesmen is not to present merely a number of detached narratives, but rather to furnish volumes which shall embody the compact result of extensive study of the many influences which have combined to shape the political history of our country. The editor has secured in this enterprise the coöperation of persons who have made the study of our history a chief pursuit, who are familiar with all its facts, thoroughly instinct with its spirit, and able to trace hidden connections and to draw from the great undigested mass of material its true significance.

The following volumes are already arranged for, and will probably appear in the order indicated, the first volume in November or December: —

John Quincy Adams. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR., author of a "Life of Alexander Hamilton."

Alexander Hamilton. By HENRY CABOT LODGE, author of the "Life of George Cabot," and of "A Short History of the English Colonies in America."

John Randolph of Roanoke. By HENRY ADAMS, author of the "Life of Gallatin," and editor of "New England Federalism."

Andrew Jackson. By Prof. W. G. SUMNER, of Yale College.

Albert Gallatin. By JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS, editor of the "Magazine of American History."

James Monroe. By DANIEL C. GILMAN, President of Johns Hopkins University.

James Madison. By SIDNEY H. GAY, author of "Bryant's Popular History of the United States."

John C. Calhoun. By Dr. H. VON HOLST, author of the "Constitutional History of the United States."

Benjamin Franklin. By Col. T. WENTWORTH HIGGINSON, author of "Young Folks' History of the United States," etc., etc.

Patrick Henry. By Prof. MOSES COIT TYLER, author of the "History of American Literature."

Henry Clay. By Hon. CARL SCHURZ.

Lives of Jefferson, Webster, and others are also expected from competent hands.

Each biography will occupy a single volume.

The Portrait of a Lady.

By HENRY JAMES, JR., author of "The Europeans," "The American," etc.

This is beyond question the most important and the most engaging novel Mr. James has yet written. It has in a high degree the rare excellences of Mr. James's writings, — acute observation, close study of character, subtle reflection, and a charming style; and it is quite certain to be read with admiration and delight not only to-day but by coming generations of readers.

Country By-Ways.

By SARAH ORNE JEWETT, author of "Deephaven," "Old Friends and New," "Play Days." Little Classic style, 18mo, $1.25.

Another book of stories and sketches like those in Miss Jewett's previous volumes, which describe certain features of New England country life and character with a truthfulness, simplicity, sympathy, and pathos quite inimitable.

Whittier Birthday Book.

Cloth, $1.00; calf, morocco, or seal, $3.50.

This will be of the same general character as the Longfellow and Emerson Birthday Books, which have won so great popular

favor. The left-hand pages will contain carefully-selected passages from Mr. Whittier's poems and prose works. The right-hand pages will indicate the birthdays of many persons of eminence, especially those referred to and commemorated in Mr. Whittier's writings; and there will be blank spaces for autographs and personal memoranda. The book will be embellished with a fine portrait of Mr. Whittier and twelve choice illustrations.

Memoirs and Correspondence of James T. Fields. 1 vol. 8vo.

A book of unusual interest, written by the one who knew Mr. Fields most intimately. It tells the story of his life, describes his social, business, and literary activity, his visits to England and the Continent, and weaves into the narrative a most engaging selection of letters, including some written by Mr. Fields' and more from his illustrious friends, of whom he had so many.

A Home Idyl and Other Poems.

By J. T. Trowbridge, author of "The Vagabonds," etc. 1 vol. 16mo.

This book will contain nearly all the poems Mr. Trowbridge has written since the publication of "The Emigrant's Story," in 1874. Mr. Trowbridge's ballads and poems of every-day life are so true to nature and reveal so warm a sympathy with the experiences of every-day people that they are deservedly popular. In his other poems he shows a thoughtfulness, a sensibility to beauty, and a power of poetic expression which will commend this book to all lovers of genuine poetry.

☞ New Editions will be issued of Mr. Trowbridge's previous volumes —

The Vagabonds. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.50.

The Emigrant's Story, and Other Poems. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.50.

The Children's Book.

Edited by Horace E. Scudder, author of the "Bodley Books." A handsome quarto volume, containing 450 double-column pages. Profusely and beautifully illustrated, and very attractively bound. The frontispiece is a very pretty colored picture designed by Rosina Emmet. $3.50.

The Children's Book is in itself a whole library. It contains generous selections from the best standard books ever written for children, under the following divisions: —

The Book of Fables,
The Book of Wonders,
A Few Songs,
The Book of Popular Tales,
The Book of Stories in Verse,
Stories from Hans Christian Andersen,
Tales from the Arabian Nights,
The Book of Ballads,
The Book of Familiar Stories,
A Voyage to Lilliput,
Adventures of Baron Munchausen,
The Book of Poetry,
The Book of Ancient Stories.

These have been chosen with great care, and with the numerous pictures and the attractive printing and binding, make a book of extraordinary value and interest, which ought to be in every family.

Yesterdays with Authors.

Holiday Edition. By JAMES T. FIELDS. 1 vol. 12mo, tastefully bound.

This charming book has passed through more than a score of editions, and is still in constant demand. It contains essays on Pope, Thackeray, Hawthorne, Dickens, Wordsworth, Miss Mitford, Barry Cornwall, and others. A *Holiday Edition* will shortly be issued, handsomely printed, embellished with ten fine steel portraits of the authors named, and forming a very desirable gift-book.

Bjornson's Novels.

The authorized *American Edition* of the works of Björnstjerne Björnson, already begun by the publication of "Synnöve Solbakken," will be continued. The translation is made by Prof. R. B. ANDERSON, of the University of Wisconsin, who undertoook it at the special request of Mr. Björnson, and who is peculiarly fitted for the task. During the autumn two additional novels will be published, namely: —

ARNE.
THE HAPPY BOY.

J. Lewis Diman. A Memorial. 1 vol. 8vo.

The important work on "The Theistic Argument as Affected by Recent Theories" has been received with so great favor that a new volume by Professor Diman will be published this autumn. It will contain some of his more important Essays and Addresses, with selections from his Sermons, and will be prefaced with an admirable Memorial Address by Prof. J. O. MURRAY, of Princeton, who edits the volume. A fine portrait of Professor Diman will be given in the book.

Boston Town.

By HORACE E. SCUDDER. 1 vol. 12mo, fully illustrated.

In this book Mr. Scudder, with the skill and entertaining style which made the Bodley Books so widely popular, tells the story of Boston from its settlement to the present time. Its history, traditions, and legends make a most interesting volume, which the abundant pictures will render still more attractive. The book is intended primarily for young people, but will be found hardly less interesting to their elders.

Holmes Leaflets.

Edited by JOSEPHINE E. HODGDON. 12mo, fully illustrated, with a biographical sketch of Dr. Holmes. 60 cents.

The Holmes Leaflets will be uniform in character and style with the Longfellow Leaflets, which will be used very largely in schools.

Poems of Sympathy.

Selected from the Poetical Works of HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW by CHARLOTTE F. BATES.

A choice collection of Mr. Longfellow's poems, which will be highly valued by persons who have been tried, disappointed, or bereaved.

The Hudson.

A poem by WALLACE BRUCE, author of "The Land of Burns," "Yosemite," etc. Illustrated by ALFRED FREDERICKS. 1 vol. small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

A poem describing in flowing, picturesque verse, the features of the Hudson which by beauty or legend, or historic incidents

appeal most strongly to those who visit or read of this beautiful river. The illustrations supplement its descriptions, and the whole forms an attractive gift-book.

Reminiscences of Auton House.

A *Book for Children.* Illustrated by C. AUTON. 4to.

A book which both parents and children will find very enter taining. It describes interesting events and scenes in the his tory of a large and very lively family in a New England city, and the descriptions are emphasized by many humorous illustrations, in which the public will easily recognize the hand of a skillful and popular artist. Both Auton House and the numerous family of Autons will doubtless prove equally familiar and attractive to many readers.

The Comic History of the United States.

By JOHN D. SHERWOOD. With 60 original illustrations by Harry Scratchly. *New Edition.* 12mo, $2.50.

A new edition of a book which presents many of the salient facts of American history in a humorous style. The history is about as authentic as more sober histories, and the fun is entirely authentic.

The Common Sense, The Mathematics, and The Metaphysics of Money.

By J. B. HOWE, author of "Political Economy," "Monetary and Industrial Fallacies," and "Monometalism and Bimetalism." 1 vol. 12mo.

The present volume completes the work which Judge Howe originally designed. He aimed to discuss the whole subject of Money, its intrinsic and its conventional values, its relation to commerce, industry, and political economy generally; to clear up the mystery which to most minds invests financial problems; and to aid in establishing the circulating medium of the United States on a philosophical and immovable basis. It is a book which challenges the careful study of all who are interested in the important subject of money.

William Lloyd Garrison and his Times.

Or, Sketches of the Anti-Slavery Movement in America, and of the Man who was its Founder and Moral Leader. By OLIVER JOHNSON. With a Portrait, and an Introduction by JOHN G. WHITTIER. New, revised and enlarged edition. 1 vol. 12mo.

This is beyond question the best account yet written of Mr. Garrison's life, of his heroic and persistent fight against Slavery, of his allies and his opponents, and of the influences that aided and those which impeded the great struggle for Freedom. Mr. Johnson writes from full knowledge, and with absolute admiration and sympathy. The remarkable eulogy pronounced by WENDELL PHILLIPS at the funeral of Mr. Garrison is given in an Appendix, and the volume, which was originally published by subscription, is now for the first time offered to the public through the regular channels of the trade.

The Globe De Quincey.

The Complete Works of Thomas De Quincey. *New Globe Edition*, uniform with the Globe Dickens, Cooper, Hawthorne, and Waverley. Complete in six volumes. Cloth, $10.00; half calf, $20.00. ☞ *Sold only in sets.*

This is a very desirable cheap edition of the complete writings of this great master of English prose.

The Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Eye.

By HENRY W. WILLIAMS, A. M., M. D. With illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo.

A new and important work by one of the most distinguished of living oculists. It embodies the scientific researches and the practical knowledge gained from many years' devotion to the eye and its diseases.

Cox on Trade-Marks.

A Manual of Trade-Mark Cases, comprising Sebastian's Digest of Trade-Mark Cases, covering all the Cases reported prior to 1879, together with those of a leading character decided since that time. With Notes and References by ROWLAND COX, Esq. 1 vol. 8vo, sheep, $6.50.

The subject of trade-marks is one that interests manufacturers and merchants as well as lawyers. Mr. Cox has borne in mind this fact in preparing his book. The cases are not digested, in a technical sense, but are rather reported in brief, so that they are in the nature of sharply defined precedents, which are as intelligible to the layman as to the lawyer. A copious and exhaustive index of the marks passed upon, as well as the subject considered, adds greatly to the value of the work for reference.

Benjamin on Sales. New Edition.

A Treatise on the Law of Sale of Personal Property; with references to the American Decisions and to the French Code and Civil Law, by J. P. BENJAMIN, Esq., Q. C., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law. Third American Edition. Carefully revised and edited by Hon. EDMUND H. BENNETT, Dean of the Law School, Boston University. 1 vol. 8vo, sheep, $6.50.

A new and greatly improved edition of a work which is recognized as a standard both in England and America.

Modern Classics.

The following volumes of this beautiful series will be published during the autumn. Price of each, 75 cents.

19. Characteristics. CARLYLE.
Favorite Poems. SHELLEY.
The Eve of St. Agnes, etc. KEATS.

20. An Essay on Man. } POPE.
Favorite Poems. }
Favorite Poems. MOORE.

21. The Choice of Books. CARLYLE.
Essays from Elia. LAMB.
Favorite Poems. SOUTHEY.

22. Spring, Summer. } THOMSON.
Autumn, Winter. }

23. The Pleasures of Hope. } CAMPBELL.
Favorite Poems. }
Pleasures of Memory. ROGERS.

24. Sonnets. } SHAKESPEARE.
Songs. }
Favorite Poems. LEIGH HUNT.

25. Favorite Poems. HERBERT.
Favorite Poems. COLLINS, DRYDEN, MARVELL.
Favorite Poems. HERRICK.

26. Horatius, and Virginia. } MACAULAY.
Lake Regillus, Ivry, etc. }
Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. AYTOUN

27. Favorite Poems. CHARLES KINGSLEY.
Favorite Poems. OWEN MEREDITH.
Favorite Poems. STEDMAN.

29. Oliver Cromwell. CARLYLE.
A Virtuoso's Collection. }
Legends of the Province House. } HAWTHORNE.

30. The Story of Iris. } HOLMES.
Favorite Poems. }
Health. DR. JOHN BROWN.

Eastern Proverbs and Emblems,

Illustrating Old Truths. By the REV. J. LONG, Member of the Bengal Asiatic Society, F. R. G. S. Vol. XXII. of the "Philosophical Library." 8vo.

High praise is due to the industry and research . . . . which has placed before

Western scholars the concentrated and compressed essence ot the homely wisdom which has been for untold ages accumulating in the East. — *The Scotsman.*

The Essence of Christianity.

By LUDWIG FEUERBACH. Translated from the Second German Edition by MARIAN EVANS (George Eliot), translator of Strauss's "Life of Jesus." Vol. XXIII. of the "Philosophical Library." 8vo.

I confess that to Feuerbach I owe a debt of inestimable gratitude. Feeling about in uncertainty for the ground, and finding everywhere shifting sands, Feuerbach cast a sudden blaze into the darkness, and disclosed to me the way. — *From* S. BARING-GOULD'S "*The Origin and Development of Religious Belief*," *part* II. *Preface, page* xii.

A Grammar of the Old Friesic Language.

By A. H. CUMMINS, A. M. Crown 8vo, cloth.

The importance to the English philologist of the study of the Friesic language can hardly be overrated. The Friesic language forms a connecting link between old Netherlandish and old Danish, and its affinity with the English is very marked and striking. This is the first Friesic Grammar which has ever been prepared for English students.

A History of Materialism.

By F. A. LANGE. Vol. 3, completing the work. Forming Vol. III. of the "Philosophical Library." 8vo, gilt top, $3.50; the complete work, 3 vols., $10.50.

Lange's work has been heartily accepted, both in Germany and in England, as an authority in its department, and as a very important contribution to history, and to the study of philosophical opinions. The *Pall Mall Gazette* says of it: —

Although it is only a few years since Lange's book was originally published, it already ranks as a classic in the philosophical literature of Germany. He was not only a man of vast learning, but had a very rare power both of analysis and generalization; and his style is singularly clear, strong, and graceful. Nominally only a history of materialism, it is in reality very much more. It takes in the whole development of philosophical opinion, but with special reference to materialism.

Index to Neander's Church History.

The great value of Neander's history is recognized by all scholars. Although each of the five volumes has an index, it has been thought advisable to issue an index to the whole, for convenience of reference. This index has been carefully prepared,

and furnishes an immediate clew to all the varied historical treasures of Neander's standard work.

Seven Little People and their Friends.

By HORACE E. SCUDDER. Uniform with "Dream Children," etc. 16mo. $1.00.

A new edition, in a more attractive style, of a very charming book for children.

Boys at Chequasset.

By MRS. A. D. T. WHITNEY, author of "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," "Leslie Goldthwaite," "Odd, or Even?" etc.

A new edition, in uniform style with Mrs. Whitney's others books. The story has been out of print, though in constant demand; and this new edition will be heartily welcomed by all who know how good a story it is, and by all who appreciate the wholesome influence of whatever Mrs. Whitney writes.

English Constitutional History.

From the Teutonic Conquest to the Present Time. By THOMAS PITT TASWELL-LANGMEAD, B. C. L., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law, late Tutor on Constitutional Law and Legal History to the Four Inns of Court. Second Edition, revised throughout, with additions. 1 vol. 8vo, 827 pages.

A revised edition of a work which has been received with marked favor in England.

Mr. Taswell-Langmead has thoroughly grasped the bearings of his subject. It is, however, in dealing with that chief subject of constitutional history — parliamentary government — that the work exhibits its great superiority over its rivals. — *The Academy* (London).

For conciseness, compactness, and clearness we do not know of a better modern book than Mr. Taswell-Langmead's English Constitutional History. — *Notes and Queries* (London).

Gynecological Transactions, Vol V.

Being the Transactions of the American Gynecological Society for the year 1880. 8vo.

No member of the profession who feels an interest in one of its most rapidly and ably developed specialties can fail to welcome this book. It is the annual record of the most important association in America devoted to gynecology, and American gynecology is confessedly the most advanced in the world. — *Archives of Medicine* (New York), August, 1880.

Poems.

By HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD, author of "The Amber Gods," "Azarian," etc.

For many years Mrs. Spofford has been printing in magazines and literary journals poems which have attracted general attention, not only because they came from a lady who had written some of the most striking stories in American literature, but by virtue of the vigor, grace, and charm of the poems themselves. These and other poems Mrs. Spofford has collected, and they will be brought out in a tasteful book which cannot fail to be warmly welcomed by many readers.

Poems, Lyrics, Songs, and Sonnets.

By FRANCIS BENNOCH, F. S. A. With a Portrait of the author.

Mr. Francis Bennoch was one of the warmest friends Hawthorne won while in England, and was highly valued by him for both his personal qualities and his literary taste. Mr. Bennoch has published in England a volume of poems which have been received with cordial respect by English critics. These will be issued soon in an American edition.

Mr. Bennoch's collection of poems will be welcome to many friends. His songs and lyrics ring pleasantly, and occasionally there is a touch of humor and apt fancy, or a pathetic allusion, which is creditable to the writer. — *Pall Mall Gazette.*

He has bound up in it the enthusiasm of a long life-time, and to all who love enthusiasm and sincerity of poetic feeling we cordially recommend his volume. His "Bonnie Wee Wifie," a most tender Scotch ditty, is written with his whole heart. — *Dundee Advertiser* (George Gilfillan).

ENGLISH EDITION FOR AMERICA.

The Quarterly Review.
The Edinburgh Review.

MESSRS. HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. invite attention to the fact that by special arrangement with the English publishers of these two Quarterlies, they will after this year have the exclusive sale and publication of the English Edition of the Quarterlies in America.

The price of single numbers of each of the Quarterlies is $1.00. Yearly subscription, $4.00. Both together, $7.00 a year.

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
September, 1881.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'
FORTHCOMING JUVENILE BOOKS.

FRANK R. STOCKTON, the author of *Rudder Grange* and *Tales Out of School;* SIDNEY LANIER, the editor of *The Boy's Froissart* and *The Boy's King Arthur;* ROSSITER JOHNSON, one of the best known contributors to ST. NICHOLAS; and WILLIAM O. STODDARD, author of the already famous *Dab Kinzer*, will each contribute a book for young people to Messrs. CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' Fall List, making it undoubtedly the most important one of several years in juvenile literature.

I.

PHAETON ROGERS. By ROSSITER JOHNSON. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

The fifty thousand young people who have made *Phaeton's* acquaintance through the pages of ST. NICHOLAS during the past year, will be glad to have the record of his inventions and experiments in this permanent form, with the same capital illustrations which appeared in the magazine.

II.

THE QUARTET: A Sequel to Dab Kinzer. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

This sequel to the breezy and popular *Dab Kinzer* carries *Dab* through school and college, and gives him a wife. It is a sort of American Tom Brown at Oxford, and may not improbably be equally famous.

III.

A FLOATING PRINCE, and other Fairy Tales. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 1 vol., quarto, beautifully illustrated, $2.50. Forming a companion volume to his "Round-about Rambles" and "Tales Out of School."

New editions of the two last-named works will appear at the same time as the new volume.

Mr. Stockton's name alone is enough to make the announcement of his new collection of stories bring a smile of glad anticipation to the faces of those who have laughed over his *Rudder Grange* and *Jolly Fellowship*, while the illustrations which accompany the text are as amusing as the narrative.

IV.

THE BOY'S MABINOGION. By SIDNEY LANIER. 1 vol., 8vo, illustrated, $3.

The series of Boy's classics of History and Legend, which Mr. Sidney Lanier has begun so auspiciously with his *Boy's Froissart* and *Boy's King Arthur*, has an addition in the *Boy's Mabinogion*, a companion to the last-named volume, being the Welsh legends of King Arthur and his knights. This series is to receive still further and very important accessions hereafter.

V.

A NEW EDITION OF

BAYARD TAYLOR'S LIBRARY OF TRAVEL. 6 vols., square 12mo. With many illustrations. Handsomely bound. Per set, $6; per vol., separately, $1.25.

Japan in Our Day; Travels in Arabia; Travels in South Africa; Central Asia; The Lake Regions of Central Africa; Siam, the Land of the White Elephant.

VI.

THE EXPLORERS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. By JULES VERNE. 1 vol., 8vo, fully illustrated, $3.50.

With this volume is completed Jules Verne's series of "Exploration of the World." The volumes formerly issued are *Famous Travels and Travellers* and the *Great Navigators*.

VII.

A NEW EDITION AT REDUCED PRICE OF

ABOUT OLD STORY-TELLERS: Of How and When they Lived, and What Stories they Told. By DONALD G. MITCHELL, author of "The Reveries of a Bachelor," etc., etc. With numerous illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

Nos. 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

Will Publish Early in the Fall:

The International Revision Commentary on the New Testament. By British and American Scholars and Revisers. Edited by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D.

Now Ready:

The Gospel according to St. Mark. By Prof. MATTHEW B. RIDDLE, D.D. 240 pages, 1 vol., 16mo, $1.

The Bible Commentary: New Testament, Vol. 3. The Epistle to the Romans, by Rev. E. H. GIFFORD; Corinthians, by Canon EVANS and Rev. JOSEPH WAITE; Galatians, by Dean HOWSON; Ephesians, by Rev. F. MEYRICK; Philippians, by Dean GWYNN; Colossians, Thessalonians and Philemon, by the Bishop of Derry; Timothy and Titus, by Rev. H. WACE and the Bishop of London. 1 vol., 8vo, $5.

The Law of Love, and Love as a Law; or, Christian Ethics. By MARK HOPKINS, D.D., LL.D. *A new edition with important additions.* 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.

The Orthodox Theology of To-Day. By NEWMAN SMYTH, author of "Old Faiths in New Light." 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

East of the Jordan: A Record of Travel and Observation in the Countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan, during the years 1875–1877. By SELAH MERRILL, Archæologist of the American Exploration Society. With illustrations and Map. 1 vol., 8vo, $4.

The Theory of Preaching, or Lectures on Homiletics. By Professor AUSTIN PHELPS, D.D. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.50. *In Press.*

French Dramatists of the Nineteenth Century. By J. BRANDER MATTHEWS. 1 vol., crown 8vo.

Books and Reading. By NOAH PORTER, LL.D., President of Yale College. An enlarged and revised edition with amended Bibliography and additions, prepared, under the direction of President PORTER, by JAMES M. HUBBARD, of the Boston Public Library. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.

Queen Titania. By HJALMAR H. BOYESEN. 1 vol., square 12mo, $1.

Schwatka's Search. By WILLIAM H. GILDER. 1 vol.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

MESSRS. CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

have much pleasure in announcing that an undertaking which they have had in progress for several years is now completed; and that they shall begin in October the publication of a work which they believe will prove the most important of recent contributions to American History.

Under the general title of THE

CAMPAIGNS OF THE CIVIL WAR,

they will issue a series of volumes contributed at their solicitation by a number of leading actors in and students of the great conflict of 1861–'65, with a view to bringing together, for the first time, a full and authoritative military history of the suppression of the Rebellion.

The final and exhaustive form of this great narrative, in which every doubt shall be settled and every detail covered, may be a possibility only of the future. But it is a matter for surprise that twenty years after the beginning of the Rebellion, and when a whole generation has grown up needing such knowledge, there is no authority which is at the same time of the highest rank, intelligible and trustworthy, and to which a reader can turn for any general view of the field—for a strong, vivid, concise but truly-proportioned story of the great salient events.

The many reports, regimental histories, memoirs, and other materials of value for special passages, require, for their intelligent reading, an ability to combine and proportion them which the ordinary reader does not possess. There have been no attempts at general histories which have supplied this satisfactorily to any large part of the public. Undoubtedly there has been no such narrative as would be especially welcome to men of the new generation, and would be valued by a very great class of readers;—and there has seemed to be great danger that the time would be allowed to pass when it would be possible to give to such a work the vividness and accuracy that come from personal recollection.

These facts led to the conception of the present work. Its possibility depended first of all on the consent of the circle of authors to whom, only, the publishers could look to carry it out worthily:—but the cordial reception which the suggestion at once received from them and from all others consulted, speedily removed all doubt upon this subject.

The volumes of the series will be duodecimos of about 250 pages each, illustrated by maps and plans prepared under the direction of the authors. They will appear, as far as possible, in the chronological order of the Campaigns of which they treat; and by their preliminary and concluding chapters will be so far connected that the completed work will practically cover the entire field of the war.—The price of each volume will be $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

The following volumes are now ready or far advanced in preparation, and will appear at short intervals:

I.

THE OUTBREAK OF REBELLION.

By JOHN G. NICOLAY, Esq., Private Secretary to President Lincoln; late Consul-General to France, etc.

A preliminary volume, describing the opening of the war, and covering the period from the election of Lincoln to the end of the first Battle of Bull Run.

II.

FROM FORT HENRY TO CORINTH.

By the Hon. M. F. Force, Justice of the Superior Court, Cincinnati; late Brigadier-General and Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U.S.V.; commanding First Division, 17th Corps;—in 1862, Lieut.-Colonel of the 20th Ohio,—commanding the regiment at Shiloh;—Treasurer of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee.

The narrative of events in the West from the Summer of 1861 to May, 1862; covering the capture of Forts Henry and Donelson, the Battle of Shiloh, etc., etc.

III.

THE PENINSULA.

By ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D., President of the College of the City of New York; Assistant Chief of Artillery, Army of the Potomac, 1861–'62; Inspector-General Fifth Army Corps; General Commanding 2d Division, 2d Corps; Major-General Assigned, and Chief of Staff, Army of the Potomac.

The history of McClellan's Peninsula Campaign, from his appointment to the end of the Seven Days' Fight.

IV.

THE ARMY UNDER POPE.

By JOHN C. ROPES, Esq., Member of the Military Society of Massachusetts, the Massachusetts Historical Society, etc., etc.

From the appointment of Pope to command the Army of Virginia, to the appointment of McClellan to the general command in September, 1862.

V.

THE ANTIETAM AND FREDERICKSBURG.

By FRANCIS WINTHROP PALFREY, late Colonel 20th Mass. Infantry, and Bvt. Brigadier-Gen'l, U.S.V.; Member of the Military Society of Massachusetts, the Massachusetts Historical Society, etc.

From the appointment of McClellan to the general command, Sept., 1862, to the end of the Battle of Fredericksburg.

VI.

GETTYSBURG.

By ABNER DOUBLEDAY, late Brigadier-Gen'l and Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U.S.A.; commanding the First Corps at Gettysburg, etc.

From the appointment of Hooker, through the campaigns of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, to the retreat of Lee after the latter battle.

VII.

THE ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND.

By HENRY M. CIST, Brevet Brigadier-Gen'l, U.S.V.; A.A.G. on the Staff of Major-Gen'l Rosecrans during the Tullahoma Campaign, and on the Staff of Maj.-Gen'l Thomas at Mission Ridge; Corresponding Secretary of the Society of the Army of the Cumberland.

From the formation of the Army of the Cumberland to the end of the battles at Chattanooga, November, 1863.

IX.

THE CAMPAIGN OF ATLANTA.

By the Hon. JACOB D. COX, Ex-Governor of Ohio; late Secretary of the Interior of the United States; Major-General, U.S.V., commanding 23d Corps, etc., etc.

From Sherman's first advance into Georgia in May, 1864, to the beginning of the March to the Sea.

X.

THE MARCH TO THE SEA—FRANKLIN AND NASHVILLE.

By the HON. JACOB D. COX.

From the beginning of the March to the Sea to the Surrender of Johnston—including also the operations of Thomas in Tennessee.

XI.

THE CAMPAIGNS OF GRANT IN VIRGINIA.

By ANDREW A. HUMPHREYS, Brigadier-General and Bvt. Major-General, U.S.A.; late Chief of Engineers; Chief of Staff, Army of the Potomac, 1863–'64; commanding 2d Corps, 1864–'65, etc., etc.

Covering the Virginia Campaigns of 1864 and '65, to Lee's surrender.

VOL. VIII.,

THE MISSISSIPPI,

and one other volume, completing the series, are in course of preparation, and their contents and authors will be announced in a short time.

WILL BE PUBLISHED IN OCTOBER—VOLUMES I. & II.

THE OUTBREAK OF REBELLION. By JOHN G. NICOLAY. With 8 maps. $1.
FROM FORT HENRY TO CORINTH. By M. F. FORCE. With 8 maps. $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

Nos. 743 and 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

Messrs. CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have in press a publication of an importance very unusual among the books even of the holiday season. It is the result of a proposal made some time since to a group of leading artists, to unite in illustrating one of the most stirring and picturesque ballads of its class in English literature. The result has given an altogether new and striking example of the possibilities of the best American art; and is so full of force and originality that the publishers are justified in attaching unusual importance to this announcement. They will publish early in the Autumn:

THE CHRONICLE OF THE DRUM.

By W. M. THACKERAY.

WITH A SERIES OF ILLUSTRATIONS,

Drawn by	*Engraved by*
HOWARD PYLE,	CLOSSON,
FREDERICKS,	J. P. DAVIS,
FROST,	HELLAWELL,
SHARE,	HEINEMANN,
LUNGREN,	ANDREW,
TAYLOR,	BOBBETT,
WOODWARD,	CLEMENT,
DAVIS,	KARST,
And Others.	And Others.

The story of Drummer Pierre, with its ringing verse and its series of vigorous and dramatic pictures of the French Revolution and the Napoleonic Wars, is well known to lovers of Thackeray as the chief of his ballad-writings; and with the superb spirit and force of the drawings which the artists have contributed to a poem which thus gives them more than ordinary suggestion, the book will be the finest art-work of the year.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

Nos. 743 and 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

REISSUE OF THE

Complete Writings of Dr. J. G. Holland,

WITH THE AUTHOR'S REVISION.

MESSRS. CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will begin in October the issue of a New Edition of Dr. Holland's Writings, all, with the exception of his later novels, printed from new plates in a very attractive style, in artistic binding, and at a greatly reduced price.

It is believed that the aggregate sale of Dr. Holland's books, amounting as it does to half a million volumes, exceeds the circulation of the writings of any other American author. There is not a single book of his which has not had an unquestionable success, and most of them have been in such constant and increasing demand that the plates are actually worn out. Since *The Bay Path*, *Bittersweet*, and the *Titcomb Letters* were first published, twenty millions of people have been added to our population, and an entire new generation of readers has come upon the stage. For these reasons a new edition has become imperatively necessary, and the publishers have done their best to make their part of the work correspond with the importance which the popular verdict has given to Dr. Holland's productions. Two of the novels, *Miss Gilbert's Career* and *The Bay Path*, will be illustrated from new designs; and it is believed that the whole work will compare favorably with the best issues of the American press.

ESSAYS.

Each Volume small 12mo. - - - - - Price, $1.25.

TITCOMB'S LETTERS.
GOLD FOIL.
CONCERNING THE JONES FAMILY.
LESSONS IN LIFE.
PLAIN TALKS.
TOPICS OF THE TIME. 2 Vols.

POEMS.

Each Volume small 12mo. - - - - - Price, $1.25.

BITTERSWEET.
MISTRESS OF THE MANSE.
KATHRINA.
PURITAN'S GUEST AND OTHER POEMS.

NOVELS.

Each Volume 12mo. - - - - - - Price, $1.50.

SEVENOAKS.
ARTHUR BONNICASTLE.
NICHOLAS MINTURN.
BAY PATH.
MISS GILBERT'S CAREER.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

Nos. 743 and 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

SEPTEMBER 10, 1881.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE IN PRESS AND IN PREPARATION:

THE SUN. By C. M. YOUNG, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Astronomy in the College of New Jersey. With numerous illustrations. "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $2.

IN THE BRUSH; or, Old-Time Social, Political, and Religious Life in the Southwest. By Rev. HAMILTON W. PIERSON, D.D., ex-President of Cumberland College, Kentucky. With illustrations by W. L. Sheppard. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

FLORIDA FOR TOURISTS, INVALIDS, AND SETTLERS: Containing Practical Information regarding Climate, Soil, and Productions; Cities, Towns, and People; Scenery and Resorts; the Culture of the Orange and other Tropical Fruits; Farming and Gardening; Sports; Routes of Travel, etc., etc. By GEORGE M. BARBOUR. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VOLCANOES: What they Are and what they Teach. By J. W. JUDD, Professor of Geology in the Royal School of Mines. With 96 illustrations. "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $——.

THE BLOODY CHASM. A Novel. By J. W. DE FOREST, author of "The Wetherel Affair," "Overland," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.

APPLETONS' HOME BOOKS. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents each.

HOUSEHOLD HINTS. By Mrs. E. W. Babcock.
HOME AMUSEMENTS.
HOME DECORATION. Illustrated.
HOMEKEEPING. By Ella Rodman Church.

BACHELOR BLUFF: His Opinions, Sentiments, and Disputations. By OLIVER BELL BUNCE. 16mo, cloth, $——.

THE FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Comprising the Period from 1789 to 1860. *Volume Second.* By ALFRED S. BOLLES. 8vo, cloth, $——.

THE ELEMENTS OF ECONOMICS. By HENRY DUNNING MACLEOD, M.A., Lecturer on Political Economy in the University of Cambridge. In two volumes. 12mo, cloth

THE VERBALIST: A Manual devoted to Brief Discussions of the Right and the Wrong Use of Words. By ALFRED AYRES, author of "The Orthoëpist." Uniform with "The Orthoëpist."

SAINTS AND SINNERS. (Noirs et Rouges.) From the French of VICTOR CHERBULIEZ. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

FIELD-BOOK FOR RAILROAD ENGINEERS. By JOHN B. HENCK, A.M. New, revised edition. 12mo, tuck, $2.50.

ROSES AND MYRTLES. Poems. By SARAH JERUSHA CORNWALL.

A SUCCESS! A DECIDED SUCCESS!

D. APPLETON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.—*Continued.*

HALF HOURS WITH GREEK AND LATIN AUTHORS. From Various English Translations. With Biographical Notices. By G. H. JENNINGS and W. S. JOHNSTON. 12mo, cloth.

A WORLD OF WONDERS; or, Marvels in Animate and Inanimate Nature. With 322 illustrations on wood. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt back and side, $——.

HOMES AND HAUNTS OF OUR ELDER POETS. With portraits and numerous illustrations. By R. H. STODDARD, F. B. SANBORN, and H. N. POWERS. Small 4to, cloth, gilt, $——.

ENGLISH CLASSICS: A series of small volumes, elegantly printed and bound, consisting of works in English literature acknowledged as classics. Nearly ready:

ENGLISH ODES. By E. W. Gosse.
IN MEMORIAM. By Alfred Tennyson.
THE PRINCESS. By Alfred Tennyson.
SELECTIONS FROM SHELLEY'S POEMS.
SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS.
OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By Thomas à Kempis.

SELECTIONS FROM ARGUMENTS, ADDRESSES, AND MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS OF DAVID DUDLEY FIELD. Edited by A. P. SPRAGUE, 1 vol., 8vo.

ESSAYS ON THE FLOATING MATTER OF THE AIR, IN RELATION TO PUTREFACTION AND INFECTION. By Professor JOHN TYNDALL. 12mo, cloth, $——.

STELLAR THEOLOGY; or, Masonic Astronomy. By A. H. BROWN. With numerous illustrations.

HISTORY OF THE FORMATION OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. Forming a History of the United States from the Treaty of Peace with Great Britain to the Inauguration of Washington. By GEORGE BANCROFT. In two volumes, 8vo.

CLEARANCE AND ENTRANCE OF VESSELS IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. By RICHARD WYNKOOP, of the Custom House, Port of New York.

THE SCIENCE AND ART OF MIDWIFERY. By WILLIAM T. LUSK, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children in the Bellevue Hospital Medical College; Obstetric Surgeon to the Maternity and Emergency Hospitals, and Gynæcologist to the Bellevue Hospital.

EDUCATIONAL.

AN HISTORICAL READER. For the Use of Academies, High Schools, and Grammar Schools. By Prof. H. E. SHEPHERD, Superintendent of Schools, Baltimore, Maryland.

THE POEMS OF VERGIL. With a complete Vergilian Dictionary and Notes on the Eclogues and the Aeneid. By HENRY S. FRIEZE, Professor of Latin in the University of Michigan. Issued in parts also as follows: Eight Books of the Aeneid, Georgics, and Bucolics, and Six Books of the Aeneid, each with Notes and Vocabulary. Also the Vergilian Dictionary complete, in one volume.

THE SONG WAVE: A Collection of Songs and Ballads, with Music, for Schools. By H. S. PERKINS, E. V. DE GRAFF, and H. J. DANFORTH.

APPLETONS' ELEMENTARY READING CHARTS. 46 numbers. By REBECCA D. RICKOFF.

APPLETONS' STANDARD SYSTEM OF PENMANSHIP. Three Courses. By LYMAN D. SMITH.

SCHOOL-ROOM EXERCISE BOOKS, for Written Spelling. By E. V. DE GRAFF.

Handsomest Juvenile of the Season

A SUCCESS! A DECIDED SUCCESS!

RIP VAN WINKLE'S

TRAVELS IN FOREIGN LANDS.

By RUPERT VAN WERT.

With nearly one hundred and fifty Illustrations.

Small 4to, Illuminated Boards, - - - - - - - - $1.75
Cloth, Bevelled Boards, Fancy Cover, - - - - 2.25

FIRST EDITION NEARLY ALL SOLD.

ORDERS COMING IN FROM ALL DIRECTIONS FOR THIS

ELEGANTLY ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF TRAVELS,

DESCRIPTIVE OF SCENES AND CITIES IN

England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Sicily, Portugal, and Spain.

Giving an Account of Manners and Customs of the People, Objects and Places of Historical Interest, and much other Valuable Information to Young People, imparted by an experienced Traveller.

The author of this volume has spent a long time in Foreign Travel, and gives the result of his observations in a remarkably interesting and practical way, avoiding the usual plan of stories and dialogues of an ephemeral character, which serve to fill up space without profit to the reader.

The surprising favor with which the book has been received from the start (the first party to whom it was shown ordered 500 copies) proves that such books are wanted by the public, and will sell—books that will not only ***interest and please youthful readers,*** but also give instructive information concerning the countries herein mentioned.

The substantial character of its contents will insure a steady sale through the year, and its use as a Book of Reference for the Family Library.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

13 Astor Place, New York.

Handsomest Juvenile of the Season.

MOST ATTRACTIVE COVERS AND BEAUTIFUL CUTS.

BRIGHT, WIDE-AWAKE STORIES,

AND SURE TO BE A FAVORITE WITH THE

LITTLE FOLKS.

HOLLY AND MISTLETOE.

By MARY ABBOTT RAND. Quarto, Illuminated Cover, $1.50.

The rare skill displayed by this writer in story-telling will insure her a host of readers, while the ***unique designs*** on the cover harmonize appropriately with the title of the book, and will command the favorable attention of purchasers and a ready sale when displayed on the counter.

SPARKLES FOR BRIGHT EYES.

Small Quarto, Illuminated Cover, $1.25.

This popular Juvenile is issued this season in new and tasteful design on cover, and orders rapidly coming in will nearly exhaust the edition, of which we have printed only a limited number.

AUNT ETHEL'S PICTURE GALLERY.

Quarto, Illuminated Cover, $1.25.

A standard Juvenile, which sells right along every season, made up of stories that never grow old and of which the little ones never tire.

SPARKLE LIBRARY.

Illustrated Quartos, 6 Vols., $3.25.

Six bright, attractive Juveniles, made up from SPARKLES and AUNT ETHEL, and among the best in the market.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., PUBLISHERS,

13 Astor Place, New York.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—*Continued.*

Dodd, Mead & Company

announce the following for publication in the Autumn of 1881:

A Short History of Art. By JULIA B. DE FOREST. 8vo.....$2 00

This book has been assigned for study in the early Autumn by the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle. It is intended as an introductory text-book to the study of art, and is very fully illustrated.

Without a Home. A Novel. By E. P. ROE. 12mo..... 1 50

It gives us much pleasure to announce the completion of this long-deferred story, which Mr. Roe regards his most important work.

Also new editions in new styles of binding of Mr. Roe's other books. We call attention to the following record of sales:

Barriers Burned Away is in its 36th thousand;
What Can She Do? is in its 24th thousand;
Opening of a Chestnut Burr is in its 35th thousand;
From Jest to Earnest is in its 32d thousand;
Near to Nature's Heart is in its 29th thousand;
A Knight of the XIXth Century is in its 28th thousand;
A Face Illumined is in its 28th thousand;
A Day of Fate (Latest) is in its 28th thousand;

making a total of over 238,000 volumes. Each one vol., 12mo..... 1 00

The Renaissance of Art in France. By Mrs. MARK PATTISON. Illustrated. 2 vols., uniform with "Burckhardt's Renaissance in Italy"..... 7 50

Mildred and Elsie. The third volume in the Mildred series, by the author of the Elsie Books..... 1 25

We also call attention to the following, published late in the Spring:

Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies. The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World, The History, Geography and Antiquities of Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia. By GEORGE RAWLINSON, M.A. Illustrated with maps and 657 engravings. 3 vols., 8vo, handsomely printed and bound..... 9 00

Lübke's History of Art. Student's edition. Complete in 2 vols. Small 8vo, with nearly 600 illustrations. Handsomely printed and bound in cloth..... 7 50

*** The original edition will be kept in stock as heretofore. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, $14.

Cobwebs and Cables. By HESBA STRETTON, author of "Through a Needle's Eye," "Bede's Charity," "Hester Morley," "Promise," etc. 12mo..... 1 00

The Revised New Testament. Long Primer. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
Venetian..... 1 50
Red Line Edition. Cloth..... 1 50
Venetian..... 2 25
Divinity Circuit.....10 00

Comparative New Testament. Containing old version and new on opposite pages. 12mo, 1000 pages, Long Primer. Cloth, red edges..... 1 50
Venetian..... 2 25
Red Line Edition. Cloth..... 2 50

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

We offer the following list of quartos and small books in boxes. We call especial attention to these, upon which we have bestowed no little labor and expense. Among the artists whose designs we have produced this year are such well-known names among Americans as Rosina Emmet, Dora Wheeler, Howard Pyle, Walter Satterlee, and Alfred Kappes; and among English artists, Miss Greenaway, Caldecott, Miss Casella, and others.

QUARTOS IN COLOR.

Mr. Crummels: His Tale. By DORA WHEELER. 4to, paper.....$0 50

When I Was a Bachelor. By WALTER SATTERLEE. 4to, paper..... 50

King Christmas. From designs by CALDECOTT, KATE GREENAWAY, MISS CASELLA, and others. 4to, boards..... 1 00

Yankee Doodle. By HOWARD PYLE. 4to, stiff boards..... 1 25

This is the old ballad of Colonial times. We confidently claim for this book a first position among the color works of the day. The designs are unique and unexcelled.

Pretty Peggy, and Other Ballads. By ROSINA EMMET. A new edition. Reduced from $2.50 to..... 1 50

QUARTOS IN BLACK AND WHITE.

On the Edge of Winter. By RICHARD MARKHAM. With about 80 illustrations. 4to, illuminated cover by Kappes..... 1 50

Also new editions of the author's other books, "Around the Yule Log" (eleventh thousand), and "Aboard the Mavis" (tenth thousand). Each 4to, illuminated cover... 1 50

Heigh Ho! Full of pictures; large type; cover of brilliant design. 4to, boards..... 1 00

Jack Straws. Pictures at every opening; large type. 4to, boards..... 50

The cover of this book is designed by Dora Wheeler.

Hide and Seek. Large type and no end of pictures. 4to, boards..... 50

The cover of this book is designed by Rosina Emmet.

Nursery Days. Ten 4to books for the smallest folk, with pictures at every opening; large type and small words. With illuminated covers of striking, brilliant design..... 2 50

SMALL BOOKS IN BOXES.

Boy Blue Series. 10 vols., 2 sets in box. Crowded with pictures.....$3 00

Cloth of Gold Series. Ten small books. With pictures at every opening, bound in golden covers. Boxed in sets of 4 each. Per box..... 6 00

The Winifred Series. 10 vols., in beautifully illuminated board covers. Crowded with pictures. 3 sets in a box..... 5 25

Tiny Folks Series. 10 vols., cloth..... 2 00

Same books as the "Boy Blue," in cloth.

Little Picture Series. 10 vols., with pictures at every opening, bound in cloth, with chromos on side..... 2 00

Golden Rod Series. 5 vols., boxed in duplicate. 2 50

Firelight Series. 10 little books, bound in cloth, with chromos. Full of pictures..... 2 50

Out-of-Door Library. 10 vols., 16mo, full of pictures, and gorgeously bound in illuminated boards..... 2 50

Inglenook Series. 5 little books, well illustrated, bound in cloth. Boxed in duplicate.....$3 00

Sunset Series. 5 books, well illustrated, bound in cloth, with chromos. Boxed in duplicate..... 3 00

Primrose Library. 10 vols. Boxed in duplicate. 3 50

Clara and Amy.
Summer Stories.
Rose and Kate.
Guy and Dolly.
Across the Ocean.

Brightside Library. 5 vols., 16mo, cloth..... 2 50

The Fleetwing Series. 5 vols., with colored frontispiece by Kate Greenaway..... 2 50

Land and Sea Library. Original volumes, profusely illustrated with nearly 200 engravings. 16mo, cloth, beautifully bound..... 2 50

Gypsy Series. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. A new edition, with many illustrations by Miss Weaver. In new bindings, 4 vols.....$3 00

E. P. DUTTON & CO'S

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

AN ELEGANT HOLIDAY BOOK.

Grandma's Attic Treasures. A Story of Old-Time Memories. By MARY D. BRINE. 1 vol., 8vo, $4.

This narrative poem is a touching story of an old lady, told in Yankee dialect. The author has already attracted much attention by her story of "Madge, the Violet Girl," and by many shorter poems which have appeared in *Harper's Weekly*, and in other prominent periodicals, and the story of "Grandma" is certain to meet with great popularity. The work is printed at the University Press, Cambridge, and the engravings have been made under the supervision and direction of Mr. Geo. T. Andrew, the well-known wood engraver of Boston. The book will be ready for delivery October 15, and as a work of art will speak for itself.

Indian Summer. This attractive book was issued last year, and was the *Leading Holiday Book*. The trade, with hardly an exception, were unable to obtain as many as were needed for their Christmas sale. The edition, which cannot be reproduced in this form, is nearly exhausted, and we would suggest that all booksellers make early orders. There will be a large retail demand for the book at Christmas. 1 vol., folio, $6.

A NEW VOLUME BY THE REV. PHILLIPS BROOKS.

The Candle of the Lord. And other Sermons. By the Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS. 12mo, $1.75. Ready September 22. We confidently expect a very large demand for this book.

MISS HAVERGAL'S POEMS.

Poems by Frances Ridley Havergal. 1 handsome volume, small 4to, illustrated. Cloth, $1.75; cloth gilt, $2.

A NEW BOOK BY CANON FARRAR.

Mercy and Judgment. A few last words on Eternal Punishment. By F. W. FARRAR, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

BISHOP ODENHEIMER'S MEMOIR and SERMONS

Sermons by the late Bishop Odenheimer. With a Memoir edited by his wife. 12mo, $1.75.

BAMPTON LECTURES FOR 1881.

The One Religion, Truth, Holiness, and Peace, revealed in Jesus Christ. By the Rev. JOHN WORDSWORTH. (In Press.)

BY MISS SEWELL.

Note-Book of an Elderly Lady. By Miss E. M. SEWELL. 12mo, $2.

BY BISHOP WILLIAMS.

Lectures on the English Reformation. By Rt. Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS. 12mo, $1.25.

BY BISHOP HUNTINGTON.

Sermons on the Christian Year. Vol. II., completing the work. Each volume, 12mo, $1.50.

BY EMMA MARSHALL.

Dorothy's Daughters. A Story of English Life. One of the best of this writer's many popular books. 12mo, $1.25.

A NEW COOK-BOOK.

Popular Lessons in Cookery. By a Staff teacher of the National Training School for Cookery. 16mo, 50 cents.

On the Wings of a Dove; or, The Life of a Soul. By SISTER EMMA. Beautifully illustrated. 16mo, 50 cents.

The Churchman's Altar Manual. With an Introductory Note by the Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D. (In Press.)

Early orders from the trade are solicited. Our full Catalogue will be mailed on application.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers,

713 Broadway, New York.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S
FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Two Beautiful Colored Books for Children, to which we would call the attention of the Trade, being specially notable books.

"HOLLY BERRIES." With original illustrations in color, by IDA WAUGH. 4to, illuminated board covers, $2.

This book is printed from wood blocks, a process so superior to the ordinary color-printing from drawings on stone, that it produces effects impossible in the ordinary printing. It is printed by BRAIN & CO., of London, a house whose reputation in their line of work is second to none. The book will be complete and ready for delivery October 15.

THE CHILDREN'S KETTLEDRUM. From entirely new designs by a London artist, and printed and bound in London. The whole book, from the outside cover forward, is a specimen of good taste and elegance. 4to, illuminated board covers, $2.

Sunday for 1881. Full of pictures and stories. Illuminated board covers, $1.25; cloth, $2.

This annual, so well known to the trade and the public, this year fully holds its reputation as being more book for the money than any book offered in the American market.

Pinafore Pictures and Rhymes. Pictures and Poems for our Darlings. Printed in bright colors. 4to, $2.

Baby's Christmas Box. Full-page woodcut on every page, with very simple reading for baby. Large 4to, illuminated board covers, $1.25.

Ethel's Adventures in Doll Country. With colored and plain illustrations by Miss Pym. The New Volume of the "Pussy Tiptoe Series." Cloth gilt, gold and silver stamping. 4to, $2.

The Story of Prince Hildebrand and Princess Ida. By Major SECCOMBE. With 110 illustrations especially drawn for this book. Large 4to, gilt, $2.

Little Loving Hearts Poem Book. By M. E. TUPPER. Elegant cloth, 4to size, $2.

Natural History for Children. With fifty full-page illustrations, square 16mo, bound in fancy cloths, with double chromo on side, black and gold stamping, $1.

We would also call attention to our New Juvenile Books, put up in handsome boxes, and offered to the trade at very low rates. Acknowledged by all who have seen them to be the prettiest and cheapest

BOX JUVENILES IN THE MARKET.

Boys' Little Library.
12 different books, with picture on each page and appropriate reading. 32mo, bright-colored board covers $2 00
32mo, cloth, chromo side 2 40

Girls' Little Library.
12 different books, with a picture on each page, and appropriate reading. 32mo, bright-colored board covers 2 00
32mo, cloth, with chromo side 2 40

Tiny Natural History Series.
12 different books, beautifully illustrated, containing well-written Stories of Natural History for the Little Ones. 12 vols. Bright-colored board covers. 3 00

Holiday Tales Library.
Holiday Tales. Holidays Among the Mountains.
Harry at School. Paul Howard's Captivity.
Among the Brigands.
Wrecked not Lost.
6 vols., 16mo, cloth, illustrated 2 40

Julia Maitland Library.
Julia Maitland. Christian Elliott.
Alice and Beatrice. Discontented Children.
Children's Picnic. Grandma's Relics.
6 vols., 16mo, cloth, illustrated 2 40

Birthday Library.
Our Birthdays. School-Days in Paris.
Holidays Abroad. Pictures of Girl Life.
Distant Homes. Good in Everything.
6 vols., 16mo, cloth, illustrated 3 00

Long Evenings' Library.
Long Evenings. Playing at Settlers.
Little Lisette. Three Wishes.
Live Toys. Twelve Stories About Animals.
6 vols., 16mo, cloth, illustrated 3 60

Entertaining Library.
Black Beauty. How Jack Got into Trouble.
Brave Seth. Patience Hart.
Dawn of Life. The Two Margarets.
6 vols., 16mo, cloth, illustrated 4 50

Happy Holidays Library.
Adventures in Fanti Land. From Peasant to Prince.
Always Happy. My Grandmother's Budget.
The Happy Holidays.
Father Time's Story-Book.
6 vols., 16mo, cloth, illustrated $3 00

Lucy's Campaign Library.
Lucy's Campaign. Constance and Nelly.
Child's Influence. Granny's Wonderful Chair.
Corner Cottage. Heroic Wife.
6 vols., 16mo, cloth, illustrated 3 00

Pastime Library. Quarto, illuminated covers.
Little Bright Eyes Picture-Book. Tiny Stories for Tiny Readers.
Little Grandmother's Pictures and Stories. Little Stories for Little People.
What Santa Claus Gave me. Bright Rays for Happy Days.
Six volumes 3 00

Favorite Library.
Ellen the Teacher. Never Wrong.
Harry's Holidays. Right and Wrong.
Mrs. Leicester's School. Scottish Orphans.
6 vols., 18mo, cloth, colored illustrations 3 00

Christmas Gift Library.
Angelo. Child of the Wreck.
Aunt Annette. Featherland.
Brave Nelly. Humble Life.
6 vols., 16mo, cloth, illustrated 3 60

Leisure Hour Library.
Amy's Wish. Secret of Wrexford.
A Week by Them. Ten of Them.
Early Dawn. Wandering Blindfold.
6 vols., 16mo, cloth, Illustrated 4 50

Rose Tree Library.
Two Rose Trees. Hilda and Her Doll.
African Pets. House on the Bridge.
Every Inch a King. Ways and Tricks of Animals.
6 vols., 12mo, cloth, illustrated 6 00

NEW MODERN TOY-BOOKS.

These New Toy-Books embrace a great variety of entire novelties, to which the attention of the trade is called. Being new in this market they are readily sold at any retail counter where novelty attracts attention.

Our full List of Juveniles and Toy-Books mailed on application.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers and Importers,
713 Broadway, New York.

ATTRACTIVE BOOKS FOR THE SEASON OF 1881-82

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S

LATEST ENGLISH IMPORTATIONS.

Having purchased this season large quantities of the following books, we offer them in bindings to suit the American public at the following reduced prices:

G. A. A'BECKETT. COMIC HISTORIES OF ENGLAND AND ROME. 3 vols., colored illustrations, cloth, gilt top, $9; half calf, gilt, $15; tree calf (London), $18.

AGNES STRICKLAND'S QUEENS OF ENGLAND.
8 vols., illustrated. Large Print Edition. Cloth, gilt top, $22; half calf, extra, $34; tree calf (London), $45.

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.
8vo, illustrated, cloth, gilt top, $3; full tree calf, extra, $8. The best library edition.

INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.
Red line. Original illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, $4; half calf, gilt, $6; tree calf, $7.50.

GEORGE ELIOT'S COMPLETE WORKS.
20 vols., cloth, gilt top, $35; half calf, gilt, $60.

LANE'S ARABIAN NIGHTS.
3 vols., fully illustrated. Cloth, gilt top, $10.50; half calf, gilt, $17; tree calf (London), $25.

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS.
Bell's Edition. 6 vols., 16mo, illustrated, cloth, $7.50; half calf, gilt, $15; full russia, in case, $18.

REV. S. MANNING, LL.D.

American Pictures.
English Pictures.
French Pictures.
Italian Pictures.
Spanish Pictures.
Swiss Pictures.
Land of the Pharaohs.
German Fatherland.
Those Holy Fields.
India, the new volume for 1882.

4to, each, cloth, gilt, $3.

PROVERB STORIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS;
Or, THE "GOLDEN ACORN SERIES."

1. ***Every Man has his Golden Chance,*** and other stories. With 30 illustrations. Cloth, 50 cents.
2. ***A Brave Boy's Trials,*** and other stories. With 29 illustrations. Cloth, 50 cents.

THE LAMBERT SERIES.
Twelve small quarto books for little people. By MABEL. Illustrated with pictures in colors by George Lambert. Neatly bound in boards. 25 cents each.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, and Importers,

****Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.* **715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.**

JAMES R. OSGOOD & COMPANY'S

ATTRACTIVE BOOKS FOR THE SEASON OF 1881-82.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

BRUSHWOOD. A POEM. By T. BUCHANAN READ. Illustrated by FREDERICK DIELMAN. (Uniform with "Drifting.") Small 4to. Cloth extra, gilt edges, $1.50; full morocco, $4; canvas, with russia trimmings, illuminated with original designs painted by hand, $3.50.

This was one of the poems that the author felt was among the best of his efforts. The illustrations are of a very superior character, fully equal to any work of the kind that has been done.

OUR YOUNG FOLKS ABROAD. The Adventures of Four American Boys and Girls in a Journey through Europe to Constantinople. By JAMES D. MCCABE, author of "The Pictorial History of the World," "Paris by Sunlight and Gaslight," "Planting the Wilderness," etc., etc. 8vo, illuminated board covers, $1.75; extra cloth, $2.25.

"As the title indicates, the book is an account of the journey and incidents of travel of a party of young people who sail from America, land in Liverpool, and journey through Great Britain, France, Germany, and other parts of Europe. The author having been over the route a number of times, was enabled to prepare a book that will be read with great interest not only by the young people, for whom it was specially written, but by the old boys and girls who enjoy a fresh book of travel. The beauty and style of the illuminated cover surpasses anything we have yet seen."

WORDS, FACTS, AND PHRASES. A Dictionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters. By ELIEZER EDWARDS. A companion volume to "Brewer's Readers' Hand-Book." 12mo, half morocco.

"A quaint and curious volume of forgotten lore."

SPANISH FAIRY TALES. By FERNAN CABALLERO. Translated by J. H. INGRAM. Illustrated, 12mo.

"Many people have doubted the existence of a national fairy literature in Spain, like that of the Brothers Grimm of Germany, but the lady who wrote under the name of 'Fernan Caballero' deemed it a reproach upon her country, and to remove it collected and published these tales, which the translator, J. H. Ingram, has with great care adapted to the taste of English readers. The tens of thousands of readers of Andersen and Grimm will heartily welcome the new volume of 'Spanish Fairy Tales.'"

TREASURY OF FAIRY TALES, IN WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE. By HARRIET B. AUDUBON. Illustrated. Small 4to, extra cloth, $2.

This volume contains all the popular Fairy Tales, told in such a way as to be understood by the very youngest of children.

POPULAR SERIES OF HANDY BOOKS.

FAMILIAR ENGLISH QUOTATIONS. 48mo, cloth, 50 cents; roan, 75 cents. In this volume will be found corrections made in such erroneous quotations as

"A man convinced against his will
Is of his own opinion still."

A HANDY CLASSICAL DICTIONARY. 48mo, cloth, 50 cents; roan, 75 cents. In which the objectionable details generally given in Classical Dictionaries are omitted, thus rendering it fit for school and general use.

A HANDY BOOK OF SYNONYMES. Containing about 33,000 English Words. 48mo, cloth extra, 50 cents; roan, 75 cents. *Cheap Edition*, cloth, cut flush, 30 cents.

WORCESTER'S POCKET DICTIONARY. Compiled from the Quarto and School Dictionaries of J. E. WORCESTER. Containing Foreign Words and Phrases, Tables of all kinds, Abbreviations, Rules for Spelling, etc. Illustrated. 48mo, cloth, 63 cents; tucks, $1; roan, 85 cents.

INDESTRUCTIBLE BOOKS.

A New Series, illustrated by KATE GREENAWAY, and New Editions, Improved, of other Series. This line of linen toys is the cheapest and best ever offered to the public. (See Catalogue.)

POPULAR POETS.

A Full Line of the Most Popular English Poets. Bound in the famous Lansdowne style of cloth, full gilt, $1.25; full morocco, $3; canvas, with russia trimmings, illuminated in colors by hand, $3; full tree calf, gilt extra, $4.

**** Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.*

JAMES R. OSGOOD & COMPANY'S

1881. Autumn List. 1881.

Will be published September 9th.

THE HOLIDAY BOOK OF THE YEAR.

LUCILE, ILLUSTRATED. An entirely new edition of OWEN MEREDITH'S (Lord Lytton) famous poem, from *new plates*, with *one hundred and sixty* new illustrations by the most famous American artists. Elegantly and appropriately bound, with full gilt edges, in box. Price, in cloth, $6; in tree calf or antique morocco, $10.

DIMPLE DOPP. By Mrs. LAURA S. H. COOKE. A beautiful illustrated juvenile. Small quarto, elegantly bound, $1.50.

THE GEORGICS OF VERGIL. By HARRIET W. PRESTON. A beautiful red-line holiday edition. Four full-page illustrations. Full gilt. 1 vol., small quarto, $2.

Will be published September 16th.

GERALDINE: A Souvenir of the St. Lawrence. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

A poetical romance and love-story of engrossing interest.

DAMEN'S GHOST. Vol. VI. of the Round-Robin Series of Anonymous Novels. 16mo, $1.

FAMOUS PAINTERS AND PAINTINGS. By Mrs. JULIA A. SHEDD. Revised and enlarged edition. Illustrated with 13 full-page Heliotypes. 1 vol., 12mo, $3; half calf, $5; tree calf, $7.

THE ILLUSTRATED BIRTHDAY-BOOK OF AMERICAN POETS. By ALMIRA L. HAYWARD. $1; half calf, $2.25; flexible morocco, $3.50.

This favorite little volume, of which the whole first edition was sold last season, has been revised and enlarged, with the addition of an index for names, and portraits of the principal authors quoted from.

EDWIN FORREST. By LAWRENCE BARRET. Vol. I. of the "American Actor Series," edited by Lawrence Hutton, and embracing the lives of the most famous American actors. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Will be published September 23d.

THE BALLADS OF WM. M. THACKERAY. Complete Illustrated Edition. Small quarto, elegantly bound, $3.

FAMOUS SCULPTORS AND SCULPTURE. By Mrs. JULIA A. SHEDD. Illustrated with 13 full-page Heliotypes. 1 vol., 12mo, $3; half calf, $5; tree calf, $7.

Will be published in October.

THE GLAD YEAR ROUND. By Miss A. G. PLYMPTON. A new and beautiful juvenile. Printed in colors throughout, with original and entertaining poetry. Square octavo, with illuminated covers, $2.50.

GEMS OF AMERICAN ETCHING.

POETS AND ETCHERS. A sumptuous volume of 20 full-page Etchings, by James D. Smillie, Samuel Colman, A. F. Bellows, H. Farrer, and R. Swain Gifford, illustrating poems by Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Aldrich, etc. Quarto, elegantly bound, $10.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "ONE SUMMER."

AUNT SERENA. A new story, by BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. 1 vol., 16mo.

Thousands of people who read and admired "One Summer" will be glad to learn that the author of that charming tale has at last broken her long silence, and will eagerly welcome her new story.

JAPANESE EPISODES. By EDWARD H. HOUSE. A collection of charming tales and sketches of the quaint and romantic life of Japan. 1 vol., 16mo.

EVENTS AND EPOCHS IN RELIGIOUS HISTORY. By Rev. JAS. FREEMAN CLARKE. 1 vol., crown octavo, with many illustrations, $3.

HOME LIFE IN THE BIBLE. By Mrs. HENRIETTA LEE PALMER. Edited by John W. Palmer. With 220 illustrations. Full octavo, $5. *By subscription only.*

AMERICAN INVENTIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS IN BREECH-LOADING SMALL ARMS, etc. Compiled by Gen. C. B. NORTON. 1 vol., quarto, 458 pages. Illustrated with 75 engravings, $10.

ORIGINAL PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON. By ELIZABETH BRYANT JOHNSTON. Embellished with about 30 pages of elegant Heliotype portraits, with descriptive history of each, $10.

THE JEFFERSONS. By WILLIAM WINTER. Vol. II. of the "American Actor Series." 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON: His Life, Writings, and Philosophy. By Rev. GEO. WILLIS COOKE. 1 vol., crown octavo, $2.50.

An interesting and valuable critical and analytic survey of the literary life of Mr. Emerson, with copious quotations and extracts from his works.

211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

Autumn Announcements 1881

JAMES R. OSGOOD & COMPANY'S

1881. Autumn List. 1881.

Will be published in October.

SONGS AND LYRICS. By ELLEN M. HUTCHINSON. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

A dainty little volume, containing some of the choicest short poems that have recently appeared from any source.

THE POETS AND POETRY OF IRELAND. With Historical and Critical Essays and Notes. By ALFRED M. WILLIAMS. Compilation of the best verses of the Irish poets. 12mo, $2.

A DICTIONARY OF THE STAGE. By TOWNSEND PERCY. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

WALT WHITMAN'S COMPLETE POEMS. Containing the matter comprised in his former volumes, with his latest poems. With portrait. 1 vol., 12mo.

The first and only complete edition of the works of the "good gray poet" will be heartily welcomed by his numerous admirers.

SOUTH-SEA SKETCHES. By Mrs. MADELINE VINTON DAHLGREN. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

A brilliant and entertaining volume of travels in South America and the Pacific.

GENEVIEVE WARD. By Mrs. ZADEL BARNES GUSTAFSON. Illustrated. 1 vol.

A biographical sketch from original material gathered from the family and friends of Miss Ward.

THE COINS OF THE JEWS. By FREDERIC W. MADDEN, F.R.A.S., etc. With 270 woodcuts and a plate of alphabets. $12.

A PICKWICKIAN PILGRIMAGE. By JOHN R. G. HASSARD. 1 vol., small 16mo, $1.

PURPLE AND GOLD. By Miss KATE SANBORN. A series of leaflets with poetical selections descriptive of the golden-rod and aster. With illustrations in colors. by Rosina Emmet; and introductory poem, by Edna Dean Proctor.

Will be published in November.

ELEANOR MAITLAND. By Mrs. CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

A novel of exceptional interest.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE EARTH'S SURFACE. By N. S. SHALER and W. M. DAVIS. Vol. II. Quarto, with Heliotypes. $10.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE. For Architects, Artists, and Draughtsmen. By Prof. WILLIAM R. WARE. 1 vol., 12mo. With portfolio of plates.

PARISIAN ART AND ARTISTS. By HENRY BACON. Illustrated. Square 8vo, $3.

Will be published in November.

A NEW AND ENLARGED CONCORDANCE to THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. By the Rev. J. B. R. WALKER. 1 vol., 8vo.

No labor and expense have been spared to make this the most perfect Concordance of the Bible in the English language. It will contain over *forty thousand*, or *one fifth* more, references and quotations, than Cruden's Unabridged, which has been the standard for a century. It also contains the Apocrypha, and a complete series of references to the changes in the Revised New Testament.

EUGÈNE FROMENTIN, Painter and Writer. From the French of LOUIS GONSE. Square 8vo. Illustrated. Uniform with the "Life of Millet" and the "Parisian Art and Artists," $3.

THE ELDER AND THE YOUNGER BOOTHS. By Mrs. ASIA BOOTH CLARKE. Vol. III. of the "American Actor Series." Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

DR. BREEN'S PRACTICE. By WILLIAM D. HOWELLS. One vol., 12mo, $1.50.

HEAVY ORDNANCE, SIEGE AND NAVAL GUNS, LIGHT ARTILLERY, etc. By Gen. C. B. NORTON. 1 vol., quarto.

FAMILIAR ALLUSIONS. A Hand-book of Miscellaneous Information, including the names of celebrated statues, paintings, palaces, country-seats, ruins, churches, ships, streets, clubs, natural curiosities, etc. Begun by W. A. WHEELER (author of "Noted Names of Fiction"); completed and edited by C. G. WHEELER. 12mo, $2.50.

Will be published in December.

MARK TWAIN'S NEW VOLUME. One vol., square 8vo, with 200 fine illustrations by the best artists. Elegantly bound in cloth, morocco, or library binding. (*By subscription only.*)

CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN. By Mrs. CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. Vol. IV. of the "American Actor Series." Illustrated, $1.25.

THE LIFE OF THE LATE DR. WILLIAM RIMMER. By T. H. BARTLETT. With illustrations from his Paintings, Drawings, and Sculpture. 1 vol., quarto, full gilt, $10.

THE HORSE IN MOTION. As shown in a series of views, by instantaneous photography, with a study on animal mechanics, founded on the revelations of the camera. With anatomical illustrations in chromo, by J. D. B. STILLMAN, M.D., A.M. Royal quarto, $10.

211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS, 1881.—Continued.

Autumn Announcements, 1881.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.

TRAVEL.

SPAIN AND THE SPANIARDS. By EDMUNDO DE AMICIS, author of "Holland," "Paris," "Constantinople," etc. Octavo, illustrated. $2.

"De Amicis is an artist, a poet, a wonder-worker in words. . . . His descriptions are given with rare skill."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

NORSK, LAPP, AND FINN. By FRANK VINCENT, Jr., author of "The Land of the White Elephant," etc. Octavo, with frontispiece and map, $1.50.

"The author is a close observer of men and manners. His descriptions are simple, graphic, and picturesque."—*Home Journal.*

UNBEATEN TRACKS IN JAPAN. By ISABELLA BIRD, author of "A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains," etc. New and cheaper edition. Octavo, fully illustrated, about $3.

"No work in English gives so vivid a picture as this of the life of a people."—*N. Y. World.*

SIX MONTHS AMONG THE PALM GROVES, CORAL REEFS, AND VOLCANOES OF THE SANDWICH ISLANDS. By ISABELLA BIRD, author of "Unbeaten Tracks in Japan," etc. A new and cheaper edition. Octavo, cloth, illustrated, about $2 50.

PICTURES AND LEGENDS FROM NORMANDY AND BRITTANY. By THOMAS and KATHERINE MACQUOID. Octavo, illustrated, beautifully printed, about $3.

A SCANDINAVIAN SUMMER—Up to the Midnight Sun. By KATHARINE E. TYLER. Octavo, cloth, with frontispiece, about $1.75.

A charming story of a summer ramble in the far North.

CUBAN SKETCHES. By JAMES W. STEELE. Octavo, cloth, about $1.25.

Brilliant and humorous studies of life in the "Ever-faithful Isle," by an old resident.

NEWFOUNDLAND TO MANITOBA, through Canada's Maritime, Mining, and Prairie Provinces. By W. FRASER RAE, author of "Columbia and Canada," "Westward by Rail," etc. With maps and cuts, $1.25.

"Mr. Rae is an admirable traveller. He knows what to see, and how to describe it. The material of his new volume is both attractive and important."—*London Athenæum.*

GENERAL LITERATURE.

TYLER'S HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE—Colonial Period, 1607—1765. New and cheaper edition. Two volumes in one. Octavo, half bound, about, $3.

"Written by a thoroughly competent scholar. . . . Full of information, and as entertaining as a story."—*Boston Transcript.*

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MARK RUTHERFORD, Dissenting Minister. Edited by his friend, REUBEN SHAPCOTT. 16mo, cloth, about $1.25.

"A noteworthy volume. . . . Written in a strong and realistic style."—*N. Y. Nation.*

Scribner & Welford's New Books

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS, 1881.—Continued.

CAMBRIDGE TRIFLES. By the author of "A Day of My Life at Eton." 16mo, about $1.

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM. By ARTHUR LILLIE. Octavo, illustrated, $2.50.

A popular presentation, by a scholarly writer, of a subject which is now attracting renewed attention.

LECTURES ON THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF RELIGION, as illustrated by Buddhism. By T. W. RHYS DAVIDS. Octavo, about $2.50.

BIOGRAPHY.

WORTHIES OF THE WORLD. Lives of Great Men of all Countries and Times. Large octavo, with portraits, about $3.50.

Contains some 50 biographies, accurate, scholarly, and popular in style.

In the NEW PLUTARCH SERIES.

"A sensible thing in literature—a thoroughly good idea."—*Boston Post.*

VOL. VI.—***SIR JOHN FRANKLIN.*** By A. H. BEESLY. 16mo, cloth, $1.

VOL. VII.—***SIR RICHARD WHITTINGTON, Lord Mayor of London.*** By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 16mo, cloth, $1.

VOL. VIII.—***MARTIN LUTHER AND HIS WORK.*** By JOHN H. TREADWELL. 16mo, cloth, with new portrait, $1.

In the Series of ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS.

VOL. V.—***BACON.*** By THOMAS FOWLER. Octavo, cloth, $1.25.

"A scholarly and valuable series."—*Christian Register.*

FICTION.

In the TRANSATLANTIC SERIES.

ESAU RUNSWICK. By KATHERINE MACQUOID, author of "Patty."

JOSEPH'S COAT. By DAVID CHRISTIE JOHNSTON.

THE VICAR'S PEOPLE. By GEO. GRANVILLE FENN.

JOHN BARLOW'S WARD. By a new writer.

In the KNICKERBOCKER NOVELS.

A new novel by the author of "Uncle Jack's Executors."

SCIENCE AND EDUCATION.

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY, FOR SCHOOLS. By J. M. FOTHERGILL. 16mo, about 75c.

ÆSTHETICS; OR, THE SCIENCE OF BEAUTY. By JOHN BASCOM. New and enlarged edition.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF RHETORIC. By JOHN BASCOM. Revised and enlarged edition.

THE FIRST BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE. By FREDERICK GUTHRIE, author of "Magnetism," etc. 16mo, about 75c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

Scribner & Welford's New Books.

THE HUGHENDEN EDITION.

THE NOVELS AND TALES

OF THE

EARL OF BEACONSFIELD, K.G.,

FROM "VIVIAN GREY" TO "ENDYMION."

With Maclise's Portrait of the Author of "Vivian Grey," a later Portrait Engraved on Steel for this Edition from a recent photograph by J. HUGHES, and a Vignette to each volume, embodying a Series of Views of Hughenden Manor House and its Surroundings. To the last volume, "Endymion," is appended a brief Memoir of the Life and Political Career of the Earl of Beaconsfield.

Eleven Vols., crown 8vo, extra cloth, in box. Price, net, $12.

MESSRS. SCRIBNER & WELFORD BEG TO DRAW THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE AND THE PUBLIC TO THIS EDITION. THEY CLAIM FOR IT THAT, IN ELEGANCE OF TYPOGRAPHICAL EXECUTION, EXQUISITE TASTE IN DECORATION, AND EXTREME MODERATENESS OF PRICE, IT IS A MODEL EDITION OF AN ENGLISH CLASSIC AUTHOR, AND THEY CONFIDENTLY LOOK FORWARD TO A CONFIRMATION OF THEIR OPINION BY BOOK-BUYERS GENERALLY, AND ALL WHO CAN APPRECIATE THE TASTE AND SKILL DISPLAYED IN ITS PRODUCTION.

PROF. RAWLINSON'S NEW WORK.

HISTORY OF ANCIENT EGYPT. By GEO. RAWLINSON, M.A., Camden Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford, and Canon of Canterbury; author of "The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient World," 3 vols.; "The Sixth and Seventh Oriental Monarchies," 2 vols., etc. With a Map and 261 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $21.

THE HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D., author of "History of the Norman Conquest of England," etc. In two volumes. Vol. I. Text, pp. 654; Vol. II. 65 Colored Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.

ILLUSTRATED BIOGRAPHIES of THE GREAT ARTISTS. Each volume is illustrated with from twelve to twenty full-page engravings, printed in the best manner, and bound in ornamental cloth cover. $1.25.

New Volume. Vol. 23. **Albrecht Dürer** VON NURNBERG. By RICHARD FORD HEATH. With 19 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The following biographies are now ready: Hogarth, Turner, Rubens, Holbein, Tintoretto, Little Masters of Germany, Raphael, Van Dyck and Hals, Titian, Rembrandt, Gainsborough and Constable, Leonardo da Vinci, Figure-Painters of Holland, Michelangelo, Delaroche and Vernet, Fra Angelico, Fra Bartolommeo, Landseer, Reynolds, David Wilkie, Velasquez, Giotto.

OUR RIVER (The Thames). By GEORGE D. LESLIE, R.A. Richly illustrated with original drawings by the artist author. All of those on full-page printed on selected India paper and mounted with ample margin. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $10.

ILLUSTRATED TEXT-BOOKS OF ART EDUCATION. Edited by EDWARD J. POYNTER, R.A. Each volume contains numerous illustrations, and is strongly bound for the use of students. Price per vol., $2.

VOLUMES NOW READY:

1. **Painting.** Classic and Italian. By EDWARD J. POYNTER and PERCY R. HEAD. Eighty full-page and other illustrations. Cloth, $2.
2. **Architecture.** Gothic and Renaissance. By T. ROGER SMITH. 120 illustrations. Cloth, $2.
3. **German, Flemish, and Dutch Painting.** By H. WILMOT BUXTON and E. J. POYNTER. Eighty illustrations. Cloth, $2.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH COLONIES. Edited by F. S. PULLING, M.A. The volumes will average 180 pages, and will contain Maps and a few typical illustrations. Each, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

THE VOLUMES NOW READY ARE:

Vol. I. **Greece.** By L. SERGEANT. Vol. II. **The West Indies.** By C. H. EDEN. Vol. III. **Peru.** By C. R. MARKHAM. Vol. IV. **Austria.** By D. KAY. Vol. V. **Russia.** By W. R. MORFILL. Vol. VI. **Japan.** By S. MOSSMAN. Vol. VII. **Australia.** By J. F. VESEY FITZGERALD. Vol. VIII. **Egypt.** By S. LANE POOLE. Vol. IX. **France.** By the author of "Denise," etc.

THE GREAT MUSICIANS. A Series of Biographies of the Great Musicians. Edited by F. HUEFFER. Each work by a competent author, and complete in itself in small post 8vo volumes. Cloth, gilt, $1.

NOW READY.

Vol. I. **Wagner.** By F. HUEFFER. Vol. II. **Schubert.** By H. F. FROST. Vol. III. **Rossini, and the Modern Italian School.** By H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS. Vol. IV. **Weber.** By Sir JULIUS BENEDICT.

[OVER.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

NEW FINE ART JUVENILES.

1. **The Cruise of the Walnut Shell.** Written and illustrated by ANDRÉ. Colored plates on every page. 4to, embossed, illustrated boards, $1.50.

2. **The Story of Androclus and the Lion.** Colored plates and woodcuts. 4to, picture boards, $1.

3. **Eva's Mulberry Tree.** 100 illustrations in colors. 4to, picture boards, $1.25.

4. **A Winter Nosegay.** Being Tales for Children at Christmastide. Full-page colored illustrations. 4to, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

5. **Little Dot's Picture-Book.** With hundreds of illustrations. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

6. **Stories from the Best Book (the Bible).** By MARY SEELY. Illustrated. *Two Series.* Each 16mo, cloth, per volume, 40 cents.

7. **The Merry Ballads of the Olden Time.** Illustrated in Pictures and Rhyme. 161 pages of illustrations and letterpress, colored or tinted. 4to, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

8. **Our Little World.** Containing 25 large pictures in colors (15 printings). With appropriate letterpress. Small 4to, cloth, gilt, with colored panel, $1.75.

****** In addition to the above specialties, S. & W. have their usual variety of the most attractive Children's Books in the market.***

INDIAN PICTURES; or, India Illustrated. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. SAMUEL G. GREEN, D.D. With numerous illustrations by English and foreign artists. 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, uniform with "American Pictures," "English Pictures," etc. $3.50. Also in the same style and price,

1. ENGLISH PICTURES.
2. THE LAND OF THE PHARAOHS (Egypt and Sinai).
3. ITALIAN PICTURES.
4. SWISS PICTURES.
5. SPANISH PICTURES.
6. THOSE HOLY FIELDS (Palestine).
7. AMERICAN PICTURES.
8. FRENCH PICTURES.
9. PICTURES FROM BIBLE LANDS.
10. THE GERMAN FATHERLAND.

SIDE-LIGHTS ON ENGLISH SOCIETY; or, Sketches from Life, Social and Satirical. By E. C. GRENVILLE MURRAY. Illustrated with 300 characteristic engravings from designs by well-known artists. 2 vols., 8vo, $9.

JEAN-FRANCOIS MILLET. 20 Etchings and Woodcuts reproduced in Fac-simile, and a Biographical Notice. By WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY. India-proof edition, limited to 150 copies for America. Imperial 8vo, vellum cloth, with design of "The Mower." $10.

LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME, with Ivry and the Spanish Armada. By LORD MACAULAY. New Edition. With 40 illustrations by J. R. Weguelin. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, $2.25; tree calf, extra, $6; morocco, extra, $7.50.

ON A RAFT THROUGH THE DESERT. By TRISTRAM J. ELLIS. The narrative of an Artist's Journey though Northern Syria and Kurdistan, by the Tigris to Mosul and Baghdad, and of a return journey across the Desert by the Euphrates and Palmyra to Damascus, over the anti-Lebanon to Baalbec and Beyrout; with 38 fine etchings on copper by the author, and a Map. 2 vols., 4to, full vellum, net $20.

AN ESSAY ON THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH Church Architecture, Prior to the Separation of England from the Roman Obedience. By GEORGE GILBERT SCOTT. With 40 illustrations, Photo-Lithographs, and woodcuts. Royal 4to. Printed on special-made paper, cloth extra, leather labels, and red edges, $12.

IN PREPARATION.

1. **Rural England.** Edition de Luxe. Superbly Illustrated. Folio.
2. **Historic Galleries of England.** Illustrated. Folio.
3. **South Kensington Museum Art Treasures.** 4to.
4. **Stories from the West.** From Herodotus. Illustrated.
5. **Dyce's Shakespeare.** New Edition. 10 vols., 8vo.

****** Scribner & Welford's new catalogue is now ready and will be sent to any address on application.***

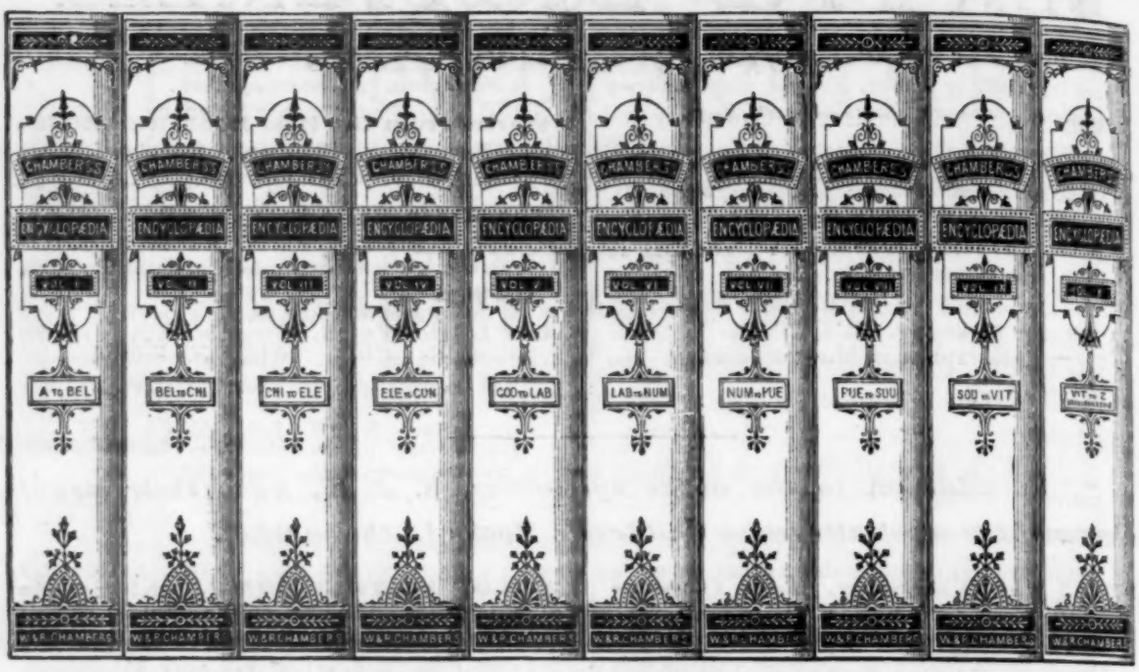
SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS, LONDON.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

1881. REVISED EDITION.



CHAMBERS'S (W. & R.) OWN PUBLICATIONS.

EDINBURGH EDITIONS.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. New and Revised Edition, 1881, *bringing it down to General Garfield's election.* Containing 27,000 distinct Articles, 3400 wood Engravings, 39 colored Maps, and Index to 17,000 incidentally mentioned subjects. 10 vols., royal 8vo, cloth extra, new style, $25.

☞ Messrs. Chambers give notice that "the only authentic edition of their Encyclopædia, and that for which alone they are answerable, is the edition published by themselves in Edinburgh and London, and bearing their imprint accordingly."

Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature. New Edition. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. Fourth Edition, revised by Robert Carruthers, LL.D. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth extra, $7; sheep, $10; half calf, $12.

—— ***Information for the People.*** New Edition. Revised by Andrew Findlater, LL.D. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth extra, $7; sheep, $10; half calf, $12.

—— ***Book of Days:*** a Repertory of Popular Antiquities. Elaborately illustrated with engravings. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. New Edition. 2 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth extra, $7; sheep extra, $10; half calf extra, $12.

—— ***Miscellany of Instructive and Entertaining Tracts.*** New Edition. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, $7.50.

The articles contain wholesome and attractive reading for Mechanics, Parish, School and Cottage Libraries and general readers.

—— ***Papers for the People.*** Illustrated. 6 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, $6.75.

—— ***Gallery of Nature.*** A Pictorial and Descriptive Tour Through Creation, illustrative of the Wonders of Astronomy, Physical Geography, and Geology. By Rev. THOMAS MILNER, M.A., F.R.G.S. A New Edition, carefully revised and corrected by the author. 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, $6.

—— ***Mathematical Tables.*** New Edition. Edited by JAMES PRYDE, F.E.I.S. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Chambers's Etymological Dictionary of the English Language for Schools and Colleges. Edited by JAMES DONALD, F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

—— ***German Dictionary.*** (Ger.-Eng., Eng.-Ger. Edited by Dr. AUE. One thick vol., 12mo, roan, $2.25.

—— ***Latin Dictionary.*** (Lat.-Eng., Eng.-Lat.) Edited by Dr. SCHMITZ. One thick vol., 12mo, roan, $2.25.

—— (***William, LL.D.***). Stories of Remarkable Persons, including A. T. Stewart. Horace Greeley, the Astors, etc., etc. 12mo, half rox., gilt top, $1.40.

—— ***Historical Questions with Answers.*** Embracing Ancient and Modern, Continental and British History, with a copious index. With woodcuts. 16mo, roan, $1.

—— ***Miscellaneous Questions in Science, Literature, Arts, etc.*** With Answers by WILLIAM CHAMBERS, LL.D. 12mo, full roan, $1.

—— ***Historical and Miscellaneous Questions, with Answers.*** With woodcuts. In one vol. 16mo, roan, $1.75.

—— ***Memoirs of Robert Chambers.*** With Autobiographic Reminiscences of William Chambers. Portrait. 12mo, rox. extra, $1.40.

—— (***R.***). ***Traditions of Edinburgh.*** New Edition. With Introductory Notice and additional matter. Frontispiece by D. Roberts, R.A., and 12 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

CHAMBERS'S SCHOOL SHAKSPEARE. With notes, examination papers, and plan of preparation, edited by J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.D. Square 12mo, limp cloth, 40c.

King Lear. Hamlet. Macbeth. Tempest. Richard II. Merchant of Venice. Julius Cæsar.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly. [*Nos.* 504–505] *Sept.* 17, '81.

NO BOOKS IN THE TRADE SALE.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS, LONDON.

WATTS' DICTIONARY
OF CHEMISTRY.

WATTS. A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. By HENRY WATTS, F.C.S., assisted by eminent scientific and practical chemists. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, $50.25. Ditto, first supplement, $11.25; ditto, second supplement, $13.50; third supplement, part first, $12.50. Third supplement, part second, now ready, $18.

URE'S DICTIONARY.

Complete in four volumes, including supplement. Price, $36 (£7:7s), cloth.

BRANDE and COX'S DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. By W. T. BRANDE and G. W. COX. NEW EDITION, greatly improved and enlarged. Three vols., 8vo, cloth, $22.

BUCKLE (Henry Thomas). History of Civilization in England and France, Spain and Scotland. New edition of the entire work, with a complete index. Three vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $6.

CRESY'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Illustrated by upward of 3000 engravings on wood by R. Branston. New impression. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, $10.

CATES (William L. R.). A Dictionary of General Biography. Third Edition (1881). Thoroughly revised and enlarged. Containing upward of 1500 pages. In one thick vol., 8vo, cloth, $12.

DYER'S HISTORY OF ROME. Maps, etc., 8vo, $4.50.

FROUDE. Short Stories on Great Subjects. By J. A. FROUDE, M.A. Cabinet edition. Three vols., 12mo, cloth, $7 25.

FROUDE'S (J. A.) HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Twelve vols. Popular edition. Post 8vo, cloth (Longmans), $22.50.

GWILT'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURE. LAST EDITION, with Alterations and considerable Additions. By Wyatt Papworth. With upward of 1600 woodcuts. Thick 8vo, cloth, $18.75.

HOOKER (Dr. J. D.). A General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical. By E. Le Maout and J. Decaisne. The Orders arranged by J. D. Hooker, C. B., F.R.S., etc. With 5500 woodcuts. Imperial 8vo, $12.50.

HORNE (Rev. Thos. H.). An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 13th Edition. 4 vols., 8vo, $15.

JAMESON'S WORKS. Comprising History of our Lord; Sacred and Legendary Art; Legends of the Madonna; Legends of the Monastic Orders. Six vols., square 8vo, beautifully illustrated, cloth, $40; or in half binding, gilt top, $45.

LATHAM'S JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY. New edition. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $6.

LALLA ROOKH. An Oriental Romance. By Thos. Moore. Illustrated by John Tenniel. 8vo, cloth, full gilt, extra, $3.75.

LOUDON. ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GARDENING. Illustrated with many hundred engravings on wood. New edition. 8vo, cloth, $9.

— **ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PLANTS.** 3000 illustrations. New Impression. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, $13.50.

— **ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF AGRICULTURE.** With upward of 1200 engravings on wood by Branston. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, $9.

MACAULAY'S WORKS. Library edition. Complete in eight vols., 8vo, cloth, best ed., $37.50.

MACAULAY'S COMPLETE WORKS. Cabinet Edition. 16 vols., post 8vo, cloth, $32.

— Miscellaneous Writings, Speeches, and Poems. Cabinet Edition. 4 vols., post 8vo, cloth, $8. (Lately published.)

— History of England. Five vols., 8vo, cloth, $25.

☞ This is the best large-type Library Edition.

— Complete Works. New edition. History of England, two vols. Critical and Historical Essays, one vol. Miscellaneous Writings and Speeches, one vol. Together, four vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $9.

— Life and Letters. By his Nephew, G. Otto Trevelyan. In two vols., 8vo, half calf, $13.50.

MERIVALE (Charles, D.C.L.). History of the Romans under the Empire. Eight vols., 12mo, cloth, $16.50.

MILL (John Stuart). Principles of Political Economy, with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy. People's Edition. 12mo, cloth (600 pages), $2.

OWEN (Richard, F.R.S.). The Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Vertebrates. Illustrated with 1472 woodcuts. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, $15.

POLE (Wm., F.R.S.). The Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist. 18mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

PROCTOR. Prof. Proctor's Popular Account of the Past and Coming Transits of Venus, from 1639 to 2112. Illustrated with 20 plates (twelve colored) and numerous woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

SMITH'S (Rev. Sydney) WORKS. Wit and Wisdom, one vol. Life and Letters, one vol. Essays, one vol. Uniform edition in three vols., cloth, $4.

STONEHENGE ON THE DOG. Including the Points of Characteristics of Toy Dogs. Crown 8vo, illustrated, $3.25.

TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis De). Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $6.

FOR SALE BY

R. WORTHINGTON,

770 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

WHITE & STOKES

NO BOOKS IN THE TRADE SALE.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS,

530 Broadway, New York.

NEW BOOKS.

THE LETTER OF CREDIT. By the Author of the "Wide, Wide World." 12mo. (*Ready October* 8.) $1.75. Uniform with "My Desire," 12mo, $1.75; "End of a Coil," 12mo, $1.75.

FROM THE NILE TO NORWAY, AND HOMEWARD. By Rev. T. L. CUYLER, of Brooklyn. $1.50.

THE INCARNATE SAVIOUR. By Rev. W. R. NICOLL. 12mo, $1.25.

D'AUBIGNE'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN THE 16th CENTURY. 5 volumes in one for $1.

CHRISTIAN RETIREMENT. (New edition.) 12mo, $1.25.

GATES OF PRAYER. By Dr. MACDUFF. (New edition.) 75c.

MABEL'S STEPMOTHER. By the Author of "Win and Wear Series," etc. $1.25.

THE WAY TO FORTUNE. 16mo, $1.

THE HEROISM OF CHRISTIAN WOMEN. 12mo. (*October* 8.) $1.50.

GRANDMAMMA'S RECOLLECTIONS. 60 illustrations, 12mo. (*October* 8.) $1.25.

NOBODY'S NEIGHBORS. By L. T. MEADE. (*Preparing.*)

JOYCE MORELL'S HARVEST. A story of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By EMILY SARAH HOLT. 12mo. (*October* 15.) $1.50.

LITTLE ANNIE'S FIRST AND SECOND BOOKS. In one volume. Chromo on side, 75c.

THE GOLDEN LIBRARY.

Brother and Sister. 16mo, 90c.
Florence Egerton. 16mo, 90c.
Blind Man's Holiday. 16mo, 90c.
May Dundas. 16mo, 90c.
Family at Heatherdale. 16mo, 90c.
Emily Vernon. 16mo, 90c.
Vesper. 16mo, 90c.
Aunt Judy's Tales. 16mo, 90c.
Parables from Nature. 16mo, 90c.
Alice and Adolphus. 16mo, 90c.

Ten volumes in a Box, $8.50.

THE SPRING ISSUES OF 1881.

LECTURES ON SCIENCE AND RELIGION. By HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in Edinburgh University. 12mo, $1.75.

TIRED CHURCH MEMBERS. By ANNA WARNER. 18mo, 50c.

LIFE AND TIMES OF GEORGE LAWSON, D.D. 12mo, $2.

DAILY PRAYERS FOR THE HOUSEHOLD. By DYKES. 12mo, $1.25.

MISSIONARY PAPERS. By Rev. J. C. LOWRIE, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

THE OLIVE LIBRARY. 40 large 16mo volumes, containing 15,340 pages, in a neat wooden case. (*No discount to Sunday-school Libraries.*) $25.

Electa; A Story. By Mrs. J. M. DRINKWATER CONKLIN. 12mo, $1.50.

Outside the Walls. By Mrs. A. M. MITCHELL PAYNE. 12mo, $1.50.

The Palace Beautiful. By Rev. W. W. NEWTON. 16mo, $1.25.

Little Bessie. By Rev. GEORGE H. SMYTH. 16mo, 75c.

Leaders of Men. A Book of Biographies for Young Men. 12mo, $1.50.

Wise Words and Loving Deeds. A Book of Biographies for Girls. 12mo, $1.50.

Master Missionaries. Studies in Heroic Pioneer Work. 12mo, $1.50.

The Violet and Lily Library. 6 volumes in a box. $3.

Ida Vane: A Tale of the Restoration. By Rev. ANDREW REED. 12mo, $1 50.

Mother Herring's Chicken. By L. T. MEADE. 12mo, $1.

Boys and Girls Playing. By Rev. J. C. RYLE, D.D. 16mo, 75c.

Duties and Duties: A Tale. By AGNES GIBERNE. 16mo, $1.25.

Little Mother Mattie. By Mrs. ELLEN ROSS. 16mo, $1.25.

GEORGE W. HARLAN, Publisher

WHITE & STOKES,

Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers,

1152 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

Announce for Publication about October 20th:

ESAU HARDERY: A Novel. By W. O. STODDARD, author of "*The Heart of It*," "*Dab Kinzer*," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

This new Novel of American Life, by a rapidly rising writer, is not only deemed by himself superior to any of his previous work, but has been pronounced by competent judges a story of remarkable originality and strength of plot, of intense interest, and of great skill in character delineation.

It will be well printed upon laid paper, and will have very handsome color and gold back and side stamps.

THE CHRISTMAS OWL, "Waiting for Santa Claus." A Holiday Novelty, with 16 pages of original and selected Christmas Poems by Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB, author of "*The Homes of America*," "*History of New York*."

Covers in colors and in the shape of an owl on the chimney-top and with its stocking ready for Santa Claus. Text illustrated with woodcuts of owls, etc.

THE PRIZE PAINTING-BOOK, "GOOD TIMES."

By DORA WHEELER, *winner of the Second Prang Prize, 1881, etc. 4to, 64 pp., boards, varnished covers beautifully designed in colors and gold, $1.50.*

AN EXQUISITE COLOR-BOOK.
PICTURES TO PAINT.
PRIZES TO WIN.

This book is a remarkable one, being made up of exquisite colored designs and outline pages. The designs in outline are on paper expressly prepared for water-colors, and can be painted and the books returned to us, when the

JUDGES,

Miss ROSINA EMMET, (First Prang Prize, 1880),
Miss CAROLINE TOWNSEND, (Decorative Art Prize, 1881),
Miss DORA WHEELER, (Second Prang Prize, 1881),

will award to the three children who have colored the outline pages in the best manner

A FIRST PRIZE OF - - - $75 00,
A SECOND PRIZE OF - - - $50 00,
A THIRD PRIZE OF - - - $25 00,

in order of merit. Some of the pages are the colored counterparts of the outline pages opposite them, thus serving as patterns. The text is by Mrs. CANDACE WHEELER, *and is strikingly bright and entertaining.*

We propose to make this book **The Leading Juvenile of 1881 and 1882. Most Attractive in Appearance. The Model Painting-Book. Very Low in Price. $150 in Prizes.**

First edition of the OWL and GOOD TIMES, 10,000 copies each, already largely taken up by advance orders. Early orders will be given first attention.

No splitting of orders for the benefit of late comers, or those placing small first orders.

WHITE & STOKES can supply the Trade with Messrs. S. C. GRIGGS & CO.'S Stock.

WHITE & STOKES are Trade Agents for a Philadelphia line of about twenty-five designs in Decorated Stationery.

GEORGE W. HARLAN, Publisher,

19 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

ARTISTIC HOLIDAY BOOKS.

My Boy and I; or, On the Road to Slumberland,

By MARY D. BRINE. Designed and illustrated by LOUIS C. TIFFANY & Co., Associated Artists, of New York. The most unique and thoroughly artistic gift-book published for years. The pre-eminent rank of artists employed in the designing of this book is a sufficient guarantee of its excellence. Large orders booked in advance of publication. Price, $5.

Madge, the Violet Girl, and other Poems.

By MARY D. BRINE, authoress of "Somebody's Mother" and "The Home Concert," both of which highly popular poems are included in this collection. Printed on cream-tinted toned paper, with violet marginal border. Beautifully illustrated by Miss C. A. NORTHAM, and bound in silk-finished pearl cloth, bevelled boards, elaborate gold-and-ink tracery, with artistic design painted in water-colors, making in every particular a most EXQUISITE GIFT-BOOK. The author needs no introduction. Her name is a household word wherever a mother and children hold sway. Price, $3.

"The volume is a sumptuous one, appealing, in all its details, to the cultivated, æsthetic, artistic class of buyers."—*The Evening Post* (N. Y.).

"Madge is a very pathetic story, gracefully and sweetly told, and it cannot fail to be popular."—*Harper's Weekly.*

"The gifted pen which she wields has called attention to one who deserves to be classed in the first rank of authorship. There is such a sweet painting of home life, its joys and its sorrows, in her poems, that they touch the heart and make us the better for having read them."—*Cambridge* (Mass.) *Tribune.*

Tutti Frutti,

A BOOK OF CHILD SONGS.

By LAURA LEDYARD and W. T. PETERS. Designed and illustrated by Alfred Brennan and A. Clinton Peters. A charming book for the little people. Made up entirely of full page pictures, and, on the whole, so thoroughly unconventional, that it cannot fail to arrest the attention of all who are in search of something new and novel. Price, $1.50.

NOVELS.

Count Silvius; or, The Monastery Treasure.

From the German of GEORG HORN by M. J. SAFFORD. Price in cloth, $1.25.

The Skeleton in the House.

From the German of FRIEDRICH SPIELHAGEN by M. J. SAFFORD. Price, in paper, 25 cents.

"A novelette with almost as much plot and movement as a piece for the theatre."—*N. Y. Times.*

"So admirably told that it has all the interest of a three-volume novel."—*The Critic*, N. Y.

Lorimer and Wife.

By MARGARET LEE. Price, in paper, 50 cents.

"Bright and amusing."—*New Orleans Times.*

"The characters are drawn with artistic skill."—*The Christian Intelligencer.*

No Laggards We.

By ROSS RAYMOND. Price, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

"A fascinating bit of reading."—*Boston Times.*

Valuable Cooking Receipts.

By THOS. J. MURREY, Professional Caterer, lately of Astor House, New York, and Continental Hotel, Philadelphia. Now with Hon. John H. Starin at Glen Island. A new Cook-Book, containing original receipts, all of which have been personally tested by the author, and simplified and adapted to the wants of families of moderate means, without sacrificing the rare qualities that serve to make the dishes at first-class Hotels and Restaurants so delicate and appetizing. **Most successful book of the kind ever published.** Price, in cloth, 75 cents; in paper, 35 cents.

"Indisputable culinary skill."—*Philadelphia Times.*

"It is especially rich in formulas for salads and sauces."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

"Mr. Murrey shows distinguished talent in his chapter on salad."—*N. Y. Daily Times.*

"Mr. Murrey's collection of valuable cooking receipts *is* valuable."—*The Saturday Review*, London, England.

IN PREPARATION.

The Epicure's Salad Book.

By THOS. J. MURREY. This will be the most complete and exhaustive work on this most artistic specialty of the culinary art that has ever been published. The author's long-conceded skill in this particular field eminently fits him for the task, and in this book will be embraced the ripest fruits of his experience as a leader among caterers for a period extending over twenty-five years. No receipt that has not fully been tested by himself will be admitted. In all the book will contain over one thousand of these receipts, all of the choicest and rarest description. They will be so arranged as to be available either by private families or caterers. Handsomely bound in cloth, Price $2.

GEORGE W. HARLAN, Publisher, 19 Park Place, New York.

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT'S

New Books:

I.

PUBLISHED SEPT. 20th.

The Fate of Madame La Tour: A Story of Great Salt Lake. By Mrs. A. G. PADDOCK. 16mo, Cloth, $1. (Uniform with "A Fool's Errand.")

"A well-written dramatic tale."—*Providence Star.* "The fascination of thrilling fiction."—*Cicinnati Commercial.*

"The incidents and characters are drawn from the personal observation of Mrs. Paddock, who has dwelt for some ten years in Salt Lake City. . . . Not only a well-written and well-constructed novel, but a vivid and startling picture of the people and the manners with which it deals."—*Boston Gazette.*

"The author's trustworthiness is vouched for by such authorities as the Governor of Utah and Mr. Whittier."—*The American* (Philadelphia).

"We are thankful that American literature is taking hold of Mormonism, and in earnest. . . . Mrs. Paddock's work is not only literature but statesmanship of a high order. . . . The facts which she reserves for her notes and appendix buttress her narrative against all question. The story itself fires the imagination."—*Literary World* (Boston).

II.

The American Version: Revised New Testament. Containing the Readings and Renderings preferred by the American Revisers, embodied in the Text. By Rev. ROSWELL D. HITCHCOCK, D.D., *Pres't Union Theol. Sem., N. Y.* Giving the Autographs of the American Revisers. Valuable Appendix with the English Renderings, etc., and a *perfect text.* (SECOND EDITION, now ready.)

III.

Yale Lectures on Preaching. First, Second, and Third Series. *Three vols. in one.* 960 pp., cloth, $2. (The three volumes, in their separate form, aggregated $4.25.) This work has been frequently called for of late years both by Theological Students and Clergymen, and will be widely welcomed in this new and cheap form.

IV.

Norwood; or, *Village Life in New England.* By HENRY WARD BEECHER. (New Edition.) A Novel. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $2.

V.

A Dog's Mission: *And Other Stories.* Small 4to. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt side and back, $1.25.

VI.

Little Pussie Willow: *A Story for Girls.* (New Edition.) To which has been added **The Minister's Watermelons:** *A Story for Boys.* Small 4to, Illustrated. Cloth, gilt side and back, $1.25.

VII.

Queer Little People: *Stories of Animals, Pets, and Flowers.* (New Edition.) Small 4to. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt side and back, $1.25.

*** *The former price of these Juveniles was* $1.50. *They have been* **enlarged,** *with new stories and pictures, and the price reduced to* $1.25; *all uniform in style and price with "A Dog's Mission."*

VIII.

Harriet Beecher Stowe's Domestic Tales. Four Volumes in a Box. $5 THE SET; separately in 12mo form, $1.50 each.

1. *My Wife and I;* 2. *We and Our Neighbors;* 3. *Poganuc People;* 4. *Pink and White Tyranny.*

IX.

The Merry-Go-Round: *Stories for Boys and Girls.* (New and Enlarged Edition.) By ROSSITER W. RAYMOND. Small 4to. 286 pp. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt side and back, $1.50. New stories, fresh pictures.

"This is a real *story*-book, full of rollicking humor, and just the kind to put young people into good temper."—*Pittsburgh Telegraph.*

X.

Shakespeare for the Young Folk. By Prof. ROBERT R. RAYMOND. A work on an entirely new plan. It presents three typical plays: "A Midsummer Night's Dream," "As You Like It," and "Julius Cæsar;" giving them chiefly in attractive narrative form, but using as much of the Shakespeare text as the nature of the case will allow; so that the *form* shall be easy of comprehension, with all the fascination of "stories," while the *flavor* of the Poet's own thought and expression is retained. This is not a "*Juvenile*" for the little ones; but a book for the elder children and youth. The illustrations are profuse and artistic; the paper, printing, and binding all of the best in quality and most elegant in style. Cloth, $2.50; Cloth, Gilt Edges and Sides, $3.

XI.

New Book by Judge Tourgee, Author of "A Fool's Errand, etc." (Ready Nov. 1.)

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT,

27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

YOUNG'S ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHERS'

ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW BOOKS.

JEAN INGELOW'S POEMS.

"*I greatly wish that Messrs.* ROBERTS BROTHERS *might have the exclusive right to publish my books in America. I consider that enlightened nations, as well as individuals, ought to recognize the right of authors, both to power over and to property in their works.*"—JEAN INGELOW.

NEW RED-LINE HOUSEHOLD EDITION. Revised and enlarged by the addition of many new Poems not to be found in any editions but those bearing our imprint as publishers. One large handsome 12mo volume, containing a fine steel portrait of Miss Ingelow. With red-line border, gilt edge, and cover stamped in black and gold. Price, $1.25.

New editions of the following, all containing the portrait, except the "Home," which has a view of the author's home in Old Boston, England.

HOUSEHOLD EDITION, 16mo, Plain Cloth,	$0 75
HOUSEHOLD EDITION, 16mo, Cloth, Gilt, and Gilt Edge,	1 00
HOME EDITION, Square 18mo, Cloth,	75
DIAMOND EDITION, Square 18mo, Cloth, Red Edge,	$1 00
RED-LINE EDITION. Illustrated. Square 12mo, Cloth, Gilt Edge,	2 50

SONGS OF SEVEN, BY JEAN INGELOW.

A NEW AND BEAUTIFUL EDITION OF THIS FAVORITE DOMESTIC POEM. With 32 illustrations drawn and engraved expressly for the work. Printed on superfine toned plate paper, from entirely new electrotype plates. The artists have happily conceived the very spirit of the poem, and the book in its whole may be called a triumph of the bookmaker's art and the Gem of Holiday Gift-Books. One handsome small quarto volume of 48 pages, with unique cover design printed in black, red, and gold, and gilt edge. Price, $2.

LOUISA M. ALCOTT'S WORKS.

A NEW EDITION OF THE FAMOUS "LITTLE WOMEN" SERIES. Printed on large paper, with new illustrations, and in uniform bindings of new and tasteful design printed in black, red, and gold. Each volume is complete in itself.

The books comprising this set are as follows, namely:

LITTLE WOMEN.	EIGHT COUSINS.	AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL.	ROSE IN BLOOM.
LITTLE MEN.	UNDER THE LILACS.	HOSPITAL SKETCHES.	JACK AND JILL.

Eight Large 16mo Volumes in a Handsome Box. Price, $12.

N.B.—This series is sold only in complete sets. Volumes of previous editions will be supplied separately as heretofore.

THE TWO CABIN-BOYS. By LOUIS ROUSSELET, author of "The Constable's Son." With 46 illustrations. Square 16mo, cloth, black and gold, $1.50.

MAMMY TITTLEBACK and HER FAMILY. A True Story of Seventeen Cats. By H. H., author of "Bits of Talk," "Bits of Travel," "Nelly's Silver Mine," "Letters from a Cat," etc. With illustrations by Addie Ledyard. Uniform with "Letters from a Cat," etc. Small quarto, cloth, $1.25.

MRS. OVERTHEWAY'S REMEMBRANCES. By JULIANA HORATIA EWING, author of "Jan of the Windmill," "Six to Sixteen," "We and the World," etc. With ten illustrations by J. A. Pasquier and J. Wolf. 16mo, cloth, black and gold, $1.25.

HECTOR. A Story. By FLORA L. SHAW, author of "Castle Blair." With illustrations by W. J. Hennessey. 16mo, cloth, $1.

CROSS PATCH; LITTLE TOMMY TUCKER; HARK! HARK!; MISS JANE; THE OLD WOMAN WHO LIVED IN THE SHOE; SIMPLE SIMON. Adapted from the Myths of Mother Goose." By SUSAN COOLIDGE, author of "What Katy Did," "The New Year's Bargain," "A Guernsey Lily," "Eyebright," etc. Square 16mo, cloth. With 45 illustrations by Ellen Oakford. $1.50.

STORIES OF ADVENTURE. Told by Adventurers. Collected and Edited by E. E. HALE. One vol., 16mo, cloth. Uniform with "Stories of War" and "Stories of the Sea." $1.

AROUND THE HUB: A Boy's Book about Boston. By SAMUEL A. DRAKE. Profusely illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $2.

THE MAN JESUS. By Rev. JOHN W. CHADWICK, author of "The Faith of Reason," "A Book of Poems," etc. One vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.

ROSE MARY, and other Poems. By DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

A PAGEANT, and other Poems. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI.

MASSACHUSETTS IN THE WOMAN'S SUFFRAGE MOVEMENT. By Mrs. HARRIET H. ROBINSON. 16mo.

MY FIRST HOLIDAY; or, Letters Home. Sketches of a Trip to Colorado and California. By CAROLINE H. DALL. 12mo.

The Trade will oblige us by placing their orders direct or through their jobber early as possible.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

PUBLICATIONS OF

YOUNG'S ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE.

FOURTH REVISED EDITION.

2000 Corrections and Additions not to be found in the American reprint.

☞ Dr. PHILIP SCHAFF verifies these corrections. ☜

AMERICAN BIBLE REVISION COMMITTEE,
42 Bible House, N. Y., June 22, 1881.

Messrs. I. K. Funk & Co.:

Dear Sirs—I have at your request examined personally myself, and had two literary friends examine, the proof-slips of corrections of Young's "Analytical Concordance to the Bible," and a comparison of the fourth edition with the first has convinced us that all these corrections have been made in the plates of the fourth edition (1881). *Some of these changes are corrections of typographical errors, or the errors of copyists, others are the insertion of important references omitted from the first edition. It is no wonder that, in a work covering many thousands of references, there should have appeared in the first edition so many errors and defects; the wonder is rather that there are no more.*

I am glad to bear this testimony as an act of justice to Dr. Young, who has spent so many years of self-denying labor upon this work, and has made it by far the most complete Concordance in the English or any other language. PHILIP SCHAFF.

SPURGEON says: "Cruden's is child's play compared with this gigantic work."

The New York Tribune says: "This is the most important work in religious literature that has been produced for many years. It certainly will supersede and displace all similar works which have preceded it. It is at once a Concordance in Greek, Hebrew and English Lexicon of Bible words, and a Scriptural Gazetteer, and will be as valuable to students of the Holy Word as an Unabridged Dictionary is to the general public."

JOHN HALL, D.D., New York, says: "Dr. Robert Young's Analytical Concordance is worthy of the lifetime of labor he has spent upon it. I deeply regret that his natural and just expectation of some return from its sale on this side of the ocean is not realized, and I hope the sense of justice to a most painstaking author will lead to the choice, by many purchasers, of the edition which Dr. Young approves—that of Messrs. I. K. FUNK & Co., with whom Dr. Young co-operates in bringing out here the best edition."

This fourth revision is the last that will, in all probability, be made for several years. This great Concordance is invaluable to the reader of the Old or New Version of the Scriptures. PRICES: cloth, $3.65; sheep, $4.40; French morocco, $4.65.

In Press:

THE TEACHERS' EDITION OF THE REVISED NEW TESTAMENT.

With an Index and Condensed Concordance, Harmony of the Gospels, Maps, Parallel Passages in full, Tables, and many other Indispensable Helps. Also,

The Appendix Notes of the American Revisers, printed in the Margin of each page by the side of the passages referred to. All the Marginal Readings of the Oxford and Cambridge Editions given in the footnotes on each page.

The References to Parallel Passages found in the "Bagster Bibles," with numerous others, as far as appropriate, put in the margins and *printed in full.*

A black-faced punctuation mark at the close of each verse. This will greatly facilitate ready reference and responsive reading.

Running headlines, or subject headings, as in the Bagster and other Bibles, put at the top of each page.

THE MOST COMPLETE WORKING BIBLE EVER PUBLISHED.

Leonard Bacon, D.D., LL.D., New Haven, Ct., says: "The book will be a treasure, not for teachers only, but for all learners."

Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, Brooklyn, N. Y., says: "Many of its features are improvements over any other edition I have seen."

Geo. F. Pentecost, D.D., Brooklyn, says: "I do not see how it can fail of being only short of indispensable to every minister, teacher, and Bible student. Its publicaton will guarantee its wide success."

James McCosh, D.D., LL.D., Princeton, N. J., says: "Your edition of the Revised New Testament is admirably suited to teachers."

Wm. M. Taylor, D.D., New York City, says: "Valuable, comprehensive, and easily intelligible."

Lyman Abbott, D.D., Editor of the *Christian Union*, says: "I have great faith in the merits and value of the new version, and one thing necessary to bring it into general use among both Bible students and Bible readers is just such apparatus adapted to it as you propose to furnish in this edition."

Christian at Work, New York City, says: "We know of no work of equal comprehensiveness. It furnishes quite all the help any one can desire for the study of the New Testament."

Ready in October. Advance orders from the trade respectfully solicited. Prospectus with sample page sent on application. Price, cloth, $1.50; sheep, $2; French morocco, $2.50.

GOSPEL OF MARK,

From the Teachers' Edition of the Revised New Testament. With list of Lessons for 1882, Mark's Bird's-eye Map of Palestine, etc. Manilla, 15 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

COMMENTARY ON MARK,

Fro the Sunday-School Lessons of 1882. By Rev. D. C. HUGHES. Ready in October. Price, $1.

I. K. FUNK & CO., 10 and 12 Dey St., New York.

PUBLICATIONS OF

THE CENTURY CO.

(Formerly SCRIBNER & Co.) Incorporated 1870.

No. 743 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY. The corporation of SCRIBNER & Co. (now THE CENTURY CO.), organized in 1870, began business with the publication of "SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY: AN ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE FOR THE PEOPLE." With the November number, beginning Volume XXIII., the name will be changed to "THE CENTURY." The features of this volume, to be soon announced, are of an usually attractive character. A PORTRAIT of DR. HOLLAND will be furnished at a reduction from the retail price ($5) to subscribers to "THE CENTURY," and will be supplied to the trade at a further discount.

ST. NICHOLAS. The bound volume of this popular children's magazine for 1881 will be sold in two parts, as last year. Retail price of each part, $2.50; $5 for the two.

THE SPIRITUAL SONGS SERIES OF HYMN AND TUNE BOOKS. The first book of this series, by Rev. CHARLES S. ROBINSON, D.D.—"Spiritual Songs for Church and Choir"—was issued in January, 1879. A few months after, an edition for Social Meetings was brought out, and later was published the third of the Series, "Spiritual Songs for the Sunday-School," containing hymns and tunes of a higher and better class than are usually found in books of the kind. Of the three works of this series, considerably more than 200,000 copies have already been issued from the press.

THE CALVARY SELECTION SERIES OF HYMN AND TUNE BOOKS. Rev. Dr. R. S. MACARTHUR, Pastor of the Calvary Baptist Church of New York, united with Rev. Dr. ROBINSON in the production of "The Calvary Selection Series of Spiritual Songs," for use in Baptist churches, comprising a book for the service of the church, and an abridgment for social and prayer meetings.

OTHER HYMN AND TUNE BOOKS. All the works of Rev. Dr. ROBINSON—"Songs for the Sanctuary," "Chapel Songs," "Psalms and Hymns and Spiritual Songs," "Songs for the Church," and "Songs for Christian Worship"—are published by THE CENTURY CO. An edition of "Selections for Responsive Readings," from the Scriptures, has just been issued, bound with "Spiritual Songs," or sold separately. Selections from the Psalms can be furnished in the same way if desired. Two volumes of sermons by Rev. Dr. ROBINSON are also published by this house, under the title of "Memorial Pulpit."

PORTFOLIOS OF PROOFS. The reception of the two "Portfolios of Proof Impressions" from *Scribner* and *St. Nicholas*, already issued, warrants the publishers in announcing for this year a volume of about sixty proofs of the choicest and most interesting pictures which have appeared in both Portfolios. The set will be offered handsomely bound ($6) and also in loose sheets, laid in a box for framing ($5), as the purchaser may select. A few copies of the last portfolio are on hand, and will be sent, postpaid, to any address for $5 each.

BABY DAYS. "Songs, Stories, and Pictures for Very Little Folks," by Mrs. DODGE, editor of *St. Nicholas*. One of the most charming of children's books. Retail price, $2.

GAMES BY THE EDITOR OF ST. NICHOLAS. Two capital games. "The Protean Cards, or the Box of Fifty Games," an almost inexhaustible fund of sport, $1; and "The Stratford Game of Characters and Quotations, and the Stratford Solitaire." Price, 75 cents.

From time to time, important additions will be made to the above list of publications.

The Offices of this Company will be removed about October 1st to Union Square (North).

ROSWELL SMITH, *President.*
FRANK H. SCOTT, *Treasurer.*
WM. W. ELLSWORTH, *Secretary.*

THE CENTURY CO.
(Formerly Scribner & Co.), 743 Broadway, N. Y.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THE HEART OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE, author of "Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast." With illustrations by W. Hamilton Gibson, author of "Pastoral Days." 4to, illuminated cloth, gilt edges. (*In Press.*)

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1881. In one large 8vo volume. Over 800 pages, magnificently illustrated. Ornamental cover. (*In Press.*)

DU CHAILLU'S LAND OF THE MIDNIGHT Sun. The Land of the Midnight Sun. Summer and Winter Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. By PAUL B. DU CHAILLU, author of "Explorations in Equatorial Africa," "A Journey to Ashango Land," "Stories of the Gorilla Country," etc. With map and 225 illustrations. In two volumes. 8vo, cloth. (*In Press.*)

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR East. Part III. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Ceylon and India. With descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine Islands, and Burmah. By THOMAS W. KNOX, author of "The Young Nimrods," etc. Copiously illustrated. 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3. Uniform with Colonel Knox's *Boy Travellers in the Far East, Parts I. and II.* (*In Press.*)

HARPER'S POPULAR CYCLOPÆDIA OF United States History, from the Aboriginal Period to 1876. Containing brief sketches of important events and conspicuous actors. By BENSON J. LOSSING, LL.D. Illustrated by two steel-plate portraits and over one thousand engravings. 2 vols., large 8vo. (*Nearly Ready.*)

CENTRAL PALESTINE AND PHŒNICIA. By WILLIAM M. THOMSON, D.D., forty-five years a missionary in Syria and Palestine. 130 illustrations. 8vo, cloth. (*In Press.*) (Uniform with *Southern Palestine and Jerusalem.*)

CAMP LIFE IN THE WOODS, and the Tricks of Trapping and Trap Making. Containing comprehensive hints on camp shelter, log huts, bark shanties, woodland beds and bedding, boat and canoe building, and valuable suggestions on trappers' art, containing all the "tricks" and valuable bait receipts of the profession; full directions for the use of the steel trap, and for the construction of traps of all kinds. Detailed instruction for the capture of all fur-bearing animals. Valuable recipes for the curing and tanning of fur skins, etc., etc. By W. HAMILTON GIBSON, author of "Pastoral Days." Illustrated by the author. (*Just Ready.*)

HARPER'S GREEK-ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT. Being Westcott and Hort's Revised Text of the New Testament in the Original Greek, and the Revised English Version of the New Testament printed on opposite pages. Crown 8vo, half leather. (*Nearly Ready.*)

HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL THEORIES. By OSCAR BROWNING, M.A., King's College, Cambridge, England. 16mo, cloth. (*In Press.*)

GOLDSMITH'S WORKS. The Works of Oliver Goldsmith, edited by PETER CUNNINGHAM, F.S.A. In 4 volumes. Library edition. *From new electrotype plates.* (*Nearly Ready.*) (Uniform with the Library editions of Macaulay, Hume, Gibbon, Motley and Hildreth, previously issued.)

ATLANTIS. The Ante-Diluvian World. By IGNATIUS DONNELLY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. (*In Press.*)

FRANKLIN SQUARE SONG COLLECTION. Songs and Hymns for Schools and Homes, Nursery and Fireside. Selected by J. P. MCCASKEY. 8vo, paper, 40 cents. Also, an edition printed on finer paper, bound in cloth, $1.

THE NEW TESTAMENT IN THE ORIGINAL Greek. The text revised by BROOKE FOSS WESTCOTT, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity, Canon of Peterborough; and F. J. A. HORT, D.D., Hulsean Professor of Divinity, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. American edition. With an Introduction by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., President of the American Bible Revision Committee. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

REVISED ENGLISH VERSION OF THE New Testament. The Revised Version of the New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated out of the Greek; being the Version set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881. Harper's American editions: Brevier, 4to, paper, 20 cents. Brevier, 16mo, cloth, 45 cents; Brevier, full leather, gilt edges, 90 cents. Brevier, 12mo, cloth, 60 cents. Pica, 8vo, cloth, $2.

FARM FESTIVALS. By WILL CARLETON, author of "Farm Ballads," "Farm Legends," and "Centennial Rhymes." With numerous characteristic illustrations. Uniform with "Farm Ballads" and "Farm Legends." 8vo, illuminated cloth, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

THE YORKTOWN CAMPAIGN and the Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. By HENRY P. JOHNSTON. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2. (*Just Ready.*)

HARPER'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF BRITISH and American Poetry. Edited by EPES SARGENT. Royal 8vo, illuminated cloth, colored edges, $4.50.

DR. WILLIAM SMITH'S GREEK COURSE. INITIA GRÆCA, PART I. A First Greek Course. Comprehending grammar, delectus, and exercise-book, with vocabularies. On the plan of "Principia Latina." By WILLIAM SMITH, D.C.L., LL.D. 12mo, cloth. (*Just Ready.*)

APPENDIX TO INITIA GRÆCA, PART I. Additional exercises; with Examination Papers on Initia Græca, Part I. With an Introduction to Initia Græca, Part II., containing easy reading lessons, with an analysis of the sentences. By WILLIAM SMITH, D.C.L., LL.D. 12mo, cloth. (*Just Ready.*)

WILLIAM BLACK'S LATEST STORY. That Beautiful Wretch. A Brighton story. By WILLIAM BLACK, author of "A Princess of Thule," "Sunrise," etc. With many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; 4to, paper, 20 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers,

Franklin Square, New York.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

BY

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,

CHICAGO.

THE FOREIGNER IN CHINA.

By L. N. Wheeler, D.D. With an introduction by Prof. W. C. Sawyer, Ph. D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"A very clear and impartial view of the dealings of foreign nations with the Celestial Empire is laid before the reader—by no means always to the advantage of the foreign nations."—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

"Intelligent and instructive, and its closing survey is remarkably succinct, clear, and graphic. . . . One who should like to gather up the threads of Chinese history, leading to its present condition and outlook, will find in these pages just the ready help they need."—*Literary World*, Boston.

"A thoroughly accurate and trustworthy informant . . . dispassionate and well balanced in his statement of opinion. He has succeeded in condensing his matter into a very convenient and inexpensive, and in so popular and pleasing a style, as will adapt it to all classes of persons."—*Christian Intelligencer*, New York.

GERMAN

Without Grammar or Dictionary.

Part I. By Dr. Zur Brucke. 12mo, 75 cents. Revised, enlarged, and entirely rewritten.

Advance notice in *Philadelphia Teacher* for August:

"To those desiring to acquire a ready command of ordinary conversational German, we know of no method so easy and inviting as that here pursued by Dr. Zur Brucke. It is easy, because it is natural; it is inviting, because with each step the pupil becomes conscious of a real acquisition. He learns German, in fact, in the same manner that he learns his mother tongue."

Part II. For advanced classes, now ready. $1.25.

DEMOSTHENES;

A Study of Political Eloquence in Greece.

With extracts from his orations and a critical discussion of the "Trial on the Crown." By Prof. L. Bredif, of the University of France. Translated by M. J. MacMahon, A.M. Octavo, cloth, gilt top, $3.

"M. Bredif has analyzed the eloquence of Demosthenes with a rare critical talent, with remarkable erudition, with an elegance and boldness of style that is worthy of the finest eulogy. When he judges, it is with an accuracy and justice which are never at fault."—*Journal des Debats*, Paris.

"Evinces a thorough knowledge of all parts of the subject, a habit of careful analysis, and acute critical perception, a quick, bold judgment, and a widely-varied and rich illustration. In style it is essentially Gallic, epigrammatic—not diffuse, nor yet too terse—brilliant and sparkling, clear in arrangement, logical in deduction."—*The Critic*, New York.

LITERARY STYLE,

And Other Essays.

By Wm. Mathews, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Racy, brilliant, learned, full of apt quotations and happy allusions."—*Yale Courant.*

"Both scholarly and interesting. Plenty of good reading, and no lack of solid sense."—*The Churchman*, New York.

"An interesting companion to all who enjoy the best literary expression of sensible and practical ideas."—*Evening Express*, New York.

"Dr. Mathews' criticism and observations are generally just, and he knows how to illustrate them by forcible examples."—*The Scotsman*, Edinburgh, Scotland.

"Not less distinguished for fecundity of thought than for brilliancy of style. . . . Worthy, in whatever aspect regarded, of unstinted commendation."—*Episcopal Register*, Philadelphia.

Also, by the same author.

Getting on in the World, $1.50.
The Great Conversers, $1.50.
Words: their Use and Abuse, $1.50.
Hours with Men and Books. $1.50.
"Monday Chats," $2.
Oratory and Orators, $2.

A hundred thousand volumes of Prof. Mathews' Works have been sold in America.

BARBOU'S VICTOR HUGO.

Cloth. With Portraits and letter, $1.

"A fascinating book."—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

"The story of his youth reads like a romance."—*Advance*, Chicago.

"A graphic portrait."—*Morning Express*, Albany, N.Y.

"A concise and reliable account of the life of one of the most celebrated men of the day."—*Boston Courier.*

"A True Soldier of the Cross."

Robertson's Living Thoughts.

A Thesaurus. Selected from his Sermons, etc. $1.25.

"The keenest and most brilliant passages, arranged alphabetically under appropriate headings."—*Cleveland Herald.*

"The index is a marvel of judicious labor."—*Syracuse (N. Y.) Journal.*

"Full of gems of rhetoric, in each of which is enshrined a helpful and ennobling thought."—*Transcript*, Portland, Me.

A Manual of Classical Literature.

Biographical and Critical Notes of Principal Greek and Roman Authors. Illustrative Extracts. By Charles Morris. 420 pages, $1.75.

"A skilfully designed and scholarly work. The book is accurate in statement and attractive in style. It is worthy of the special attention of educators."—*Episcopal Register*, Philadelphia.

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE SOLICITED.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS,

AUTUMN OF 1881.

Carpenter, Wm. B. ***The Microscope and its Revelations.*** Sixth edition. Twenty-six plates and 500 other illustrations. Cloth. Price, $5.50.

Glisan, Rodney. ***A Text-Book of Modern Midwifery.*** A Thorough Representation of American Practice. 129 illustrations, 8vo. Price, cloth, $4; leather, $5.

Day, Wm. Henry. ***On the Diseases of Children.*** Second edition, completely re-written. 8vo. Price, cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

Marshall and Smith. ***Chemical Analysis of the Urine.*** With phototype plates. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.

BOOKS ON HEALTH AND HYGIENE

FOR THE GENERAL READER.

On Slight Ailments and Their Treatment. By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.D. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Eyesight, Good and Bad, and the Preservation of Vision. By R. BRUDNELL CARTER, M.D. Fifty illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

Health and Healthy Homes. A Guide to Domestic Hygiene. By GEO. WILSON, M.A., M.D. Revised by Dr. J. G. RICHARDSON, Professor of Hygiene, University of Pennsylvania. 12mo, 314 pages, cloth, $1.50.

On Pay Hospitals and Paying Wards Throughout the World. By HENRY C. BURDETT. 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

A Manual of Hygiene and Sanitary Science. By GEO. WILSON, M.A., M.D. 12mo, cloth, $2.75.

Bible Hygiene, or Health Hints. By a Physician. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Water Analysis for Sanitary Purposes. By E. FRANKLAND, M.D., F.R.S. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.

The Management of Children in Health and Disease. By AMIE M. HALE, M.D. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

What To Do First in Accidents or Poisoning. By C. W. DULLES. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Hearing, and How to Keep It. With illustrations. By CHAS. H. BURNETT, M.D. 12mo, 50 cents.

Long Life, and How to Reach It. By J. G. RICHARDSON, M.D., Professor of Hygiene in the University of Pennsylvania. 12mo, 50 cents.

The Summer and its Diseases. By JAMES C. WILSON, M.D. 12mo, 50 cents.

Eyesight, and How to Care for It. With illustrations. By GEORGE C. HARLAN, M.D., Surgeon to Wills (Eye) Hospital, Philadelphia. 12mo, 50 cents.

The Throat and the Voice. With illustrations. By J. SOLIS COHEN, M.D. 12mo, 50 cents.

The Winter and its Dangers. By HAMILTON OSGOOD, M.D., of Boston. 12mo, 50 cents.

The Mouth and the Teeth. With illustrations. By J. W. WHITE, M.D., D.D.S. 12mo, 50 cents.

Brain Work and Overwork. By H. C. WOOD, Jr., M.D. 12mo, 50 cents.

Our Homes. With illustrations. By HENRY HARTSHORNE, M.D. 12mo, 50 cents.

The Skin in Health and Disease. By L. D. BULKLEY, M.D., of New York. 12mo, 50 cents.

Sea Air and Sea Bathing. By JOHN H. PACKARD, M.D., of Philadelphia. 12mo, 50 cents.

School and Industrial Hygiene. By D. F. LINCOLN, M.D., of Boston, American Social Science Association. 12mo, 50 cents.

Dyspepsia. By JOS. F. EDWARDS, M.D. 12mo, 75 cents.

Constipation Relieved without the Use of Drugs. By JOS. F. EDWARDS, M.D. 12mo, 75 cents.

How Persons Afflicted with Bright's Disease Should Live. By JOS. F. EDWARDS, M.D. 12mo, 75 cents.

NEW CATALOGUES.

Catalogue No. 1. 52 pages, 8vo, descriptive of all our publications and those of Messrs. Lindsay & Blakiston.

Catalogue No. 2. A Condensed Classified List or Subject Index of all the books contained in Catalogue No. 1. 16 pages, 32mo.

Catalogue No. 3. A Classified List, by Subjects, with prices annexed of all American and English books, Medical, Dental, Pharmaceutical, Chemical, and Microscopical, to be had in the American market. 32 pages, 32mo.

Catalogue No. 4. A List of the Leading American and English Periodicals, Medical and Scientific. 8 pp., 32mo.

Our unequalled stock of books on medical, scientific, and allied subjects, gives us every advantage for supplying them at wholesale, and we invite your jobbing and "pick-up" orders, on which we can allow most favorable terms.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Publisher, Bookseller, and Importer,

AGENT FOR J. & A. CHURCHILL, LONDON,

1012 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Important to the Book Trade.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO.

Would respectfully call the attention of the Trade to their **NEW AND COMPLETE LINE OF**

Family, Pulpit, and Reference Bibles,

AS ALSO THEIR

POCKET AND TEACHERS' BIBLES,

A line unexcelled by any in the American market, in point of value and attractiveness, and possessing a combination of special features to be found in no other list.

In this line is also included some fine editions of the **GERMAN PROTESTANT BIBLE**, with superior editions of the **CATHOLIC BIBLE**, in the English, German, and the Spanish Languages, each embracing copious Notes and Marginal References, together with many grand illustrated features.

Attention is also called to their large and complete line of ***12mo PUBLICATIONS***, embracing **Works of Biography, History, Travels and Adventure, Fiction, etc., etc.,** and adapted to all classes of readers. Bound in the latest improved styles of Binding.

Catalogues sent on application. Address

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Publishers,

617 Sansom Street, Philadelphia.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE PERSONAL LIFE OF DAVID LIVINGSTONE, LL.D., D.C.L. Chiefly from His Unpublished Journals and Correspondence in the Possession of his Family. By WILLIAM GARDEN BLAIKIE, D.D., LL.D., New College, Edinburg. With Portrait and Map. 12mo, cl., $2.50.

THE LIFE OF REV. ADONIRAM JUDSON, the Heroic Pioneer Missionary to the Tropics of the Orient. Including a History of his Remarkable Missionary Labors and Adventures at the Capital of Burmah Proper, his Interesting Narratives of Jungle Tours, and Errands of Mercy along the Shores of the Indian Seas, etc., etc. Embracing a Period of nearly Forty Years in Idolatrous Burmah. By J. CLEMENT, author of "Noble Deeds of American Women." With Portrait on Steel. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE YOUNG WOMAN'S BOOK OF HEALTH. Comprising Practical Instructions on the Physical Growth and Development of Womanhood, and the Promotion thereby of Health, Happiness, and Beauty of Face and Form, with a Description of the Various Diseases Peculiar to the Sex, and the Remedies best adapted to their Cure. By WILLIAM A. ALCOTT, M.D., author of "The House I Live In," "The Library of Health," "The Teacher of Health," "The Young Mother," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

HISTORY OF THE WAR BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, from the Commencement of Hostilities to the Ratification of the Treaty of Peace. By JOHN S. JENKINS, author of "The Generals of the Last War with Great Britain," etc., etc. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

TWELVE YEARS A SLAVE. The Thrilling Story of a Free Colored Man, Kidnapped in Washington in 1841, Sold into Slavery, and, after a Twelve Years' Bondage, Reclaimed by State Authority from a Cotton Plantation in Louisiana. By S. NORTHUP. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

NEW TEXT-BOOKS.

THE SCIENCE AND ART OF ELOCUTION; or, How to Read and Speak. A Series of Exercises for Gesture, Calisthenics, and the Cultivation of the Voice; and a Collection of nearly One Hundred and Fifty Literary Gems for Reading and Speaking. New and Enlarged Edition. By FRANK H. FENNO, of the National School of Oratory. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25. *Now Ready.*

IN PRESS.

FRENCH SYNTAX, on the Basis of Edouard Mötzner. By JAMES A. HARRISON, Professor of Modern Languages in Washington and Lee University. 12mo, cloth extra.

THE ARTIST AND HIS MISSION. A Study in Æsthetics. By Rev. WILLIAM M. REILLY, Ph.D., Professor of Ancient Languages, Palatinate College. 12mo, cloth extra.

Address **JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Publishers, Philadelphia.**

Edgar A. Poe's Works.

Household Edition. A choice selection of the "masterpieces of the author's inimitable genius." Poems, Sketches, Essays, Tales of Mystery and Imagination, Criticisms, etc., with new life by R. H. STODDARD, and a Portrait. 850 pages, 12mo, cloth, $2; half calf, $4; full turkey morocco or tree calf, $5.

Memorial Edition. Memoir by JOHN H. INGRAM—Sketches of the Poet's Life and Character by N. P. WILLIS and JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL—Death and Monumental Proceedings at Baltimore. Complete collection of Poe's Poems and Essays. Steel Portrait and Autograph; his "Fordham Cottage," "The Monument," fac-simile Letter and Poem, and other illustrations. Handsome crown 8vo, 450 pages, in extra cloth, $2.25; half calf, $4; full turkey antique, $5.

Cabinet Edition. Life and Poems, steel portraits and illustrations, Memoir by EUGENE L. DIDIER, and Introduction by SARAH HELEN WHITMAN. 16mo, cloth, gilt top and sides, $1.50; half calf, $3; full turkey morocco, $4.

Prose Tales. Cabinet Edition, uniform with the "Life and Poems." Entire Prose Stories. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.

Diamond Edition. All the Poems, Life, Portrait, and Autograph. Cloth, $1; half calf, $2.25; turkey morocco, $3; tree calf, $3.50.

Blue and Gold Edition of the Poems, with Memoir, Portrait, and Autograph. 32mo, cloth, blue and gold, $1.

Gill's Life of Poe. A complete and authentic biography of Edgar A. Poe, with a Vindication from the Aspersions of R. W. Griswold and others. By WILLIAM F. GILL. Portrait, twenty-one illustrations and fac-simile Letters, etc. The 5th Library Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Wilson's Noctes Ambrosianæ. The Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Professor WILSON, LOCKHART, HOGG, and MAGINN. A revised edition. Edited, with notes, by R. SHELTON MACKENZIE. 5 vols., with steel portraits.

Christopher North. A Memoir of Professor WILSON. By his daughter, Mrs. GORDON. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50; half calf, $3. Uniform sets of "Noctes" and "North," 6 vols. in a box, cloth, $9; half calf, $10.

The Ingoldsby Legends; *or, Mirth and Marvels.* By the Rev. RICHARD HARRIS BARHAM (Thomas Ingoldsby). With illustrations by LEECH and CRUIKSHANK. Globe Edition, complete in one volume. 16mo, cloth, $2.25; half calf, $4.

O'Meara's Napoleon in Exile; *or, A Voice from St. Helena.* Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the Most Important Events in his Life and Government, in his own words. By BARRY E. O'MEARA, his late Surgeon. Portrait of Napoleon, after Delaroche, and a view of St. Helena, both on steel. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $2.25; half calf extra, $5.

Las Cases' Napoleon. Memoirs of the Life, Exile, and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon. By the Count DE LAS CASES. 4 vols., 12mo, 400 pages each, with eight steel portraits, maps, and illustrations. Cloth, $5; half calf extra, $10.

Whitmore's Heraldry. The Elements of Heraldry, containing an Explanation of the principles of the science, and a Glossary of the technical terms employed, with an Essay upon the use of Coat-Armor in the United States. By WILLIAM H. WHITMORE. Profusely illustrated and beautifully printed in Pica type on heavy toned paper. Limited edition (not stereotyped). 8vo, cloth, extra, $3.

White's Student's Mythology. A Compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetan, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec, and Peruvian Mythologies, in accordance with standard authorities. Arranged for the use of Schools and Academies. By C. A. WHITE, author of "White's Classical Literature," etc. A practical work, prepared by an experienced teacher, and designed for pupils who have not yet entered, or who, like the greater number of those attending our female academies, are not likely to enter, upon a regular classical course. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

714 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY

Ph.D., Professor of Ancient Languages, Palatinate College. 12mo, cloth extra.

Address **JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Publishers, Philadelphia.**

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

POPULAR WORKS FOR THE

Fall and Winter Season.

WARD'S ENGLISH POETS. Selections with Critical Introductions by various writers. Edited by T. H. WARD, M.A. 4 vols., 12mo. Library Edition, $7; Students' Edition, $4.

GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES. NEW VOLUMES.

BYRON. Chosen and arranged by MATTHEW ARNOLD.....$1 25
SHELLEY. Selected and arranged by STOPFORD A. BROOKE..... 1 25
WORDSWORTH. Chosen and edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD..... 1 25

CHARLES KINGSLEY'S NOVELS. EVERSLEY EDITION. $1.75 per volume.

WESTWARD HO! 2 vols.
HYPATIA. 2 vols.
ALTON LOCKE. 2 vols.
TWO YEARS AGO. 2 vols.
YEAST. 1 vol.
HEREWARD THE WAKE. 2 vols.

CHARLES KINGSLEY'S NOVELS AND TALES. POPULAR EDITION.

WESTWARD HO! $1.75.
YEAST. $1.75.
HEREWARD. $1.75.
THE HEROES. $1.50.
HYPATIA. $1.75.
TWO YEARS AGO. $1.75.
ALTON LOCKE. $1.75.
WATER BABIES. $1.75.

The eight volumes, elegantly bound in cloth, gilt top, in paper box, $12.

CHAUTAUQUA EDITION OF "HYPATIA".....$1 00
MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY. American Edition..... 1 50
WATER BABIES. American Edition..... 1 25

ART AT HOME SERIES. New Volume. THE LIBRARY. By ANDREW LANG. With Illustrations. $1.25.

PROFESSOR GOLDWIN SMITH'S LECTURES AND ESSAYS. 8vo, $2.25.

WORKS BY MATTHEW ARNOLD.

ESSAYS IN CRITICISM. $2.
LITERATURE AND DOGMA. $1.50.
CULTURE AND ANARCHY. $3.
MIXED ESSAYS. $1.50.
GOD AND THE BIBLE. $1.50.
POEMS. $2.
PASSAGES FROM PROSE WRITINGS. $1.50.

MRS. OLIPHANT'S THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE. Dante, Savonarola, etc. With illustrations. 12mo, $3.

FREEMAN'S HISTORY OF THE NORMAN CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. Its Causes and Results. American Edition. 6 vols., 8vo, $20.

JOWETT'S PLATO. The Declogues, translated by B. JOWETT, M.A. Second Edition. revised and corrected. 5 vols., 8vo, $17.50.

JOWETT'S THUCYDIDES. Translated by B. JOWETT, M.A., with Introduction and Notes. 2 vols., 8vo, $8.

WORKS BY CANON FARRAR.

SEEKERS AFTER GOD, $1.50.
SAINTLY WORKERS. $1.25.
THE FALL OF MAN. $1.75.
EPHPHATHA. $1.50.
THE SILENCE AND VOICES OF GOD, $1.25.

POETRY. MATTHEW ARNOLD, $2. A. H. CLOUGH, $2. CHARLES KINGSLEY, $2. WORDSWORTH, Selection, $2.

GROVE'S DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS. Volumes I. and II. 8vo, cloth, each, $6. (*To be completed in three volumes.*)

POPULAR BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

BY LEWIS CARROLL.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS.

With numerous Illustrations by John Tenniel.

BY MRS. MOLESWORTH.

TELL ME A STORY.
CUCKOO CLOCK.
TAPESTRY ROOM.
CARROTS.
GRANDMOTHER DEAR.
A CHRISTMAS CHILD.

With Illustrations by Walter Crane. Each volume, $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond St., New York.

NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY

HENRY A. SUMNER & COMPANY, Chicago.

THE HAMMOCK SERIES.

I.

NO GENTLEMEN.

One vol., 12mo, cloth, 348 pages, black and gold side stamps, $1.

"NO GENTLEMEN."

"We are soon amused, interested, and charmed. Belonging to the class of stories popularly called "bright," and published judiciously at the opening of the season of hammocks and piazzas, it is far more readable than most of its kind. The plot is not too much of a plot for a legitimate New England story, and the conversation of 'Jabe' is racy enough to make us forget that we were tired of Yankee dialect as treated by Mrs. Stowe and Mrs. Whitney. Indeed, the book is thoroughly enjoyable."—*The Critic, N. Y.*

"NO GENTLEMEN."

"Is fresh, simple, and natural."—*Boston Journal.*

"NO GENTLEMEN."

"It is a bright narrative of the summering of a half-dozen Boston girls just out of school at Red Farm, in Pineland, with Miss Hopeful Bounce, who advertises for summer boarders, but 'no gentlemen.' In order to make a novel, of course this prohibition must be broken down, and as the girls, particularly the heroine and her special friend, are pleasant company, the story is as readable as if it were a 'No Name'—as it is in fact."—*Springfield Republican.*

II.

BARBERINE.

The Story of a Woman's Devotion.

One vol., 12mo, 365 pages, fine cloth, red and gold side stamp, $1.

"BARBERINE."

"No one can begin this story without reading it to the end, for there is not a page at which the interest flags, and it is almost impossible not to feel that 'Barberine' was a woman of history and not of fiction."—*N. Y. Herald.*

"BARBERINE."

"It is told with great power, and in a strikingly realistic manner."—*Saturday Evening Gazette.*

"BARBERINE."

"There is nothing prosy about it in the least, but overflows with a brilliancy that will cause it to be read by thousands."—*Commercial Advertiser.*

A New Book by the Author of the "Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation."

PIONEER LIFE IN THE WEST.

By JAMES B. WALKER. One vol., 12mo, 310 pages, cloth, $1.

The scenes depicted and incidents related in this volume will be of great interest to the reading public. Probably few persons now living have passed through so great and varied experience, in all that pertains to real life, as Dr. Walker. The book will be found to be ably written, as it should be by so able an author.

A NEW EDITION IN BOARDS AT 50 CENTS RETAIL, OF

LITTLE ZEE!

A Fairy Story for "Frindy."

By JULIA DANIELS MOSELEY. 4to, cloth, black and gold side stamp, with 12 elegant and original illustrations, engraved for this book. Cloth, $1; boards, 50 cents.

PRESS COMMENTS.

"Is a very pretty child's book; a fairy story, and a pleasing one. The work on the cover is admirable."—*Chicago Tribune.*

"This beautiful Juvenile is a very attractive book for little folks. Will prove in every way a choice addition to all juvenile libraries."—*Saturday Evening Herald.*

"LITTLE ZEE is a charmingly illustrated fairy tale in six chapters. The illustrations are quaint and odd, something out of the usual run, and the story itself is all that can be asked for."—*Graphic, New York.*

"LITTLE ZEE is a pretty conceit, prettily carried out. It has a quaint little fairy for its hero, is written with much grace, and is pure and dainty in sentiment."—*Gazette, Boston.*

THE STREET SINGER.

A Poem. By D. C. ADDISON. Handsomely illustrated, printed on plate paper, red-line, and elegantly bound in cloth, with gold side stamp and gilt edges. It makes a choice gift-book for the holidays. Square 16mo, $1.50.

"One of the most beautiful, richest, purest, and interesting poems that has emanated from the American press for a long season."—*Cincinnati Inquirer.*

"It is a sweet little poem, in book-form, which has lately come under our notice. It embodies a beautiful sentiment, and its story is written with a force of expression which bespeaks for its author rich literary talent."—*American Art Journal, N. Y.*

"Is an exquisite poem."—*Indianapolis Journal.*

"This beautiful poem contains a pathetic story in verse, told in the most felicitous manner, and with a cadence and touching expression which gives evidence of fine poetical ability in the author. . . Handsomely illustrated and elegantly bound."—*Pittsburgh Telegraph.*

A STORY OF TO-DAY.

ROSE O'CONNOR.

By TOLER KING. 16mo, fine cloth, black and gold side stamp, 75 cents.

An intensely interesting and dramatic story, illustrating the present deplorable condition of the Irish tenantry, vividly portraying the horrors of the land system as now existing in Ireland.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"This is a simple, touching story of Irish life. The tone of the book is highly moral. . . . It lacks one fault which so many modern novels possess in an eminent degree—it is not too long. The book tells in a concise way, and portrays with wonderful clearness, all the horrors and heart-aches which the humble natives of the 'martyr nation' have suffered so long."—*Irish-American, N. Y.*

". . . Rose O'Connor may be classed among the good ones. It is written to expose the horrors of the Irish land system, and the author has made a most interesting and well-written book."—*Boston Pilot.*

"Nothing is overdrawn; the story is simple and plain, showing that the writer belongs to the true old class of story-tellers, now so rare. There is in this tale enough of the comic, serious, pathetic, and dramatic, to make a play far superior to any Irish drama ever put upon the stage."—*The Daily Inter-Ocean.*

"The wrongs of Ireland have inspired the writer, who brings before the reader scenes of distress not dreamt of in our own land. The story is worked out with skill and much feeling, and will awaken an interest among all who have an active sympathy with the wrongs of Ireland."—*Chicago Tribune.*

Mailed, post free, on receipt of the price, by the publishers.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., Publishers, 205 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

For sale by the Trade. N. Y. Agency, C. T. DILLINGHAM, *and* BAKER, PRATT & CO.

THE VARIORUM BIBLE FOR BIBLE TEACHERS

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond St., New York.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY.

NEW BOOKS, 1881.

Every-Day Life in India. By Rev. A. D. ROWE, for many years a missionary in that country. He writes in a most interesting manner of the Appearance, Dress, Home-Life, Caste, Religion, Superstitions, and Employments of the Hindus. Illustrated with 30 cuts from original photographs. 12mo, 402 pp., $1.50.

Lectures on the New Testament. By the Rev. Drs. STORRS, HALL, TAYLOR, WESTON, BEVAN, VINCENT, and others. The carefully prepared thoughts of these leaders in the church cannot fail to attract much attention. Each author confines himself to one book or series of books. Large 12mo, 360 pp., $1.50.

Opening Plain Paths. By HOWE BENNING. A book for girls, highly interesting and very suggestive for those who long to be and do something in the world. Illustrated with four cuts by Miss LATHBURY. 12mo, 336 pp., $1.25.

Ready and Willing. By Miss I. T. HOPKINS. The early life of a noble young lad, and his entrance on a professional course. 12mo, four crayon cuts, 333 pp., $1.25.

Edenside; or, Lights and Shadows of our Village. By Mrs. GEORGE CUPPLES, author of "Little Captain," a thrilling story of Scottish life. 12mo, 7 cuts, 163 pp., 75 cents.

Nellie's New Home. By Mrs. M. F. BUTTS. A new story by this popular writer needs no commendation. 16mo, four cuts, 236 pp., $1.

The Nameless Waif. A truthful narrative, showing the steps by which a boy without a name won a home and an education. 16mo, 192 pp., two cuts, 80 cents.

Sandy's Faith. By Mrs. L. L. ROUSE. The life-like portrait of a hero of faith. 16mo, 136 pp., two cuts, 70 cents.

The Tiny Books. By Mrs. S. A. SHIELDS, author of "Dot Books." A series of four elegant little books, with eight pictures each. Suited for the little ones of the family. In a nice box. 4 vols. Each 176 pp., 32 cuts, 75 cents.

BOOKS IN BRIGHT COVERS.

Apples of Gold. Our popular weekly for 1881, with large, clear type, and hundreds of pictures, four of them nicely colored. Cloth back, illuminated side. 4to, 208 pp., 50 cents.

Apples of Gold "Junior." The numbers for the last six months of 1881, of the weekly, bound up with two colored numbers. 4to, 104 pp., 25 cents.

Little Margery. By Mrs. M. E. MILLER. A fine quarto, with a most charming story, illustrated with seven full-page cuts. New and elegant cover. 50 cents.

Views from Nature. Square quarto, with forty finest woodcuts printed in tint, with story and verse to explain the pictures. Bright cover, entirely new. 50 cents.

Sunshine for Rainy Days. Our popular book for little people, with big type and picture on every other page. A most taking book, with cover to match. 4to, 96 pp., 50 cents.

Stories of Long Ago. By "Faith Latimer." Bible stories told in a most delightful way by this most popular authoress. Each book has a full-page picture printed in eight colors, besides eight others in black. Elegant covers. Four books, 4to, 25 cents each.

Beasts and Birds. A new edition of a most popular series of children's books, combining amusement and instruction. The engravings are the finest woodcuts, made expressly for this work, and the whole meets a want among the children. 4to, 64 pp., 4 books, 25 cents each.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, 150 Nassau Street, New York.

BOSTON, 52 Bromfield Street. | *PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut St.*
ROCHESTER, 75 State Street. | *CHICAGO, 50 Madison Street.*
SAN FRANCISCO, 757 Market Street.

For sale by the Trade. N. Y. Agency, C. T. DILLINGHAM, *and* BAKER, PRATT & CO.

THE VARIORUM BIBLE FOR BIBLE TEACHERS.

From the REV. DR. PHILIP SCHAFF, *New York.*
"This is by far the most scholarly and complete Bible for teachers and English students of the Scriptures."

From DR. EZRA ABBOTT, *Cambridge.*
"The addition of the Various Renderings and Readings . . . places this edition of the Bible very far in advance of any manual edition with which I am acquainted."

Contains, in addition to the whole of the "Aids" contained in the well-known "Bible for Bible Teachers," Various Readings and Renderings selected from 17 Versions,

Edited by CHEYNE, DRIVER, CLARKE, GOODWIN, AND SANDAY.

142 Commentators, 33 Manuscripts, and 9 Critical Editions of the Text, including the recent Greek Text of the New Testament by WESTCOTT and HORT.

THE LONDON BIBLE FOR BIBLE TEACHERS. These books offer *more for the price*, and that of *better quality in a scholarly point of view*, than any other. In *mechanical execution and cheapness they are unsurpassed*, and are still THE BEST for the Teacher, Student, or Divine.

PEARL 24mo BIBLES FOR THE JOBBING TRADE; sixty entirely new patterns, *Boxed Singly and in Trays.* Our line of this class of low-priced goods comprises novel effects in

IVORINE AND EBONITE, with Satin Floral Centres, Round Corners;
ECRU LINEN DUCK, Round Corners;
PARTY-COLORED IMITATION LEVANT, Round Corners;
SMOOTH FRENCH, WITH FLORAL BANDS, Round Corners;
FRENCH MOROCCO, with Illuminated, Raised, and Sunk Centres, introducing a large variety of novel combinations, *Elaborately Ornamented Bevels*, and *Satin Floral Centres, etc., etc.* Round and Square Corners.

CAMBRIDGE EDITIONS OF THE REVISED NEW TESTAMENT. In all sizes and styles.

PRAYER-BOOKS AND HYMNALS

New Plates of the Bourgeois 32mo and Pica 12mo Prayers and Pica 12mo Hymnals now in use.

ABOUT 200 STYLES OF **SETS OF P. AND H.** Many new and elegant bindings of *Party-Colored Calf, Castor Lamb, Circuit and Combination Sets, Hand-Painted Books*, etc., etc., with Y. & Co.'s several styles of *Patent Portfolio Cases.*

HYMNAL. The new Pica 12mo Hymnal, in all styles of binding, uniform with the 12mo Prayer.

IMITATION OF CHRIST, GOLD DUST, and other Devotional Books, in new styles of bindings, at reduced prices.

LANDSCAPE POETS. A new edition of the Poets, with engraved borders of landscapes and sketches printed in subdued colors. Novel and pleasing.

HANDY-VOLUME SHAKSPEARE. Two editions, in 12 and 13 volumes. Venetian, Persian, Alligator, and Russia bindings. (New patterns.)

JUVENILE BOOKS. Upward of Forty New Books from fresh MSS.

THEOLOGICAL BOOKS. Several books of our own publication, and all English books as soon as published.

CHILDREN'S FAIRY GEOGRAPHY. A new edition of this popular Juvenile Book of Travels.

CHRISTMAS CARDS. The new lines for 1881 of Messrs. EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, London, and Mr. THOS. STEVENS, Coventry.

"STEVENGRAPHS," Silk Woven and Silk Fringed Christmas Cards; also Silk Woven Pictures.

AN EXAMINATION OF OUR STOCK IS INVITED.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, Fourth Ave., NEW YORK.

Popular & Profitable Publications

VENNOR!!!

AN EXTRAORDINARY WORK.

Forecasting the Weather until the End of 1882.

Prof. HENRY G. VENNOR

HAS WRITTEN AN

Almanac for the United States

The Forecast to be made until the End of 1882.

The work will be issued in October, and will contain, not only the probabilities for each month, but subdivisions showing the probabilities for each week. The book will contain other interesting matter, and will be the most valuable work of the kind ever issued. It will contain 100 pages, with illustrations and illuminated cover, and be sent by mail to any address in the United States on receipt of 25 cents in stamps.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Send in your orders early, so as to secure a supply from the first edition.

THE UNITED STATES NEWS COMPANY.

55 Chambers St., New York,

EXCLUSIVE AGENTS.

Recently Published:

Popular & Profitable Publications

—OF—

J. FRED WAGGONER,

CHICAGO, ILL.

BOOKS.

HOME COOK BOOK. *The Most Valuable and Elegant Extant.* 41st thousand selling. "*Sells away ahead of any other.*"

ON THE ROAD TO RICHES. *Hints for Business men.* "I consider 'On the Road to Riches' one of the best books a man can read who intends entering commercial businesss."

ERSKINE M. PHELPS,

Of Phelps, Dodge & Palmer, Wholesale Boots and Shoes, 48 to 54 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

WAGGONER TRADE HINTS. *For Book, Stationery and Fancy Goods Trade.* "Every young man who connects himself with our business should study it as closely as a young clergyman studies his bible and his creed." W. B. SMITH & Co., Publishers, 27 Bond St., N.Y.

PERIODICALS.

WESTERN PAPER TRADE. Monthy, $1.00 per annum. *Devoted to the Paper Making and Paper Selling Interests of America.* "We trust the coming year will show as many improvements as the past, and find you fully alive to the situation, as we have always found you thus far.

BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER. Monthly, $1.50 per annum. *Devoted to the Book, Stationery and Fancy Goods Trade.* "You understand the wants of the trade—the West needs a journal like yours."

EDUCATIONAL WEEKLY. Subscription $2.50 per annum. "The best conducted paper of its kind in America."—*Chicago Tribune.*

WESTERN EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL. Monthly, 50c. per annum. "It is *practical talk*, not theory. Especially pleased with the logical and fearless manner in which it defends the right from an educational standpoint."

EDUCATIONAL.

WAGGONER SCHOOL MOTTOES. 24, reversible, 50c. per set. "It is only after the teacher has once used your Mottoes that he can appreciate their advantages."

WAGGONER PROGRESSIVE DRAWING CARDS. 12 Lessons, 15c. "The varieties are good, and my 6 year old scholars can nearly imitate each one. Cannot do without them."

WAGGONER PRIMARY DRAWING CARDS. 6 Lessons, 3 Prize Pictures, 15c. "School is like a new place since they were introduced."

WAGGONER SCHOOL RULERS. A substitute for Reward Cards. Put up in packages of 25, each has steel engraving; 13 different scenes; 30c. each. "Your RULERS are splendid; my scholars prefer them to any card or picture, and all are working hard to get one or more of them. I trust the time will soon come when they will take the place of cards and pictures."

DR. AGNEW'S GREAT SURGICAL WORK!

Recently Published:

HICKEY'S CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.

Revised by ALEXANDER CUMMINS, Esq.,
COUNSELLOR AT LAW.

In one elegant vol., 700 pages, 12mo, cloth, $2.50. Containing two fine mezzotint engravings by Sartain.

From the Hon. JAMES G. BLAINE, Senator of the United States.

Hon. ALEXANDER CUMMINS. SENATE CHAMBER, Dec. 21, 1876.

Dear Sir: Hickey's Constitution is the most interesting and most valuable manual of political information ever issued in this country. Besides containing, so far as I know, the only edition of the Constitution of the United States with absolutely accurate text, it embraces a large mass of information and of statistics of especial value to men in public life.

I am glad to know that a new edition of the book, brought down to date, is about to be issued under your supervision. The competence and care which you will bring to the work will insure its accuracy and its value. The lapse of thirty years, since the book was first issued, has rendered a new edition indispensable. I am sure it will be heartily welcomed by the public.

Very respectfully yours, J. G. BLAINE.

☞ *A descriptive circular containing recommendations from the most prominent men in the country will be mailed on application. Address orders to*

JOHN MURPHY & CO., Publishers, Baltimore.

L. PRANG & CO.'S
Christmas and New-Year Cards for 1881-82.

Our line of Christmas and New-Year Cards is now complete, and our agents are soliciting orders. The extent of our list, the originality, and especially the American character of our designs, together with the great care taken in their execution, will no doubt secure for our goods the popularity which they have enjoyed heretofore. The names of the artists whose designs have been reproduced are a guaranty of their excellence. We would only name

ELIHU VEDDER, C. C. COLEMAN, THOMAS MORAN, Miss ROSINA EMMET, Miss DORA WHEELER, Mrs. O. E. WHITNEY, W. H. GIBSON, F. S. CHURCH, R. G. BIRCH, etc.

Our silk-fringed cards will be in great demand this season. They are made with the best quality of silk fringes of new colors and style. A marked feature of our cards is the elegantly ornamented and attractive backs. All our fringed cards are furnished with envelopes and protectors, so as to insure safe transportation in the mails.

Prang's Prize Christmas Cards.—Competition of 1881.

These are the cards selected by the judges in the second competition for four designs of Christmas Cards, for which we offered $2000 in prizes of $1000, $500, $300 and $200 respectively. At the recommendation of the judges, the prize for the third best card was increased to $500. Mrs. Celia Thaxter has written appropriate verses for each of the designs.

First Prize Card ($1000) . . by Elihu Vedder.
Second Prize Card ($500) by Miss Dora Wheeler.
Third Prize Card ($500) . . by C. C. Coleman.
Fourth Prize Card ($200) by Miss Rosina Emmet.

☞ ***JUST OUT! SOMETHING NEW!***

BIRTH ANNOUNCEMENT CARDS,

To be used by parents to announce to friends the birth of a child.

NEW BIRTHDAY CARDS. NEW BOUQUETS AND SCRIPTURE TEXTS. TWO NEW WESTERN SCENES BY THOMAS MORAN.

Regular discount to the trade. Price-lists and Catalogues sent on application.

NEW YORK: 38 BOND STREET.
PHILADELPHIA: 1110 WALNUT STREET.
SAN FRANCISCO: 527 COMMERCIAL STREET.

L. PRANG & CO.,
BOSTON.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

DR. AGNEW'S GREAT SURGICAL WORK!

AGNEW'S SURGERY

THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

BEING A TREATISE ON SURGICAL DISEASES AND INJURIES.

By D. HAYES AGNEW, M.D., LL.D.,

Professor of Surgery in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania.

Vol. I. embraces 1072 pages, with 901 illustrations. Vol. II. embraces 1070 pages, with 791 illustrations. Vol. III. is in press, and will complete the work.

8vo. **PRICE, PER VOLUME, EXTRA CLOTH, $7.50; SHEEP, $8.50.**

"The book bears full and searching criticism, and will not be compared unfavorably with the best surgical text-books, while it cannot fail to extend Prof. Agnew's reputation, not only on his own, but on our side of the Atlantic also."—*London Medical Times and Gazette.*

"A work which is not only an exponent of the theories of surgical diseases as maintained by most eminent observers, but is also a treasure-house from which may be drawn all those valuable points of practice which have been slowly accumulated by the wisdom and experience of the age. It is a true store-house to which one may go who desires to study exhaustively surgical subjects."—*New York Medical Gazette.*

*** ***Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.***

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

Nos. 715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Additions to E. & F. N. SPON'S List of

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

MOLESWORTH, G. L. Pocket-Book of Useful Formulæ and Memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers. *Twentieth Edition.* With a valuable contribution on Telegraphs by R. S. Brough, Indian Telegraph Department, and Paget Higgs, LL.D., Assoc. Inst. C.E. 606 pages, royal 32mo, roan, $2.

KEMPE, H. R. A Hand-Book of Electrical Testing. New edition, revised and enlarged. 372 pages and 81 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5.

CROMPTON, R. E. The Electric Light for Industrial Uses. Plate, 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

ROBINSON, H. Sewage Disposal. Containing Information for Sanitary Authorities and Sanitary Engineers. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

DENTON, J. BAILEY. Sewage Disposal. Ten years' experience in works of Intermittent Downward Filtration, Separately and in Combination with Surface Irrigation; with notes on the practice and results of Sewage Farming. Plates, 8vo, paper, $1.40.

BOULNOIS, H. P. Dirty Dustbins and Sloppy Streets. A practical treatise on the scavenging and cleaning of cities and towns. 101 pages, 8vo, cloth, $1.40.

BELL, IMRIE. Structures in Concrete. Construction of La Corbière Lighthouse and the St. Helier's Harbor, built in Concrete at Jersey. 25 plates, 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

MATHESON, EWING. Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise Abroad. 262 illustrations, 472 pages, 8vo, cloth, $5.

SCOTT, M. Occasional Papers. Vol I., Civil Engineering. 244 pages, 3 plates. Vol. II., Gunnery and Naval Architecture. 196 pages, 6 plates. Two vols. in one, 8vo, cloth, $5.

☞ *Catalogues and Terms to the Trade sent promptly on application.*

E. & F. N. SPON, 446 Broome Street, New York.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Gold Pens, Holders, Pencils, etc., in all Styles.

NEW GOODS FOR FALL AND HOLIDAY TRADE.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

REVISED NEW TESTAMENT, Illustrated.

Over 100 Engravings. The finest and best 8vo edition published. Also, 32mo, 16mo, Pica 8vo, and Demy 8vo. Equal to the English editions, and at much lower prices.

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES.

Equal to the best ***London and Oxford editions,*** at half their prices.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

Stronger bindings, handsomer styles, lower prices than the flimsy Foreign Goods. Vellum cloth, guard joints, and patent chain-back bindings for cabinet and cartes-de-visite pictures, adapted to the best retail trade.

☞ *New Catalogues mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, Arch St., Philadelphia.

THE "STANDARD" DIARIES.

FOR 1882.

The finest line ever published. Greatly improved in style. Every Diary is plainly numbered. Erasible surface in all fine books. Removable insides in pocket-book styles.

THE BEST! THE CHEAPEST! THE STANDARD!

SOLD BY ALL JOBBERS. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY COMPANY, Cambridgeport, Mass.

PUBLISHERS ALSO OF

THE PATENT SPRING and PERPETUAL DIARIES, PHYSICIANS' CALL LISTS and LEDGERS, and DENTISTS' DIARIES.

PURE IRISH LINEN

AND

IMPERIAL LINEN PAPERS.

The subscribers are now sole agents for these celebrated Linen Papers, and will keep in connection with their stock of Envelopes a full stock of the Flat Folios, 17 x 22 inches, and 19 x 24 inches, with Double Folio, 21 x 33 inches, of the different weights, both Mill and Plated Finish. Also, Letter and Note sizes, Ruled and Plain, with Envelopes to match.

These papers are now the fashionable papers of the day, and every Bookseller ought to keep them.

The subscribers would also call the attention of Dealers in ***Envelopes*** to the entensive assortment and superior quality of those manufactured by them. Gumming and Folding on the very best machines yet invented. Their assortment embraces every style, from the smallest drug size to the largest official, and of every kind of paper, from the cheapest to the finest, including the common Manilla, Thin Bond for foreign correspondence, Cloth Lined, Pirie's Fine Tints, etc. Also **PAPETERIES** of every variety from the Cheapest to the Best.

PRICE-LISTS AND SAMPLES SENT WHEN REQUESTED.

SAMUEL RAYNOR & CO., 115 and 117 William St., New York.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati,

GEORGE H. ELLIS

BIBLICAL STUDY AND RESEARCH.

Hours with the Bible;

Or, Scriptures in the Light of Modern Discovery and Knowledge.

By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D.,

Author of "LIFE AND WORDS OF CHRIST."

CREATION TO PATRIARCHS.

Creation, Origin of Man and his Primitive Condition, The Flood, Geology, Bible and Modern Science, etc., etc.

MOSES TO THE JUDGES.

The Exodus, etc., Oppression in Egypt, The Plagues, Mount Sinai, The Wilderness, Conquest, Judges, Gideon, etc.

Each volume Complete in itself, with Copious Index and Illustrations.

12mo, cloth, bevelled, 526 pages, $1.50.

"My aim in this new undertaking, which involves almost more labor than my 'Life and Words of Christ,' has been and will be to bring all that I can gather from every available source to bear on this illustration of Holy Scripture," etc. —*From the Preface.*

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Dr Geikie has given the world a work which is beyond criticism. . . . It gives the concentrated results of many lines of investigation, and is in itself a whole library."—*The Churchman.*

"Dr. Geikie's array of authorities fairly bristles with eminent modern names whose works he has used in the preparation of his most interesting and valuable 'hand-book.'"—*Standard.*

"It is a volume full of rich and varied learning; it will prove an invaluable addition to every theological library."—*New York Herald.*

"It is undeniable that this forms one of the very best possible manuals to aid the Bible student in comprehending the Scripture text in the light of modern research and thought, to arm against the one-sided attacks of superficial infidel thinkers."—*American Hebrew.*

"The careful reading of these essays will furnish the general reader precisely what he wants to know in terms which he can understand."—*New York Times.*

THE FOURTH EDITION.

The Gospel According to Satan.

By STANDISH GRAY, M.A.

Cloth, 12mo. Price, 90c.

"Powerfully written. A plain, vigorous, outspoken protest against scientific sceptics. There is not a dry passage in the book."—*See Reviews.*

"This is the strongest book on this subject that has been written, presenting in the plainest terms the essential difference between the teaching of the Church of God, and the methods by which the devil deceives and destroys the souls of men. And we feel sure that no one who takes our advice and buys the book will regret it."—*The Church Standard.*

JAMES POTT, Publisher,

12 Astor Place, New York.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS,

Anson D. F. Randolph & Co.

Sermons by Rev. Eug. Bersier.

Translated from the French by MARIE STEWART. 12mo, $1.50. *In October.*

Our Saints.

By ROSE PORTER. *In October.*

"The Elstow Bunyan."

The Pilgrim's Progress.

By JOHN BUNYAN. Containing, in addition to the usual text, a carefully compiled Memoir, and numerous illustrations.

This edition has an Oak Cover made from the wood of the Elstow Church.

Bound in half morocco, gilt, about $3.50. A very unique edition. *In October.*

The Chief End of Revelation.

By Rev. ALEXANDER BALMAIN BRUCE, D.D. 12mo, $1. *Ready.*

Lectures in Defence of the Christian Faith.

By Prof. GODET. 12mo, about $1. *In October.*

Leaflets for Letters.

By Miss HAVERGAL. 4 packages, 25c. each. *In October.*

The Biblical Museum.

By Rev. J. COMPER GRAY. "Old Testament Series." Vols. 6 and 7. Each, $1.25. *Now ready.*

The Decorative Sisters.

A Modern Ballad. By JOSEPHINE POLLARD. With 14 colored illustrations by Walter Satterlee. 8vo, boards, about $1.50.

This is a delicate and kindly satire on the excesses and absurdities of modern decorative art, and will command a large sale. In October.

Also a new Edition of

The Mosaic Era.

By Rev. J. MONRO GIBSON, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

900 BROADWAY,

Cor. 20th St. ***NEW YORK***

TRADE CARDS.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

Dr. James A. Henshall's Book of the Black Bass. Comprising its complete Scientific and Life Histories, together with a Practical Treatise on Angling and Fly-fishing and a full account of Tools, Tackle, and Implements. 12mo, 460 pages, fully illustrated. Price, $3.

Prof. J. U. Lloyd's Chemistry of Medicines. A Practical Text and Reference Book, embodying the Principles of Chemical Philosophy and their application to those chemicals that are used in Medicine and Pharmacy. With Fifty original engravings. Second edition. 12mo, 451 pages, cloth, $2.75; leather, $3.25.

A new, entertaining, and seasonable novel:

Once a Year; or, The Doctor's Puzzle. By E. B. S. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

"Intimately interwoven with it all is a charming love story of the day, abounding in incident, adventure, and character sketching, and of interest alike to the sojourner at the mountains, lakes, or seaside."

A Third Edition of

Hon. Frederic Hassaurek's Four Years among Spanish Americans. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

By the Same Author:

The Secret of the Andes. A Romance. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

Trade supplied by Lee & Shepard, Estes & Lauriat, and A. Williams & Co., *Boston;* C. T. Dillingham, G. P. Putnam's Sons, Dodd, Mead & Co., and Orange Judd Co., *New York;* J. B. Lippincott & Co. and Porter & Coates, *Philadelphia;* Jansen, McClurg & Co., *Chicago.*

GEORGE H. ELLIS

Will publish early this season:

Man's Origin and Destiny. By Prof. J. P. Lesley. New and enlarged edition. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Ecce Spiritus. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Study of the Pentateuch. By Rev. Rufus P. Stebbins, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Way of Life. By George S. Merriam. 16mo, cloth, $1.

A Year of Miracle. By William C. Gannett. Square 18mo, cloth, 50 cts.; extra bindings, $1 and upward.

Poems of True Love. Selected by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." Square 18mo, cloth, $1; extra bindings, $1.50 and upward.

The Duties of Women. By Frances Power Cobbe. *Fourth edition.* Cloth, $1. *New cheap edition.* Paper, 25 cts.

Belief in God. By Minot J. Savage. *Second edition.* 12mo, cloth, $1.

Send for Trade List and discount rates.

GEORGE H. ELLIS, Publisher,

141 Franklin St., Boston.

A NEW VOLUME

OF THE

LONG LOOK BOOKS,

By EDWARD ABBOTT,

Ready September 17th.

A Trip Eastward;

OR,

The Long Lookers Afloat.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED, . . . $1 25

The volumes of the series are:

I. LONG LOOK HOUSE.
II. OUT-DOORS at LONG LOOK.
III. A TRIP EASTWARD.

Elegant Holiday Edition. Gilt top, in flat case, 8×16 inches. Per set, . . $3 75

HENRY D. NOYES & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

BOSTON, MASS.

IMPORTANT TO THE TRADE.

These Books are not in the Trade Sale.

WE would call the attention of the trade, and all interested, to the series of LATIN AND GREEK INTERLINEAR CLASSICS. By the use of these valuable works one can easily and delightfully learn as much o LATIN and GREEK in ONE YEAR, as would take SEVEN or EIGHT YEARS by the old method of delving among whole columns of finely italicized definitions to find out—and very often, in more senses than one—barely the shade of the meaning of a LATIN or GREEK word.

☞ The sale of the INTERLINEARS is increasing rapidly, and Booksellers in the vicinity of SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, etc., will find it to their interest to keep a stock of these valuable works on hand. CIRCULARS will be furnished you upon application, which may be distributed among the STUDENTS in your vicinity, giving notice that you have the said works for sale.

☞ **The smallest orders promptly attended to. Send for terms, specimen page, and show-bills.**

☞ *See Educational Number of the Publishers' Weekly for our advertisement.*

OUR NEW CATALOGUE IS NOW READY. Address

Charles DeSilver & Sons,

PUBLISHERS,

1701 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

WEBSTER.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited

SPECIAL AGENCY
FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING. } Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

FRENCH LITERATURE and ART.

K. NILSSON,

212 RUE DE RIVOLI, PARIS,

Supplies all books, periodicals and works of art published in France, and in the European countries, to booksellers, libraries, etc., at trade prices.

Photographs a Specialty.

Commission 5 Per Cent.

French Agency for American Papers.

Parcels despatched from Paris every week at the lowest rates by special arrangement.

Jos^h Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

PRINTERS' CARD WAREHOUSE,

35 and 37 Beekman Street,

S. W. Corner William Street,

NEW YORK.

FINE CARDBOARDS,

FANCY CARDS, ETC.

THE VAN EVEREN

ADJUSTABLE BOOK-COVERS

Are made of strong manilla paper, self-sealing and adjustable, so as to fit all the usual sizes of School Text-books and Library books. As a neat book-protector at a trifling cost they are popular.

SIZE **A.** Is *the* Cover for general use. Fits 12mo, 16mo, and 18mo books. It is the *best Advertising size.* Per 100, **$1.87.**

SIZE **B.** For Law, Medical, and 8vo books. Per 100, **$2.50.**

SIZE **C.** Fits the Largest Geographies. 4to, books 13x8 in., or less. Per 100, **$3.**

Samples and Trade-List on application.

285 B S
6245 252 H

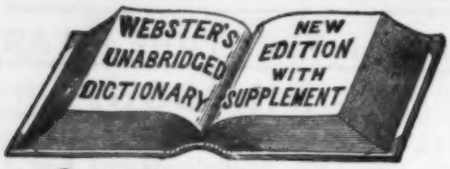
PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

Printed consecutively on gummed paper, and sold in even hundreds viz.: Size "285," per 100, 20 cts. Size "252," per 100, 10 cts. "6245," per 100, 8 cts. Size "285," on white card-board, at same price. Letters, Size "S," 1 alf'bet, 5 cts. "B," 2 alf'-bets 5 cts. "H," 4 alf'bets, 5 cts. *Send for Circular.*

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau Street, Room 8, New York.

Price shortly to be raised to Forty Dollars.

WEBSTER.



Get The Standard.

GET WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED, containing 118,000 Words, 3000 Engravings, and a New Biographical Dictionary.

THE authority in the Gov't Printing Office,—32,000 copies in Public Schools,—sale 20 times as large as the sale of any other.

BEST in Definitions, Pronunciation, Etymology, Synonyms, Tables. Best for FAMILIES and best for SCHOOLS.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

Send for our Trade List. Correspondence Solicited.
Webster is never dead stock.

Importation of German Literature.

K. F. KOEHLER, LEIPZIG,

BOOKSELLER AND GENERAL AGENT,

ESTABLISHED 1789,

Offers his services to the American trade as agent in the capital of the German book market.

Books furnished from my own stock or supplied at the prices of accompanying original invoices of publishers, with the addition of a small commission. Also, second-hand books procured from the large stocks of second-hand dealers, and at the frequent public sales at Leipzig.

Journals and Periodicals sent promptly, either in packages *via* Bremen or Hamburg, or by book-post to subscriber's address.

Bindings, strong, substantial, neat and cheap.

THE PRINCE OF SONG.

A Collection of Sacred and Secular Music for Elementary and Advanced

SINGING CLASSES,
CHOIRS,
INSTITUTES,
AND CONVENTIONS.

By C. C. CASE and C. C. WILLIAMS.

The Prince of Song contains the results of the ripened experience of these two most successful teachers and conductors, and is just what might be expected from real live, progressive, wide-awake men.

In presenting this work to the musical public, we believe we can heartily recommend it as fully meeting the requirements of a book of this scope and design, and that its practical use will demonstrate that it is indeed

THE PRINCE OF SONG.

Price, **75 cents** each, by mail; **$7.50** per dozen by express.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

No. 5 Union Square, New York. | **CINCINNATI, O.**

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO THE

Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

MEDICAL BOOKSELLERS

AND IMPORTERS,

27 GREAT JONES STREET,

J. HENRY VAIL.
FRANK P. LENNON.

NEW YORK.

A Catalogue of American and English Medical Works furnished on application.

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.
For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

Any one can apply it. 191 FULTON ST., N. Y.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

P. O. Box 4295

THE LIFE-WORK

OF

ELBRIDGE GERRY BROOKS

(MINISTER IN THE UNIVERSALIST CHURCH).

BY E. S. BROOKS.

Novel in plan and presentation, this volume seeks to tell the story of an earnest and helpful life, and will prove of interest to all readers irrespective of sectarian lines. It records the conscientious endeavor of a practical and consecrated man in many of the changing phases of social, political and religious thought through a half century of labor, and seeks to subordinate the personal details of an active minister's life to the events themselves—"all of which he saw and part of which he was."

One vol., 12mo, 247 pages, cloth, gilt top, with Steel Portrait. Price, $1.25.

"The simple and direct narrative gives the picture of an earnest and useful life."—*The Independent.*

ORDER OF YOUR BOOKSELLER.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE.

CHARLES CAVERLY, Agent,
16 Bromfield St., Boston

4,0, Books 13x8 in., or less. Per 100, $3. Size "S," 1 alf'bet, 5 cts. "B," 2 alf'-bets 5 cts. "H," 4 alf'bets, 5 cts. *Send for Circular.*
Samples and Trade-List on application.
P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau Street, Room 8, New York.

Price shortly to be raised to Forty Dollars.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

The AMERICAN CATALOGUE, which by the publication of the second volume is now completed, aims to present for the first time all the bibliographical features of the books in the American market, arranged in the *first* volume alphabetically by *authors* and *titles*, and in the *second* volume alphabetically by *subjects*. Over nine hundred publishers are represented, among whom are a great number of the smaller publishers and publication societies of whose books it has been hitherto almost impossible to keep track, and the two volumes aggregate 1500 large quarto double-column pages, containing over 125,000 entries. As it was impossible to bring the body of the work down to a later date than July, 1876, without further delaying its appearance, an appendix has been added to the first volume, comprising the books of most of the leading publishers issued subsequently to that time, and an index to this Appendix is given in each volume. As an additional aid a list of bibliographies is prefixed to the second volume to assist the student in prosecuting his researches beyond the province of the Catalogue proper. These two lists serve to bridge over the interval elapsing during the compilation and publication of the work, and thus practically remedy a defect inherent in all such publications.

The Catalogue thus forms the only approximately complete guide to the American books of the day, arranged so as to make reference easy from whatever direction the inquiry may come, whether from that of the author, or the title, or the subject. It not only furnishes the desired information about the particular book of which the consulter is in search, but also shows what others have been issued by the same author or on the same subject in which he is interested. To the bookseller, therefore, it is valuable in filling orders and in stimulating business: to the librarian, in supplying gaps and in proportioning his collection; and to all who are practically concerned with books, in furnishing information which is nowhere else obtainable by so convenient a method, if obtainable at all.

The price for the two volumes unbound (folded), is $25; and in half morocco, $29. No copies are supplied in cloth. This is the original subscription price and on the last hundred copies must be raised to $40. As the volumes are too large to be sent by mail, shipping directions should accompany orders.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,

714 *Broadway, New York.*

Sept. 17, '81 [*Nos.* 504–505]. *The Publishers' Weekly.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

The Bookseller's own Journal.

THE LITERARY NEWS.

[*A thirty-two page Monthly Journal, with the Bookseller's own firm-name prominently printed on the front page.*]

The literary paper is one of the features of the day, and while directly benefiting the cause of good literature as directly benefits the book trade by creating a demand for the books it notices.

Without taking into account the time and labor expended, and the painstaking discrimination necessary for the compilation of a reliable literary journal, the cost entailed by such a publication necessarily deters booksellers from, themselves, editing and issuing such a medium.

The LITERARY NEWS, however, based on an experience of over twelve years' continuous issue, is an acknowledged authority on current books and reading, and the plan upon which it is issued, enabling booksellers to circulate it among their customers under their own imprint, virtually makes it the recognized organ of each bookseller distributing it, and turns a direct trade in books into his own hands.

No better time than the present can be found for the adoption of the LITERARY NEWS by live booksellers as a personal medium. Especial attention is therefore invited to it, in the hope that booksellers who are not now using it will test its efficiency by ordering an imprint edition for the fall and winter months.

The book-notices of the LITERARY NEWS are always selected from leading papers, and are such as have weight with readers, while the other features of the paper make it a welcome monthly visitor in every home and establish pleasant and direct relations between booksellers and book-buyers.

(In the fall of 1880, one hundred and thirty-three booksellers made use of the LITERARY NEWS as their special journal, giving an aggregate monthly circulation of over 30,000 copies, distributed freely among their own customers.)

Terms for editions, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

50 copies, *one month*,	$2 00	50 copies, *three months*,	$5 00
100 " "	3 50	100 " "	9 00
250 " "	7 00	250 " "	18 00
500 " "	12 50	500 " "	35 00

The only variation in above rates will be in the case of the ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER, which will be printed on extra heavy tinted paper and contain many illustrations from the best books of the season.

Terms for Christmas No. only.		***For 3 months, including Christmas.***	
50 copies,	$2 50	50 copies,	$6 00
100 "	4 25	100 "	10 00
250 "	8 50	250 "	20 00
500 "	15 00	500 "	37 50

No further reduction on larger editions possible.

☞ Copy for imprint should be sent with the order, and unless special shipping directions are given, all packages will be sent by *express, unpaid.*

Sample copies sent free on application.

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. Box 4295. 13 and 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

To Booksellers, Librarians, and others.

The Publishers' Weekly.

This journal, an independent representative of the American book and kindred interests, is issued weekly from 13 *and* 15 *Park Row, New York, at* $3.20 *per year, including postage.*

Its bibliographical department includes a weekly full-title record of all new American publications, with notes after the title descriptive of the book—a new and most important feature, of practical value to all who use books; monthly finding lists, by authors, titles, and subjects, preceded by a classified summary; lists of the most prominent English and French publications; bibliographical cues to timely topics; and numerous special lists, as the Educational Catalogue. This department is the central feature of the paper, and makes it an indispensable aid to the trade, to libraries, and to literary people. It is believed that no other journal, here or abroad, supplies as practical and satisfactory a record of the publications of its country.

Its literary department includes comprehensive intelligence as to books forthcoming and publishing movements, at home and abroad, gathered with the aid of representatives in other cities; editorial discussions on book and trade subjects, as copyright and postal questions, etc.; original contributions and representative extracts on like topics; besides the usual matter of a class journal.

The subscription of all interested in books is solicited, ana sample copies will be sent on application. The addresses of persons interested in book matters are requested.

This journal, in view of the quality of its circulation, and its constant use for daily reference, furnishes, it is believed, the best medium for reaching the book, stationery, and like trades. Advertisements are received at $18 *per page;* 20 *cents per line; terms for repeated insertions on application; Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale,* 10 *cents per line; Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines. Address*

F. LEYPOLDT,

P. O. Box 4925. *13 and 15 Park Row, New York.*

JOHN HARPER BONNELL. A. RICHMOND HART. RUSSELL H. ROOT

To Booksellers, Librarians, and others.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE-LIST ANNUAL

For 1881 *(Ninth Year)*

Will be ready in September and will contain over 2000 octavo pages, and include :

1. **The Latest Trade-Lists** of the publications of American publishers arranged alphabetically.

2. **The Annual Reference-List, 1880-81.** This list, forming the fifth provisional Supplement to the American Catalogue, and embracing all the books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly* from July 1, 1880, to June 30, 1881, with additional titles, corrections, changes of price and publisher, etc., is compiled on what is known as the "dictionary plan," by which any book can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, or *title*, or *subject*.

3. **The Educational Catalogue for 1881 (twelfth year).** This Catalogue, which is used by the entire trade and educational interest as the most reliable reference-list of School-Books, presents two essential improvements, viz.: (1) arrangement on the "dictionary plan," combining a Finding-List for the trade and a Subject Catalogue for the use of schools; (2) Trade-list or wholesale price, and mailing or retail price, in parallel columns.

4. **The Annual Class-List, 1880-81.** While in the regular Reference-list *individual* books are found under author, title, or subject, the Annual Class-List, on the plan of the monthly Class Synopsis in *The Publishers' Weekly*, gives references under such *collective* headings as Arts and Sciences, Biography, Education, Fiction, Juvenile, Law, Medicine, Poetry, Religion, Travel, etc., to all books of the year published in these departments.

5. **The Order-List for 1881.** This list, on the plan of the weekly Order-List of *The Publishers' Weekly*, presents, under the alphabetically-arranged names of the *publishers*, all the books (stating price) issued in 1881 by those publishing houses which are represented in the ANNUAL. The practical object of this list, which will be compiled and printed at the very last moment, is twofold : (1) To save booksellers, as well as librarians, time and labor, in preparing their fall orders for the books of the season ; (2) To give publishers who supply their lists at an early date an opportunity for adding any books issued later and not mentioned in their own list.

The above Lists, all requiring unusual labor and expense, present in their combination so perfect a working tool as has never been presented to the trade of any other country. It may be justly claimed that these special trade helps alone will make the ANNUAL indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

TERMS.

The price will be **One Dollar** per copy *net*, bound in cloth, or can be sent **postpaid for One Dollar and a half** *net*. The price of the volume will be *raised after close of subscription.*

No single subscriptions (unless by special agreement) can be taken into account that have not been paid up, as the small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

Delayed or unpaid subscriptions are not entitled to the subscription price ($1).

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express unpaid.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

13 and 15 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

JOHN HARPER BONNELL, President. A. RICHMOND HART, Vice-President. RUSSELL H. ROOT, Treasurer.

PHOTO ENGRAVING CO.

TRADE MARK

67 Park Place.

NEW-YORK.

The attention of Publishers is specially called to the new work of this Company, which has never been surpassed, and which we believe cannot be equaled. Our reproductions of Wood-cut Prints, Crayon or Ink Drawings, are the finest ever produced, and our prices are much lower than ever before.

Before placing your orders, send to us for estimates, and for our Illustrated Circular, which will be sent on receipt of a three-cent stamp.

BRANCH OFFICES:

728 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

3 Tribune Building, Chicago.

THE

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ANNOUNCEMENTS,

FALL OF 1881.

HE GIVETH HIS BELOVED SLEEP.

By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. With full-page and letterpress illustrations, from designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey, engraved by Andrew. Small 4to, English cloth, full gilt, $1.50.

UNIFORM WITH THE SERIES OF ILLUSTRATED HYMNS AND POEMS:

Nearer, my God, to Thee.
Abide with Me.
The Breaking Waves Dashed High.
Rock of Ages.
Oh Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?
Home, Sweet Home.

HANNAH JANE.

By DAVID ROSS LOCKE (Rev. Petroleum V. Nasby). With numerous full-page and letterpress illustrations. Royal 8vo, rich English cloth, full gilt, $1.50.

One of the quaintest of modern dialect poems. Originally published in *Harper's Magazine*, and now issued with a wealth of embellishment.

OUR LITTLE ONES.

ILLUSTRATED STORIES AND POEMS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE, edited by OLIVER OPTIC.

With over 350 woodcuts, engraved by Andrew, from original designs by American artists, done expressly for this book. Its contents are entirely original, by the best American writers in juvenile literature; the delightful type, the pretty pictures, and the well-chosen stories combine to make this the favorite of every household, and it is pronounced the handsomest book for "our little ones" yet published.

Bound in illuminated cover, with a beautiful and original design, price $1.50; or, English cloth, gold and colors, $2.50. Size of book, 7x9¼ inches, 400 pages.

YOUNG AMERICANS IN JAPAN; or, The Adventures of the Jewett Family and their Friend, Oto Nambo.

By EDWARD GREEY. With 170 full-page and letterpress illustrations, Royal 8vo, 7x9¼ inches. Handsomely illuminated cover, $1.50; cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

This book describes the adventures of an American family, more particularly the younger members of it, and a young Japanese who had been educated in the United States, in their journeys through Japan. It is undoubtedly the best book on Japan for young folks yet published, giving, as it does, in an entertaining way, seasoned with an abundance of novel and ludicrous adventures, the manners and customs of this strange people. The illustrations are profuse and graphic, and make an entertaining panorama of travel in the "Land of the Rising Sun."

DRIFTING ROUND THE WORLD: A Boy's Adventures by Sea and Land.

By CAPT. CHARLES W. HALL, author of "Adrift in the Ice Fields," "The Great Bonanza," etc. With numerous full-page and letterpress illustrations. Royal 8vo, handsome cover, $1.50; cloth, gilt, $2.50.

TRIBULATIONS OF A CHINAMAN.

Translated from the French of Jules Verne, by VIRGINIA CHAMPLAIN. With 50 full-page illustrations. Cloth, $1.50.

THE FOUR-FOOTED LOVERS.

By FRANK ALBERTSON. Illustrated from original designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey. Illuminated sides, $1.

YOUNG FOLKS' ROBINSON CRUSOE.

By a LADY. Edited by Oliver Optic. With numerous full-page and letterpress illustrations. Boards, illuminated sides, $1.25.

WHO WROTE IT?

An Index to the Authorship of the most noted Works in Ancient and Modern Literature. By WM. A. and CHAS. G. WHEELER. $1.50.

BALLADS IN BLACK.

A series of original Shadow Pantomimes by F. E. CHASE, with 50 full-page silhouette illustrations by J. F. GOODRIDGE. Boards, fancy sides, $1.

NEW ENGLAND BIRD-LIFE.

Being a Manual of New England Ornithology. Revised and edited from the manuscript of Winfrid A. Stearns, member of the Nuttall Ornithological Club, etc. By Dr. ELLIOTT C. COUES, Member of the Academy, etc. Cloth, illustrated, $2.50.

The most complete cyclopædia of singing-birds of New England. The editor's name is a guarantee that the work is thoroughly and completely prepared.

HAND-BOOK OF WOOD ENGRAVING.

Practical Instruction in the Art of Wood Engraving. By WM. A. EMERSON. Illustrated, $1.

Oliver Optic's New Book.

UP THE RIVER; or, Yachting on the Mississippi.

Cloth, illustrated, $1.50. Being the sixth and last volume of *The Great Western Series.*

J. T. Trowbridge's New Book.

THE POCKET RIFLE.

Cloth, illustrated, $1.25. Being the fifth volume of *The Silver Medal Stories.*

Another "Hero of History."

RALEGH: His Exploits and Voyages.

By GEO. MAKEPEACE TOWLE. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25. Being the fifth of the series of *Heroes of History.*

Elijah Kellogg's New Book.

THE UNSEEN HAND; or, James Renfew and his Boy Helpers.

Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

Rev. Dr. Daniel Wise's New Book.

THORNCLIFFE HALL; or, Why Joel Milford Changed his Opinion of Boys whom he called "Goody, Goody Fellows."

16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1. Completing the *Winwood Cliff Series.*

Mrs. Partington's New Book.

THE DOUBLE-RUNNER CLUB, or, The Lively Boys of Rivertown.

Cloth, illustrated, $1.25. Uniform with

IKE PARTINGTON.

Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

CRUISES WITH CAPTAIN BOB.

Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

NEW NOVELS.

NUNA, THE BRAMIN GIRL: The Life and Love of a Hindu Princess.

By HARRY W. FRENCH, author of "Castle Foam," "Gems of Genius," etc. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.

LIKE A GENTLEMAN.

An attractive novel by a popular author. 16mo, cloth, $1.

HOW IS YOUR MAN? Paper.

Illustrated catalogues sent on application to

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.